

2023

NEW BOOKS IN
HISTORY



Globe
Pequot

FEATURING



STACKPOLE
BOOKS



TWODOT®

Down East Books



PINEAPPLE
PRESS



Prometheus
Books



APPLAUSE
THEATRE & CINEMA BOOKS



CONTENTS

NEW BOOKS IN HISTORY

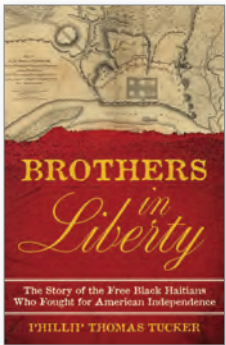
NEW AND FORTHCOMING TITLES

African American History	1
American History	2
Civil War.....	6
Crime History	8
It Happened In	10
Military History (General).....	10
Misc. History.....	13
Natural History	17
Nautical History	18
Northeast, Mid-Atlantic, and Southern History.....	21
Political History	27
Sports History	29
Vietnam War	38
Western US.....	38
Women's History	42
World History	45
World War II.....	46

BACKLIST

African American History	51
American History	52
Civil War.....	59
Crime History	64
It Happened In	69
Military History (General).....	74
Misc. History.....	82
Natural History	86
Nautical History	90
Northeast, Mid-Atlantic, and Southern History.....	92
Political History	103
Sports History	110
Vietnam War	118
Western US.....	120
Women's History	129
World History	134
World War I.....	136
World War II.....	137

Title Index.....	149
Author Index	153
Sales Representatives	157
Order Information.....	160



Brothers in Liberty

The Forgotten Story of the Free Black Haitians Who Fought for American Independence

BY PHILLIP THOMAS TUCKER

After failing to defeat the Continental Army in New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania during the first half of the Revolutionary War, British generals decided to turn south, where they believed they could win the war in a region more heavily populated by Loyalists. In late 1778, a British expeditionary force sailed south from New York City and captured Savannah, which became a British base of operations and strategic hinge. To thwart the British, an international force gathered around Savannah, including Americans, Poles, Germans, Irish, and—significantly—a volunteer force of free Blacks from present-day Haiti: the Chasseurs-Volontaires de Saint-Domingue. The Chasseurs constituted the largest Black military unit in the American Revolution. This is their story.

Author Hometown: Davenport, FL

January 2023 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
352 Pages • 6½ x 9
978-0-8117-7061-3 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



The First Kentucky Derby

Thirteen Black Jockeys, One Shady Owner, and the Little Red Horse That Wasn't Supposed to Win

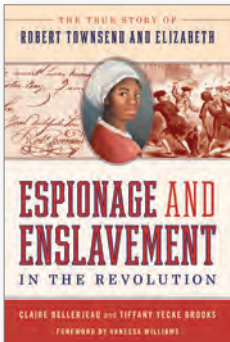
BY MARK SHRAGER

“Mark Shrager has found the winner’s circle once again!... It is essential reading for any fan of Thoroughbred racing and American history.”
—Brien Bouyea, communications director, National Museum of Racing and Hall of Fame

In *The First Kentucky Derby*, racing historian Mark Shrager examines the events leading up to the first “Run for the Roses,” the unsuccessful effort that the winning owner might have made to rig the race for his preferred horse, and the prominent role played by African Americans in Gilded Age racing culture—a holdover from pre-emancipation days, when slaves were trained from birth to ride for their wealthy owners and grew up surrounded by the horses that would be their life’s work.

Author Hometown: Altadena, CA

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Horse Racing
288 Pages • 19 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7334-4 • \$28.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Eclipse Press



Espionage and Enslavement in the Revolution

The True Story of Robert Townsend and Elizabeth

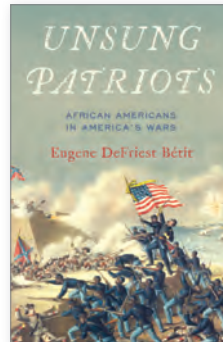
BY CLAIRE BELLERJEAU AND TIFFANY YECKE BROOKS, FOREWORD BY VANESSA WILLIAMS

“A stupendous work of scholarship and storytelling—highly recommended.”
—Nathaniel Philbrick, Author of *In the Heart of the Sea* and *Second Wind*

In January 1785, a young African American woman named Elizabeth was put on board the *Lucretia* in New York Harbor, bound for Charleston, where she would be sold to her fifth master in just twenty-two years. Leaving behind a small child she had little hope of ever seeing again, Elizabeth was faced with the stark reality of being sold south to a life quite different from any she had known before. She had no idea that Robert Townsend, a son of the family she was enslaved by, would locate her, safeguard her child, and return her to New York—nor how her story would help turn one of America’s first spies into an abolitionist. Robert Townsend is best known as one of George Washington’s most trusted spies, but few know about how he worked to end slavery.

Author Hometown: Beverly Hills, CA

November 2023 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
232 Pages • 10 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7649-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-5247-9 (2021)
Lyons Press



Unsung Patriots

African Americans in America’s Wars

BY EUGENE DEFRIEST BÉTIT

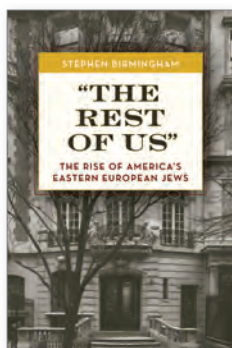
“Dr. Bétit has accomplished a magnificent literary feat in chronicling the 240-year story of our African American warriors...”
—Dennis J. Quinn, U.S. Army (Retired), National War College Strategist

It’s one of the last overlooked parts of American military history: the significant role African Americans played in the wars of America. Their story is more than just the 54th Massachusetts in the Civil War, more than just a tank battalion in World War II: African Americans contributed to every war in American history. Gene Bétit tells this important story with verve and gusto, as well as respect. By their brave deeds, African Americans have secured a place in American military history, and Bétit makes sure they receive their due.

This is a story with importance not only for military history, but for all of American history. And Gene Bétit does it careful, exciting justice.

Author Hometown: Winchester, VA

March 2023 • History/African American
400 Pages • 67 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-7234-1 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



“The Rest of Us”

The Rise of America’s Eastern European Jews
BY STEPHEN BIRMINGHAM

“...Mr. Birmingham has discoveries guaranteed to surprise... Trenchant observations permeate this book. The way they take your breath away makes this the literary equivalent of a cardiac arrest.” —*New York Times Book Review*

The last addition to Stephen Birmingham’s historical trilogy, following “Our Crowd” and The Grantees, “The Rest of Us” recounts the immigration of Eastern European Jews to America in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Birmingham spotlights the successes of several of these famous immigrants, including Samuel Goldwyn, Benny (Bugsy) Siegel, Helena Rubinstein, and Irving Berlin.

Author Hometown: New York, NY

March 2023 • History/Jewish
410 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7067-1 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Everyone’s Gone to the Moon

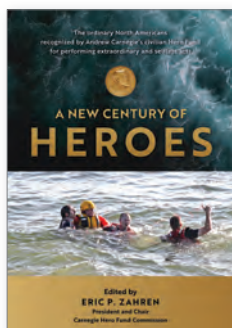
July 1969, Life on Earth, and the Epic Voyage of Apollo 11
BY JOE CUHAJ

Everyone’s Gone to the Moon is a week-by-week journey through July 1969, one of the most pivotal months in human history—in space and here on Earth. This unique book follows the crew of Apollo 11 and NASA as they prepare for the historic first lunar landing alongside the major global events buried beneath headlines covering the historic space mission. Interwoven with the story of Apollo 11 are the events on our home planet that made an equally important impact on who we were then and who we are today.

This deep dive into the Apollo 11 mission’s most crucial weeks and the little-known and rarely remembered events occurring simultaneously back on Earth gives a vivid new perspective to the month that launched humanity into the future.

Author Hometown: Daphne, AL

October 2023 • History/
United States/20th Century
232 Pages • 22 B/W
Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-881-4 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



A New Century of Heroes

EDITED BY ERIC P. ZAHREN

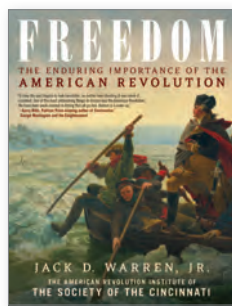
“This is essential reading for any student of life, and all those interested in tapping into the power of our shared humanity.”

—**Farnam Jahanian, President, Carnegie Mellon University**

A New Century of Heroes profiles more than 200 medal recipients: ordinary men, women, and children who undertook extraordinary acts to save the lives of others. It also reveals the tireless efforts of investigators who roamed the United States and Canada, collecting data on the hundreds of nominations received each year for consideration and conducting thousands of interviews with rescuers, witnesses, and individuals whose lives were saved. Their maps, diagrams, and marked-up photographs, many of which are included in this volume, illustrate the high standards and strict requirements imposed by the Commission to ensure that a Carnegie Medal recipient truly deserves the appellation “hero.”

Author Hometown: Pittsburgh, PA

July 2023 • History/United States/General
280 Pages • 66 B/W Photos
103 Color Photos • 7 x 10
978-1-4930-7096-1 • \$39.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Freedom

The Enduring Importance of the American Revolution

BY JACK D. WARREN JR., WITH THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION INSTITUTE OF THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI

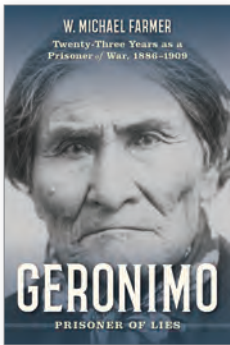
“One of the most astonishing things in history was the American Revolution... We have been weak-minded in letting this all go dim. Warren is a wake-up.” —**Garry Wills, Pulitzer Prize-winning author of Cincinnatus**

Published under the auspices of the American Revolution Institute of the Society of the Cincinnati, *Freedom: The Enduring Importance of the American Revolution* is a narrative history of the War for Independence. It tells the pivotal story of the courageous men and women who risked their lives to create a new nation based on the idea that government should serve people and protect their freedom.

This is the story of how Americans came to fight for their freedom and became a united people, with a shared history and national identity, and how a generation of founders expressed ideals of liberty, equality, natural and civil rights, and responsible citizenship.

Author Hometown: Alexandria, VA

October 2023 • History/
United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
488 Pages • 167 Color Photos
8¼ x 10¾
978-1-4930-7170-8 • \$59.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Geronimo: Prisoner of Lies

Twenty-Three Years as a Prisoner of War, 1886-1909

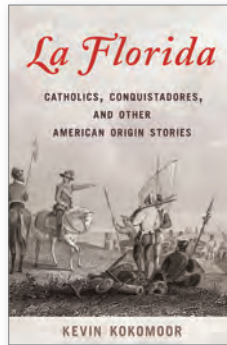
BY W. MICHAEL FARMER

"Farmer's careful research and deft handling of this tragic episode from our history is an amazing story of the triumph of the human spirit." —Paul Andrew Hutton, Author of *The Apache Wars*

When Geronimo and his warriors surrendered to the US Army, General Miles made a number of promises for the surrender terms that were in fact false. *Geronimo: Prisoner of Lies* provides insights into how Chiricahua prisoners of war lived while held in captivity by the United States Army in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries as seen through the eyes of their war leader Geronimo. The indignities and lies they suffered, and how they maintained their tribal culture in the face of great pressure to change or vanish entirely, are brought to life and provided new context through this book.

Author Hometown: Battery Park, VA

November 2023 • History/
Native American
232 Pages • 41 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7440-2 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-200-5 (2019)
TwoDot



La Florida

Catholics, Conquistadores, and Other American Origin Stories

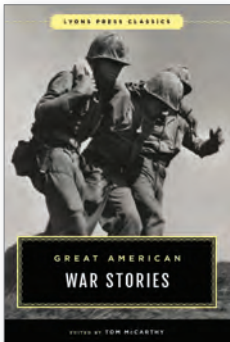
BY KEVIN KOKOMOOR

La Florida explores a Spanish thread to early American history that is unfamiliar or even unknown to most Americans. As this book uncovers, it was Spanish in uence, and not English, which drove America's early history. By focusing on America's Spanish heritage, this collection of stories complicates and sometimes challenges how Americans view their past, which author Kevin Kokomoor refers to as "the country's founding mythology."

Dig deeper into Hispanic and Caribbean history, and how important happenings elsewhere in the Spanish colonial world in uenced the discovery and colonization of the American Southeast. The key history presented in the book will challenge the general assumption that whatever is important or interesting about this country is a product of its English past.

Author Hometown: Conway, SC

September 2023 • History/
United States/Colonial Period
(1600-1775)
408 Pages • 18 B/W
Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-68334-352-3 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



Great American War Stories

EDITED BY TOM MCCARTHY

Great American War Stories is a magnificent collection of gripping accounts of battles great and small throughout history. Capturing all the elements of ancient and powerful tragedy, this book is chock-full of thrilling tales of war—as well as a frightful examination of man's darkest impulses—allowing the reader a gruesome glimpse behind the veil of honor and bravery that history often ascribes to soldiers and their leaders. These are all stories that have endured the test of time and have attracted discerning readers for generations.

Author Hometown: Guilford, CT

October 2023 • History/
Military/United States
304 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-7219-4 • \$18.00
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press





September 2023 • History/
Revolutionary
248 Pages • 14 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7322-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-49304-704-8 (2021)
Globe Pequot

Patriots and Spies in Revolutionary New York

BY A.J. SCHENKMAN

“Schenkman’s book is filled with interesting and well researched stories...”

—**Southern Ulster Times**

Spies! Loyalists! Tories! Conspiracy! Strange messages? Codes in invisible ink? The American Revolution was first and foremost a civil war that tore at the very fabric of families as well as society. Patriots were determined to separate from England; while Loyalists were just as determined to defeat what they saw as a rebellion. Many do not know that during several critical periods the war was almost fatally undermined by English sympathizers or in some cases opportunistic Patriots. *Patriots and Spies in Revolutionary New York* is a compilation of twelve stories regarding important moments in New York State’s history during the American Revolution.

Author Hometown: New Paltz, NY



July 2023 • Biography &
Autobiography/General
416 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-130-3 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books

Remarkable Americans

BY KERCK KELSEY

Ten remarkable children grew up on a simple farm in remote Livermore, Maine. Growing up in rural poverty, their advantages were few, but together they left a record of achievement that will probably never be equaled again by a single generation of any American family. Four were elected and reelected to the U.S. Congress from four different states. Two of the four would later be separately considered for Republican nomination for president and vice president of the country. Two were ambassadors, two were state governors, and two others worked to establish the great mills that would become General Mills.

Author Hometown: Freeport, ME



January 2023 • History/
Military/United States
280 Pages • 27 B/W Photos
6½ x 9
978-0-8117-7072-9 • \$31.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books

Patton in Mexico

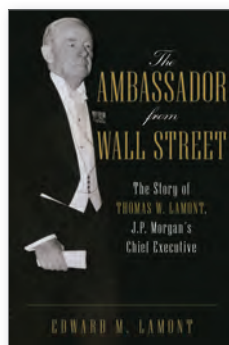
Lieutenant George S. Patton, the Hunt for Pancho Villa, and the Making of a General
BY MICHAEL LEE LANNING

Had Lieutenant George S. Patton not served on the southern border during the Mexican Expedition of 1916, there might never have been a General George S. Patton who took the world by storm as a bold and daring commander during World War II.

Relying on Patton’s detailed personal journals of his eight months in Mexico, Michael Lee Lanning describes the young officer’s exploits during the hunt for Pancho Villa. As an aide to General John Pershing, Patton learned leadership and logistics from the man who would soon command American forces in World War I. Begging for a field command, he received it—and led the first motorized attack in U.S. military history and may or may not have killed two of Villa’s lieutenants. The press ate it up, and Patton learned not only how much he loved attention, but how to promote himself.

This is how Patton became Patton.

Author Hometown: Lampasas, TX



September 2023 • Biography
& Autobiography/General
600 Pages • 37 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6852-4 • \$29.9
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-5683-3018-1 (1993)
Lyons Press

The Ambassador from Wall Street

The Story of Thomas W. Lamont, J.P. Morgan’s Chief Executive

BY EDWARD M. LAMONT

“[Lamont] offers a thorough portrait based on previously unreleased and extensive personal and family correspondence...Recommended.”

—**Booklist**

This is the first biography of the man who, as J.P. Morgan’s CEO and the leading banker of his generation, helped establish U.S. economic policy through his broad-reaching financial, political and social connections.

Lamont advised presidents, prime ministers and their lieutenants for more than twenty-five years. This intimate biography also tells the personal story behind the public figure by exploring Lamont’s friendships with prominent personalities such as Charles Lindbergh, Lady Astor, H.G. Wells, Jan Christiaan Smuts, and dozens of other leading figures.

Edward Lamont offers fresh insights into the turbulent period between the two world wars through this fascinating account of the life of the most influential banker of his era.

Author Hometown: Syosset, NY



The American Theatre as Seen by Hirschfeld

1925-1961

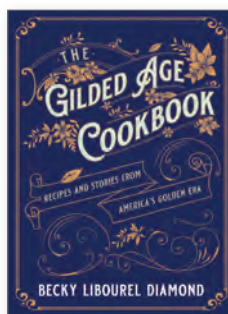
BY AL HIRSCHFELD, EDITED BY DAVID LEOPOLD

Al Hirschfeld's drawings stand as one of the most innovative efforts in establishing the visual language of modern art through caricature in the 20th century. A self-described "characterist," his signature work, defined by linear calligraphic style, appeared in virtually every major publication of the last nine decades (including a seventy-five-year relationship with *The New York Times*), as well as numerous books, record covers, and fifteen postage stamps.

Hirschfeld said his contribution was to take the character, created by the playwright and portrayed by the actor, and reinvent it for the reader.

This volume of his work from 1925–1961 brings the balance of Hirschfeld's theater works into focus, giving us the ultimate collection of his theater drawings and illustrations and a complete representation of the artist for the first time.

September 2023 • Performing Arts/Theater/History & Criticism
256 Pages • 8½ x 11
978-1-4930-7724-3 • \$60.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Applause



The Gilded Age Cookbook

Recipes and Stories from America's Golden Era
BY BECKY LIBOUREL DIAMOND

The American Gilded Age (1868 to 1900) and its extreme extravagance continue to be a source of wonder and fascination, particularly for foodies. The style and excessiveness of this era has ties to modern popular culture through books, films, and television shows, including *The Alienist* and the Julian Fellowes TV series *The Gilded Age* on HBO.

The Gilded Age Cookbook transports the reader back in time to lavish banquet tables set with snow-white linen tablecloths, delicate china, and sparkling crystal glasses. Cuisine featuring rich soups, juicy roasts, and luscious desserts come to life through historic images and artistic photography. *Gilded Age* details and entertaining stories of celebrities from the era—the Vanderbilts, Astors, Goelets, and Rockefellers—are melded with historic menus and recipes updated for modern kitchens.

Author Hometown: Yardley, PA

August 2023 • Cooking/History
256 Pages • 77 Color Photos
70 Recipes • 7 x 9
978-1-4930-6945-3 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



The American Theatre as Seen by Hirschfeld

1962-2002

BY AL HIRSCHFELD, EDITED BY DAVID LEOPOLD

Al Hirschfeld's drawings stand as one of the most innovative efforts in establishing the visual language of modern art through caricature in the 20th century. A self-described "characterist," his signature work, defined by linear calligraphic style, appeared in virtually every major publication of the last nine decades (including a seventy-five-year relationship with *The New York Times*), as well as numerous books, record covers, and fifteen postage stamps.

Hirschfeld said his contribution was to take the character, created by the playwright and portrayed by the actor, and reinvent it for the reader.

This volume of his work from 1962–2002 brings the balance of Hirschfeld's theater works into focus, giving us the ultimate collection of his theater drawings and illustrations and a complete representation of the artist for the first time.

September 2023 • Performing Arts/Theater/History & Criticism
256 Pages • 8½ x 11
978-1-4930-7726-7 • \$60.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Applause



The Lives They Saved

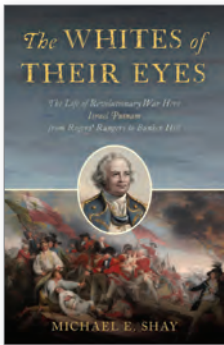
The Untold Story of Medics, Mariners and the Incredible Boatlift that Evacuated Nearly 300,000 People on 9/11

BY L. DOUGLAS KEENEY

The Lives They Saved is the story in artifacts and oral histories of the 300,000 New Yorkers who were evacuated from Manhattan on 9/11...by boat. It is a story that has not yet been written about or told. It includes hundreds of oral histories and many photographs of this high drama, set against the terrifying backdrop of the day when the Earth stood still, every airport in the U.S. was closed down, and Manhattan was seized by gridlock. For perspective, the boatlift that saved Britain's expeditionary force from the beaches of Dunkirk removed approximately the same number of people: 300,000.

Author Hometown: Louisville, KY

August 2023 • History/United States/21st Century
280 Pages • 28 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7300-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-4810-6 (2021)
Lyons Press



October 2023 • History/
United States/Revolutionary
Period (1775-1800)
320 Pages • 9 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-7351-5 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books

The Whites of Their Eyes

The Life of Revolutionary War Hero Israel Putnam from Rogers' Rangers to Bunker Hill
BY MICHAEL E. SHAY

"Don't re until you see the whites of their eyes" remains one of the enduring, and most stirring, quotations of the Revolutionary War, and it was very likely uttered at the Battle of Bunker Hill by General Israel Putnam. Despite this, and Putnam's renown as a battle-eld commander and his colorful military service far and wide, Putnam has never received his due from modern historians. In *The Whites of Their Eyes*, Michael E. Shay tells the exciting life of Israel Putnam.

The Whites of Their Eyes recounts the life and times of Israel Putnam, a larger-than-life general, a gregarious tavern keeper and farmer, who was a folk hero in Connecticut and the probable source of legendary words during the Revolutionary War—and whose exploits make him one of the most interesting of cers in American military history.

Author Hometown: Wilton, CT



December 2023 • History/
Military/United States
448 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7378-2 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books

World of War

A History of American Warfare from Jamestown to the War on Terror
BY WILLIAM NESTER

World of War is an epic journey through America's array of wars for diverse reasons with diverse results over the course of its existence. It reveals the crucial effects of brilliant, mediocre, and dismal military and civilian leaders; the dynamic among America's expanding economic power, changing technologies, and the types and settings of its wars; and the human, nancial, and moral costs to the nation, its allies, and its enemies. Nester explores the violent con icts of the United States—on land, at sea, and in the air—with meticulous scholarship, thought-provoking analysis, and vivid prose.

Author Hometown: Fresh Meadows, NY



American History/Civil War



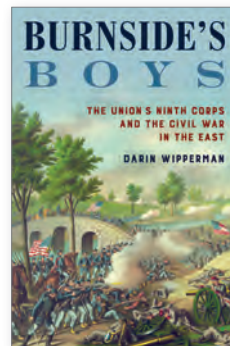
February 2023 • Juvenile
NonFiction/Science & Nature/
General • Ages 5-9
32 Pages • 15 Color
Illustrations • 8" x 10
978-1-4930-6819-7 • \$16.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Muddy Boots

Two Thousand Miles to Happy

Earl Shaffer and the First Thru Hike of the Appalachian Trail
BY ANDREA SHAPIRO

In 1948 World War II veteran Earl Shaffer decided to "walk the war out of his system" and became the rst person to report hiking the entire length of the Appalachian Trail in one, continuous journey. This children's book tells the story of Earl's remarkable journey of ve million steps across fourteen states for over two thousand miles. "So, on a blustery April morning in 1948, Earl stood on a Georgia mountain peak, beside a weather-beaten sign, with a pack on his back and only the birds in the trees for company." One hundred and twenty-four days later he stood atop Maine's Mt. Katahdin in triumph. In 1965, he hiked the AT from north to south and became the rst person to report a thru-hike of the AT in both directions.

Author Hometown: Rockville, MD



April 2023 • History/United
States/Civil War Period
(1850-1877)
528 Pages • 28 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-7264-8 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books

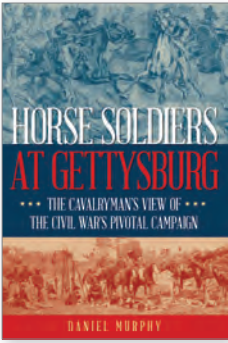
Burnside's Boys

The Union's Ninth Corps and the Civil War in the East
BY DARIN WIPPERMAN

Unique among Union army corps, the Ninth fought in both the Eastern and Western theaters of the Civil War. The corps' veterans called their service a "geography class," and others have called the Ninth "a wandering corps" because it covered more ground than any corps in the Union armies. With the same attention to detail that he gave to the First Corps in *First for the Union*, Darin Wipperman vividly reconstructs life—and death—in the Ninth Corps.

From the Carolinas to Maryland, from Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee to Virginia, the Ninth Corps sacri ced for the Union—and burnished its place in the annals of the American Civil War.

Author Hometown: Lancaster, NH



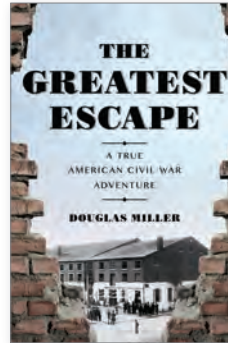
June 2023 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
448 Pages • 57 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-7271-6 • \$32.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books

Horse Soldiers at Gettysburg

The Cavalryman's View of the Civil War's Pivotal Campaign
BY DANIEL MURPHY

Cavalry operations during the Gettysburg campaign have been well covered, but never like this. Daniel Murphy's book covers the grand sweep of cavalry in the Gettysburg campaign, from Lee's crossing of the Rappahannock in early June 1863, through the epic three-day clash in Pennsylvania, to the conclusion of Lee's retreat in July 1863. But more than that, in a book blending strategy and tactics and campaign narrative with deep research in primary sources and an equestrian's sense for what it's like to ride and manage horses, Daniel Murphy brings a horseman's eye to the story of the campaign: how individual cavalymen experienced the campaign from the saddle and how horses—with special needs for care and maintenance—were in fact weapons that helped shape battles.

Author Hometown: Conyers, GA



February 2023 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
304 Pages • 37 B/W Illustrations • 7 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7185-2 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-5182-3 (2020)
Lyons Press

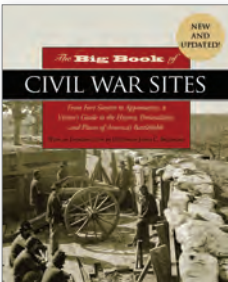
The Greatest Escape

A True American Civil War Adventure
BY DOUGLAS MILLER

The Greatest Escape: A True American Civil War Adventure tells the story of the largest prison breakout in U.S. history. It took place during the Civil War, when more than 1,200 Yankee officers were jammed into Libby, a special prison considered escape-proof, in the Confederate capitol of Richmond, Virginia. A small group of men, obsessed with escape, mapped out an elaborate plan and one cold and clear night, 109 men dug their way to freedom. Freezing, starving, clad in rags, they still had to travel 50 miles to Yankee lines and safety. In every instance, slaves risked their lives to help these Yankees, and their journey was aided by a female-led Union spy network.

This book uses the actual words the prisoners recorded more than 150 years ago, as found in their many diaries and journals.

Author Hometown: Studio City, CA



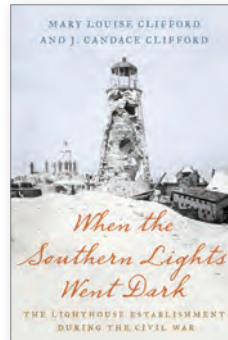
July 2023 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
432 Pages • 50 Color Illustrations • 150 Color Photos
7½ x 9¼
978-1-4930-7202-6 • \$34.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

The Big Book of Civil War Sites

From Fort Sumter to Appomattox, a Visitor's Guide to the History, Personalities, and Places of America's Battlefields
New and Updated
INTRODUCTION BY JAMES BRADFORD

With *The Big Book of Civil War Sites*, history-focused travelers finally have ready access to in-depth and thorough listings of all sites associated with the major battles of a devastating war that transformed the nation. Whether for exploring the Southern states or the Eastern theater, this book provides a full range of historical background information, travel and lodging options, museums, tours, and special events.

Top attractions in the North include the National Civil War Museum in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; Gettysburg National Military Park; and Harpers Ferry National Historical Park. In the Southern states—from the Outer Banks of North Carolina to the Mississippi Delta—readers will discover the fascinating and varied world of Civil War history and read detailed accounts of battles in North and South Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Florida, and Louisiana.



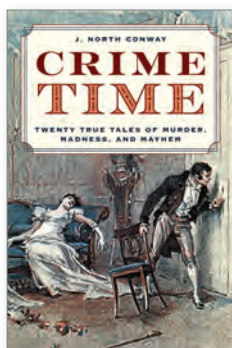
October 2023 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
336 Pages • 90 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4706-2 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot

When the Southern Lights Went Dark

The Lighthouse Establishment during the Civil War
BY MARY LOUISE CLIFFORD AND J. CANDACE CLIFFORD

The Confederacy extinguished the lights in all the lighthouses it controlled long before any shots were fired at Fort Sumter. *When the Southern Lights Went Dark: The Lighthouse Establishment During the Civil War* tells the story of the men who assumed the daunting task of finding the lenses and lamps, repairing deliberate destruction to the towers and lightships, and relighting them as soon as the Navy could afford them protection. From Cape Hatteras to Ocracoke Light, Jupiter Inlet to Tybee Island, St. Simons to Cockspur Island and others, these are the stories from a unique era in United States lighthouse history.

Author Hometown: Ontario, NY



Crime Time

Twenty True Tales of Murder, Madness, and Mayhem

BY J. NORTH CONWAY

“As a true crime connoisseur, the best ones are covered here. This will be extremely interesting to all readers.” —**Lynn Beck, Reviewer at Washington Post Magazine**

Crime Time is a collection of twenty riveting, page-turning, historic true crime stories from 1724 to 1913 covering a host of monstrous American and English criminals, their crimes and their punishment. It includes stories of criminals—men, women, and children—whose gruesome tales have been obscured by the passage of time.

Author Hometown: Assonet, MA

November 2023 • True Crime/
Murder/General
240 Pages • 21 B/W Photos
6½ x 9”
978-1-4930-7192-0 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-5288-2 (2021)
Lyons Press



Hollywood Confidential

How the Studios Beat the Mob at Their Own Game

BY TED SCHWARZ

“Emotionally wrenching!” —**Publishers Weekly**

Hollywood Confidential is the first truly in-depth look at the sexy, humorous, violent, and tragic history of the mob in Hollywood from the 1920s, when Joe Kennedy decided to buy a motion picture company, to the 1980s when the last vestiges of mob influence were revealed through investigations of former Screen Actors Guild President Ronald Reagan and his union backers. The revelations continue into the 1980s when the major studios were no longer important, the independents were on the rise, and it was no longer possible to buy, bribe, or blackmail in a meaningful way. There were deals and bad guys, but the mob as it existed was finished in Hollywood.

Author Hometown: Cleveland, OH

June 2023 • True Crime/
Organized Crime
320 Pages • 19 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7236-1 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-5897-9320-0 (2007)
Lyons Press



Gangsters and Goodfellas

The Mob, Witness Protection, and Life on the Run

New Edition

BY HENRY HILL, WITH GUS RUSSO, PREFACE BY GUS RUSSO

When Henry Hill entered the Witness Protection Program, he was certain that his criminal days had finally come to an end. He was wrong.

For over twenty years, Henry Hill lived the high life as a powerful member of the Lucchese crime family, a life immortalized in Martin Scorsese’s classic *Im GoodFellas*. After his arrest in 1980, Hill disappeared into the Witness Protection Program. With this book, Henry comes clean about his last twenty years, filling in the gaps about his recent past as well as setting the record straight on his days as a wiseguy. At once hilarious, unpredictable, scandalous, and arresting, Henry Hill’s tale will destroy everything you thought you knew about the Witness Protection Program.

Author Hometowns: Port Washington, NY
Baltimore, MD

March 2023 • True Crime/
Organized Crime
292 Pages • 14 B/W Photos
6 x 8¾
978-1-4930-7190-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-5907-7029-0 (2004)
Lyons Press



In Search of the Blonde Tigress

The Untold Story of Eleanor Jarman

BY SILVIA PETTEM, FOREWORD BY JERRY CLARK AND ED PALATTELLA

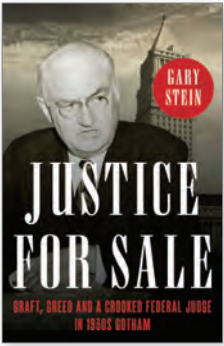
“*In Search of the Blonde Tigress* is a richly detailed true crime story that draws the reader into the anxieties of the Great Depression and Prohibition.” —**Julia Bricklin, author of Blonde Rattlesnake**

Beginning in 1933, Eleanor Jarman was sensationalized by the press as the “blonde tigress” and “the most dangerous woman alive.” But a closer look at her life shows that she was an otherwise ordinary woman who got caught up in a Chicago crime spree, then was convicted as an accomplice to murder and sent to prison. In 1940, Eleanor escaped and managed to live out her life as, perhaps, America’s longest-running female fugitive.

With that information (and considering that Eleanor, born in 1901, is certainly now deceased), Silvia Pettem documents her search for Eleanor’s remains—right up to a visit to her likely grave.

Author Hometown: Ward, CO

May 2023 • True Crime/
Murder/General
272 Pages • 28 B/W Photos
6½ x 9
978-1-4930-6863-0 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



July 2023 • History/United States/20th Century
4 Pages • 29 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7256-9 • \$35.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

Justice for Sale

Graft, Greed, and a Crooked Federal Judge in 1930s Gotham
BY GARY STEIN

Martin T. Manton was a corrupt federal appeals court judge in New York who was convicted in 1939 and sent to prison. At the time, this was a hugely important story: Manton was considered the highest-ranking judge in the United States after the nine Justices of the Supreme Court, and was nearly appointed to that august body in 1922. Yet his story has never been told in book-length form before, and never with the benefit of such exhaustive research. More than just a biography, *Justice for Sale* examines Manton’s misconduct in the context of the culture of corruption and organized crime that permeated New York City in the first part of the twentieth century. Dozens of others—prominent business executives, leading Wall Street lawyers, accountants, bankers, con men, another federal judge—participated in Manton’s crimes. The book profiles these unscrupulous and colorful characters as well.

Author Hometown: New York, NY



June 2023 • True Crime/
Murder/Mass Murder
200 Pages • 2 B/W
Illustrations • 15 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5945-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-4131-2 (2019)
Lyons Press

Murder Aboard

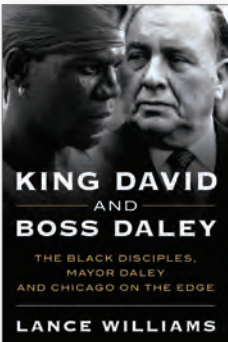
The Herbert Fuller Tragedy and the Ordeal of Thomas Bram
BY C. MICHAEL HIAM

“Hiam has combined true crime with nautical adventure to create an utterly original and gripping story of murder on the high seas.”
—Sebastian Junger

From an author praised by the *Wall Street Journal* for his “eye for a good story” comes an account of the *Herbert Fuller* tragedy of 1896, a tragedy that occurred on the high seas and involved the senseless slaughter of three of the twelve souls on board. Stunned by this act of random violence, and in sure knowledge that one or more of their own was the murderer, the living turn the vessel to shore, 750 miles distant.

In the nightmarish days and nights of suspense that follow, first one and then another of the remaining nine is seized by others as the culprit. Upon reaching port, however, all are under suspicion—until the man most likely to have committed the act is exonerated and the man most likely to be innocent, prosecuted.

Author Hometown: Newton, MA



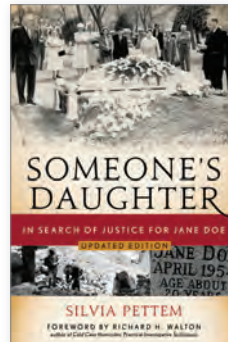
February 2023 • True Crime/
Organized Crime
338 Pages • 6¼ x 9
978-1-63388-786-2 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus

King David and Boss Daley

The Black Disciples, Mayor Daley, and Chicago on the Edge
BY LANCE WILLIAMS

In mid-twentieth century Chicago amid the haze and smoke of urban renewal and the sounds of the wrecking balls and bulldozers, there lived two men, both street-savvy, one Black, one Irish, one young, one old, and both leaders of their clans. Each ruled with an iron fist. Each embodied the fighting spirit of the turbulent 1960s. One was David Barksdale, the Black Disciples leader, a Black youth club that would give birth to America’s largest street gang; the other was Richard J. Daley, the legendary Mayor of the City of Chicago. He was one of the longest-serving, most prominent mayors in American history and the last of the big-city “bosses.” Although the two never met, their fates were linked by a time of change, an era of protest, which was a decisive moment of transformational power that was on the verge of a violent uprising in America’s second-largest city.

Author Hometown: Chicago, IL



February 2023 • True Crime/
Murder/General
300 Pages • 40 B/W Photos
6 x 8¾
978-1-4930-7288-0 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-5897-9420-7 (2009)
Lyons Press

Someone’s Daughter

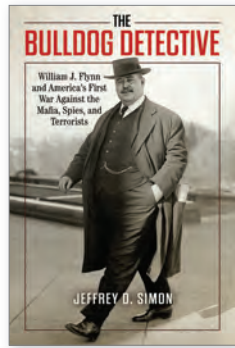
In Search of Justice for Jane Doe
BY SILVIA PETTEM

“Someone’s Daughter is a compelling and accurate glimpse into the world of cold-case investigations.” —James C. Oleson, J.D., Ph.D.,
criminologist and crime policy chief

In 1954, two college students were hiking along a creek outside of Boulder, Colorado, when they stumbled upon the body of a murdered young woman. Who was this woman? What had happened to her? The initial investigation turned up nothing, and the girl was buried in a local cemetery with a gravestone that read, “Jane Doe, April 1954, Age About 20 Years.”

Decades later, historian Silvia Pettem formed a partnership with law enforcement and forensic experts and set in motion the events that led to Jane Doe’s exhumation and eventual identification, as well as the identity of her probable killer. The 2023 paperback edition includes an epilogue with updated information on how the mystery finally was solved.

Author Hometown: Ward, CO



The Bulldog Detective
William J. Flynn and America's First War
Against the Mafia, Spies, and Terrorists
BY JEFFREY D. SIMON

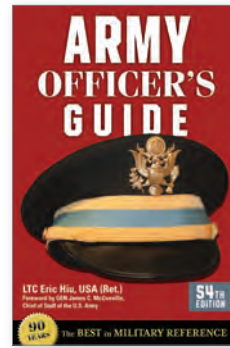
America in the early twentieth century was rife with threats. Organized crime groups like the Mafia, German spies embedded behind enemy lines ahead of World War I, package bombs sent throughout the country, and the 1920 Wall Street bombing dominated headlines. Yet the story of the one man tasked with combatting these threats has yet to be told. *The Bulldog Detective* is the first book to tell the story of William J. Flynn, the first government official to bring down the powerful Mafia, uncover a sophisticated German spy ring in the United States, and launch a formal war on terrorism. As the Director of the Bureau of Investigation, Flynn would become one of the most respected and effective law enforcement officials in American history.

In this riveting and well-researched biography, Jeffrey D. Simon reveals the fascinating, exciting, and at times tragic story of William J. Flynn.

Author Hometown: Santa Monica, CA

January 2024 • Biography & Autobiography/Law Enforcement
27 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-865-4 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus

Crime History/Military History (General)



Army Officer's Guide
Fifty-Fourth Edition
REVISED BY LT. COL. ERIC HIU, FOREWORD
BY GEN. JAMES C. MCCONVILLE

The *Army Officer's Guide* is the crown jewel of Stackpole's military reference line. First published in 1930, this guide has been continuously revised since then and has become the gold-standard reference for the U.S. Army's officer corps, especially the new second lieutenants commissioned into the army out of West Point and ROTC programs.

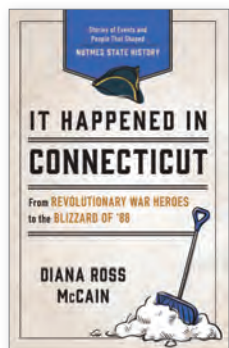
This edition has been thoroughly revised and updated with the latest information on leadership, training, military justice, promotions, benefits, counseling soldiers, physical fitness, regulations, and much more—everything the officer needs to know in order to do his job well, to advance his career, to navigate the military, and to guide his soldiers on and off the battlefield.

Stackpole has been guiding military officers and soldiers for more than 80 years. Our guides still offer the best advice in the business.

Author Hometown: Williamsburg, VA

October 2023 • Reference/Personal & Practical Guides
656 Pages • 99 B/W
Illustrations • 124 Color Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-7266-2 • \$26.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books

It Happened In



It Happened in Connecticut
Stories of Events and People That Shaped
Nutmeg State History
Second Edition
BY DIANA ROSS MCCAIN

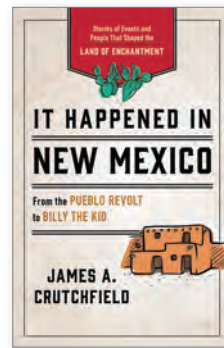
"[McCain's] writing is clear and the episodes well chosen. Taken together, they prove that what I didn't know about my own state could fill a book." —Charles Monagan, editor of *Connecticut Magazine* and author of *Connecticut Icons*

From making ammunition for the Revolutionary War out of a King George statue to America's first cookbook, *It Happened in Connecticut* looks at intriguing people and episodes from the history of the Nutmeg State.

Learn about the little-known witch trials that took place throughout Connecticut nearly fifty years before the infamous events in Salem. Follow the inspiring story of Thomas Gallaudet, the man who established the nation's first school for the deaf in Hartford, which today operates as the American School for the Deaf. And discover the origins of the character Sherlock Holmes, originally played by Connecticut native, William Gillette.

Author Hometown: Durham, CT

February 2023 • History/United States/General
196 Pages • 28 B/W
Illustrations • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-7038-1 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-4643-9 (2008)
Globe Pequot



It Happened in New Mexico
Stories of Events and People That Shaped
the Land of Enchantment
Third Edition
BY JAMES A. CRUTCHFIELD

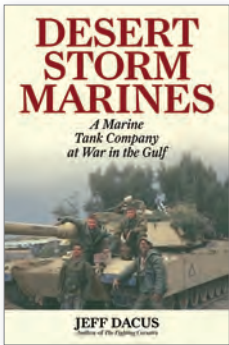
New Mexico comes alive in these fascinating stories about events that helped make New Mexico what it is today.

From the life and times of Folsom Man (9,000 BC) to the Great Prison Riot of Santa Fe County (1980 AD), *It Happened in New Mexico* tells the stories of intriguing people and events from the history of one of America's most captivating states.

Find out how Pancho Villa's deadly raid on Columbus in March 1916 led to a \$130 million—unsuccessful—mission to hunt down America's arch enemy. Go back to July 16, 1945, when a busload of spectators pulled up to a scenic overlook to witness the explosion of the world's first atomic bomb. Find out how Smokey the Bear began life as an imaginary symbol and ended up as the nation's most beloved cub. Did the U.S. Army steal Doc Noss's gold? Join the military cavalcade to Victorio Peak in 1977 and decide for yourself.

Author Hometown: Franklin, TN

February 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
170 Pages • 37 B/W
Illustrations • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-7040-4 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-4900-3 (2009)
Globe Pequot



Desert Storm Marines

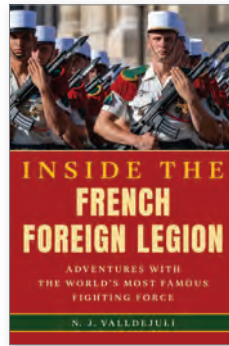
A Marine Tank Company at War in the Gulf
BY JEFF DACUS

From a historian and columnist in *Leatherneck* and *Armor* magazines, this is the exciting narrative account—based on interviews, first-person accounts, and official documents—of a group of Marine reservists during 1991’s Operation Desert Shield/Storm. In this war, thousands of reservists are called up for the first time since the Korean War. The Marines of Bravo Company, 4th Tank Battalion, are hastily trained and sent into action leading the effort to free Kuwait. Defeating the Iraqis in battle after battle, the Marines reach Kuwait City, accomplishing their objective. Only a few weeks later, they are back home at their former jobs.

During their deployment they face enemy tanks, mines, and artillery as well as their own bureaucracy, petty jealousies, and one officer that fails to live up to his oath. Their superior officers make debatable decisions, and the men are often unsupported.

Author Hometown: Vancouver, WA

September 2023 • History/
Military/Persian Gulf War (1991)
272 Pages • 7 B/W Illustrations
35 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7567-6 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Inside the French Foreign Legion

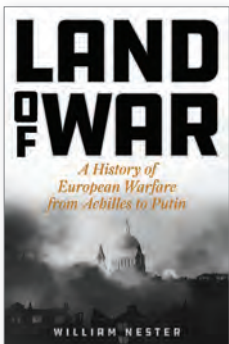
Adventures with the World’s Most Famous Fighting Force
BY N. J. VALLDEJULI

“A must-read for anyone who wants to understand the mystique behind this famous band of warriors.” —**Simon Murray, CBE and Chevalier de la Legion d’honneur**

Among the world’s elite fighting units, the French Foreign Legion remains one of the most unique and most mysterious. Open to volunteers from around the world, the Legion boasts an illustrious and exciting military history; features a notoriously difficult selection and training process; and has traditionally required soldiers to enlist under assumed names. Soldiers swear allegiance not to France, but to the Legion, which has been romanticized as a place for men to prove their mettle or start their lives over. In this colorful, highly readable book, a blend of firsthand experience and interviews with former legionnaires, N. J. Valldejuli gives an insider’s perspective on what it means—and what it takes—to be a legionnaire.

Author Hometown: Fort Lauderdale, FL

November 2023 • History/
Military/General
336 Pages • 14 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-7240-2 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Land of War

A History of European Warfare from Achilles to Putin
BY WILLIAM NESTER

In this colorful new telling of European warfare—and indeed European history through the continent’s all too numerous wars and conflicts—William Nester describes millennia of armed conflict. He covers the “greatest hits” of military history both ancient and current: Thermopylae, the Peloponnesian War, the wars of the Roman Empire across the continent, the Battle of Hastings, the Crusades, Agincourt, Waterloo, Napoleon and Wellington, the Somme, the Spanish Civil War, Stalingrad and Normandy, Churchill, Hitler, and Stalin, Bosnia, and up through Putin’s attempts to redraw the map of Europe. Nester highlights how warfare has been deeply entwined with European statesmanship and undergirds modern institutions such as NATO and the European Union.

Land of War is an epic odyssey from Europe’s mythic origins through its latest violent conflicts.

Author Hometown: Fresh Meadows, NY

May 2023 • History/Military/
General
520 Pages • 18 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-7248-8 • \$39.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books





Misfire
The Tragic Failure of the M16 in Vietnam
BY BOB ORKAND AND LYMAN DURYEA

The M16 rifle is one of the world's most famous firearms, iconic as the American weapon of the Vietnam War—and, indeed, as the U.S. military's standard service rifle until only a few years ago. But the story of the M16 in Vietnam is anything but a success story.

Misfire combines insider knowledge of U.S. Army weapons development with firsthand combat experience in Vietnam to tell the story of the M16 in Vietnam. Even as it details the behind-the-scenes development, tests, and debates that brought this rifle into service, the book also describes men and M16s in action on the battlefield, never losing sight of the soldiers who carried M16s in the jungles of Vietnam and all too often suffered the consequences of decisions they had nothing to do with.

Author Hometowns: Huntsville, TX
McDaniels, KY

October 2023 • History/
Military/Weapons
272 Pages • 7 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-7298-3 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-8117-3796-8 (2019)
Stackpole Books



**The Official U.S. Army
Counterintelligence Handbook**
BY DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

The CIA is at the top of a cosmology of government and private concerns known collectively as the intelligence community. One of the most important components of this community is the U.S. Army Intelligence Center. Its mission is to provide information to commanders at all levels in the U.S. Army so that they are able to determine the capabilities of a foreign foe or act quickly on accurate, up-to-date intelligence. Now for the first time ever, the recently declassified U.S. Army *Counterintelligence Handbook* provides a rare look into the specialized and secretive world of military intelligence and counterintelligence procedure.

The Official U.S. Army Counterintelligence Handbook is a must-read for anyone with an interest in today's difficult military intelligence questions, and it provides answers right from the source.

September 2023 • History/
Military/United States
240 Pages • 7½ x 9¼
978-1-4930-7304-7 • \$13.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Ronin
Marine Snipers at War
BY MIKE TUCKER

In this raw and provocative book, available for the first time in paperback, readers wear desert camouflage, climb to rooftops, and get behind the rifle with a platoon of elite Marine snipers and scouts in Iraq. Author Mike Tucker embedded with the unit for its entire combat tour in 2005–06 to tell this exclusive from-the-frontlines story. *Ronin* captures true-grit Marines at war as they reconnoiter Iraqi villages, track terrorist targets, grapple with unrealistic rules of engagement, and get the kill. It also contains the only firsthand accounts of such previously unreported actions as an Al Qaeda attack on a police station and the “winter of the sniper” when terrorist gunmen plagued Coalition forces in Fallujah. This first-ever oral history of a Marine scout-sniper platoon includes evidence of how Al Qaeda penetrated the Fallujah police department.

Author Hometown: Annapolis, MD

September 2023 • History/
Military/Iraq War (2003-2011)
256 Pages • 27 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-7386-7 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Warplane
How the Military Reformers Birthed the A-10
Warthog
BY HAL SUNDT

The A-10 is the Air Force's unlikely success story, an airplane designed to support the Army, and one that ground troops came to venerate. Inspired by the biography of a tank-busting German pilot in World War II, the engineering and design of the A-10 fell to Pierre Sprey, a precocious civilian who'd enrolled at Yale when he was just 15-years-old, and now, barely 30, was exiled to a Pentagon backwater with little, if any, supervision. The end result was one of the finest military aircraft ever built, a plane essentially constructed around a 19.5-foot, 4,000-pound cannon that fired 30mm depleted uranium bullets at a blistering rate. This is the story of intra-service rivalries, Pentagon obsessions with speed and stealth over tactical simplicity, and an aircraft that shows no sign of obsolescence as it nears fifty years in service.

Author Hometown: New York, NY

October 2023 • History/
Military/Aviation
258 Pages • 28 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6771-8 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



A Very Vintage Holiday

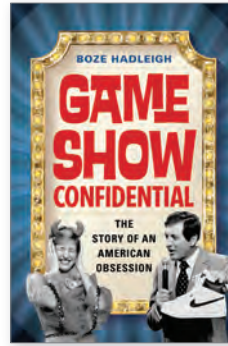
Collecting, Decorating, and Celebrating All Year Long

BY BOB RICHTER

A *Very Vintage Holiday* celebrates the joy and sentimentality associated with all the major holidays on the calendar, from Easter to Halloween to Christmas—and many more. Coupled with beautiful photographs, tips on collecting, and secret shopping haunts, A *Very Vintage Holiday* offers a 360-degree look at all the traditional and joyful ways we celebrate holidays and gives suggestions on how to make family heirlooms, vintage finds, and holiday activities work for today's audience. Each chapter is focused on a different holiday and there is a common thread that runs through them all: the love of beautiful holiday decorations as well as an interest in their history, preservation, and relevance in today's world. A *Very Vintage Holiday* helps the everyday collector and enthusiast make the most of what they've already collected and build upon it for future generations to enjoy.

Author Hometown: Lambertville, NJ

September 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Holiday & Seasonal
240 Pages • 350 Color Photos • 7 x 9
978-1-4930-7282-8 • \$30.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Game Show Confidential

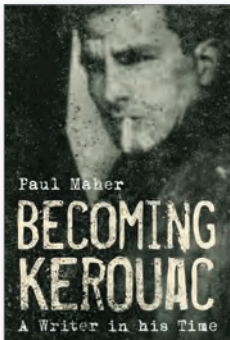
The Story of an American Obsession

BY BOZE HADLEIGH

Game and quiz shows first started appearing on radio broadcasts in the 1930s, led by the CBS network's *Professor Quiz*, hosted by a man who was neither a professor nor even a college graduate, the first of several frauds that seemed to be endemic to the genre. The show *Truth or Consequences* made the transition from radio to television in the late 1940s. Television proved to be the perfect platform for game shows since they were very popular and cheap to produce. This book describes the evolution of the game show, its larger-than-life producers and hosts, as well as the scandals that have rocked it from time to time, including bloopers from such "adult" oriented shows as *The Dating Game*, *The Newlywed Game*, and *Hollywood Squares*. This is an entertaining and lively look at an American phenomenon whose popularity doesn't seem to be going away.

Author Hometown: Beverly Hills, CA

May 2023 • Performing Arts/Television/Genres/Reality, Game Shows & Talk Shows
304 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7258-3 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Becoming Kerouac

A Writer in His Time

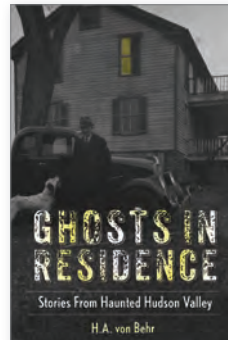
BY PAUL MAHER JR.

Jack Kerouac was one of America's great writers of the latter half of the 20th century, yet he endured a life characterized by persistent hardship and disillusion. Leading Kerouac scholar Paul Maher Jr. targets the writer's embattled insight of self as central to his life and work. He reveals how Kerouac's troubled interactions with alcohol, drugs, and spirituality stamped its importance on his autobiographical prose and poetry and created a singular language that united thoughts on the human condition and spiritual liberation. *Becoming Kerouac: A Writer In His Time* affixes Kerouac's life and art in a fresh way, giving readers a rich perspective from which to understand this 20th-century literary genius.

Becoming Kerouac fuses Kerouac's life and art to comprehend this misunderstood literary genius.

Author Hometown: Lubec, ME

November 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Literary Figures
272 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-58979-687-4 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Ghosts in Residence

Stories From Haunted Hudson Valley

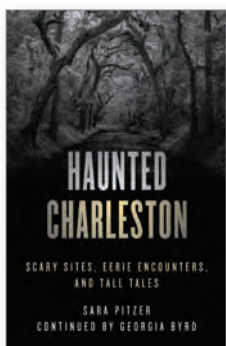
EDITED BY NORTH COUNTRY BOOKS, BY H.A. VON BEHR

When it comes to understanding the dead, there is something unusual about the Hudson Valley; so many ghost stories have come out of this region. Some have become a part of our national lore such as Washington Irving's retelling of the legends about Rip Van Winkle and *Sleepy Hollow*. Most, however, have remained in the Valley where they have been retold from generation to generation. *Ghosts in Residence* is a collection of stories told by—and in many cases, witnessed by—renowned photographer H.A. von Behr during his time living in the Hudson Valley.

The intimate stories have, since the original publication of this book, become classics in the region and taken on a legendary quality all their own. The book also includes original black and white photographs taken by von Behr of the houses, graves, and people featured within.

Author Hometown: Columbia County, NY

August 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
192 Pages • 47 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7559-1 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
North Country Books



Haunted Charleston

Scary Sites, Eerie Encounters, and Tall Tales
Second Edition
BY SARA PITZER, CONTINUED BY GEORGIA BYRD

Things that go bump in the night, disembodied voices, footsteps in an empty stairwell, an icy hand on your shoulder... let your imagination run wild as you read about Charleston's most extraordinary apparitions, sinister spooks, and bizarre beasts. You may know of the pirates hung at Battery Point, but perhaps you haven't heard about: Provost Dungeon, considered one of the worst American prisons of all time for its torturous punishments and is incredibly active with ghostly happenings; The Woman in Black at Poogan's Porch restaurant, an apparition that makes her presence known to employees and patrons alike; and the USS Yorktown, permanently docked in Charleston Harbor and brimming with tales of tragedies and hauntings.

Author Hometowns: Rich eld, NC
Savannah, GA

July 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
224 Pages • 6 B/W
Illustrations • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-7030-5 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-7182-0 (2013)
Globe Pequot



Haunted Las Vegas

Famous Phantoms, Creepy Casinos, and Gambling Ghosts
Second Edition
BY PAUL W. PAPA

What happens in Vegas stays in Vegas... including the ghosts, unexplained phenomenon, and other spooky happenings. The strip is much more than bright lights, gambling, wild shows, and quick mriage ceremonies. *Haunted Las Vegas* reveals the true mysteries of Sin City and brings the old legends to life in a chilling way.

Author Hometown: Las Vegas, NV

July 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
214 Pages • 4 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-7032-9 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-6994-0 (2012)
Globe Pequot



Haunted Dakotas

Ghosts and Strange Phenomena of the Peace Garden and Mount Rushmore States
BY ANDY WEEKS

Things that go bump in the night, disembodied voices, footsteps in an empty stairwell, an icy hand on your shoulder... let your imagination run wild as you read about North and South Dakota's most extraordinary apparitions, sinister spooks, and bizarre beasts.

Author Hometown: North Logan, UT

July 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
128 Pages • 6 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-6981-1 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



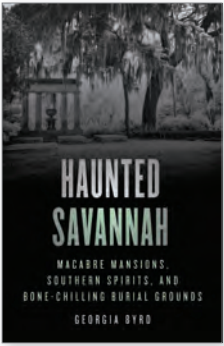
Haunted Old West

Phantom Cowboys, Spirit-Filled Saloons, and Mystical Mine Camps
Second Edition
BY MATTHEW P. MAYO

Things that go bump in the night, disembodied voices, footsteps in an empty stairwell, an icy hand on your shoulder... let your imagination run wild as you read about the Old West's most extraordinary apparitions, sinister spooks, and bizarre beasts. You may know of the famous and well-documented Alamo, but perhaps you haven't heard about: The Mamie R. Mine, plagued by Tommyknockers who beckon miners into danger by mimicking the screams of children; The Mizpah Hotel, where a murdered seductress whispers in the ears of male patrons and leaves pearls to those she visits; and Yuma Territorial Prison, one of the most inhospitable prisons in US history where over a hundred inmates perished—some by their own hand.

Author Hometown: Monroe, ME

July 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
256 Pages • 6 B/W
Illustrations • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-7034-3 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-7184-4 (2012)
Globe Pequot



Haunted Savannah
 Macabre Mansions, Southern Spirits, and Bone-Chilling Burial Grounds
 Second Edition
 BY GEORGIA BYRD

More than two dozen tales of ghosts, unexplained phenomena, and other spooky happenings in Savannah, GA, the city of legendary ghosts. Includes information so readers can check out the spirits themselves—if they dare.

Author Hometown: Savannah, GA

July 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
 196 Pages • 5½ x 8½
 978-1-4930-7036-7 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-0-7627-6438-9 (2011)
Globe Pequot



November 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Literary Figures
 192 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-6405-2 • \$21.9
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

Mythbusting Hemingway
 Debunking Hemingway Myths and Celebrating the Extraordinary Stories of His Life
 BY THOMAS BEVILACQUA

Did Ernest Hemingway kill 122 Nazis during World War II? Did he box heavyweight champion Gene Tunney? Did he grow his hair long and want to be called Catherine? Is it true that he threatened to re anyone who drained his pool after Ava Gardner skinny-dipped in it? *Mythbusting Hemingway* will feature answers to these longstanding questions and more. It's fitting treatment for an author who won both the Pulitzer and Nobel prizes, survived back-to-back plane crashes, and played the cello. In this book, Hemingway myths—both true and debunked—will be informed by detective work the authors did for the *Paris Review*, *Chicago Tribune*, and *Huffington Post*—although 95 percent of the book is based on new discoveries. In addition, an original essay, never before published in a book, is included from Frances Elizabeth Coates, Hemingway's high-school classmate.

Author Hometown: Tallahassee, TN



Hello, Norma Jeane
 The Marilyn Monroe You Didn't Know
 BY ELISA JORDAN

Her unforgettable image is seared into the minds of fans everywhere, and her private life continues to inspire headlines and controversy, but Marilyn Monroe is one of the most famous—and misunderstood—women in the world and remains a mystery to most people. *Hello, Norma Jeane* cuts through the rumors and myths to present the real person behind the queen of movies and pop culture.

From her chaotic childhood in Depression-era Los Angeles to her rise in the world of Hollywood and nally her untimely death—*Hello, Norma Jeane* explores the legendary star's family history, connection to the movies from childhood, her personal life as an adult, and her interest in continually educating herself.

Author Hometown: Los Angeles, CA

November 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Entertainment & Performing Arts
 360 Pages • 65 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-5395-7 • \$24.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Applause



September 2023 • Performing Arts/Theater/General
 256 Pages • 13 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-6455-7 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Applause

Right This Way
 A History of the Audience
 BY ROBERT VIAGAS

When you sit down at a play, movie, or concert you are taking part in one of the oldest and most meaningful forms of behavior. Being part of an audience is a universal experience, one that has remained a constant feature of human societies even as it has evolved from colosseums to tiny glowing screens.

Right This Way is a pop history of audiences through the ages. *Playbill* editor Robert Viagas walks us through the different types of audiences and the history of their changing behaviors, what science has to say about how our brains respond to what we experience, how technology will continue to shape audiences, and why, during COVID-19, people risked a deadly virus to be part of a crowd.

Drawing on perspectives from critics, performers, scholars, and many others, *Right This Way* is a lively, thought-provoking meditation on the audience experience.

Author Hometown: West Hempstead, NY



Spooky Christmas

Tales of Hauntings, Strange Happenings, and Other Local Lore

BY S. E. SCHLOSSER, ILLUSTRATED BY PAUL G. HOFFMAN

Pull up a chair or gather 'round the camp re and get ready for twenty- ve creepy tales of ghostly hauntings, eerie happenings, and other strange occurrences from times past!

Christmas folklore traditions from around the United States are kept alive in these expert retellings by master storyteller S. E. Schlosser and through artist Paul G. Hoffman's evocative illustrations. You'll meet ghosts and witches, hear things that go bump in the night, and feel an icy wind on the back of your neck on a warm summer evening. The stories in this entertaining and compelling collection will have you looking over your shoulder again and again.

Author Hometowns: Green eld, MA
Forest, VA

September 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
246 Pages • 27 B/W Illustrations • 1 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-6988-0 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



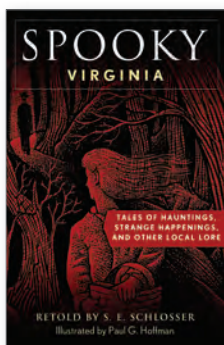
The Big Book of Nevada Ghost Stories

BY JANICE OBERDING

Time has all but forgotten the tragic tales of those who have passed through Nevada, but their spirits remain. As arguably the most haunted state in the nation, Nevada has more than its share of ghosts with intriguing stories and historical connections. Among them is the unfortunate gangster, Bugsy Siegel who died in Beverly Hills only to return to his old stomping grounds, the Flamingo Las Vegas; Julia Bulette, the ill-fated prostitute who was slaughtered in her bed on a cold January morning in 1867; and the many haunted houses in Reno, their owners forever tied to their homes, refusing to depart.

Author Hometown: Reno, NV

August 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
228 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7346-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Spooky Virginia

Tales of Hauntings, Strange Happenings, and Other Local Lore

Second Edition

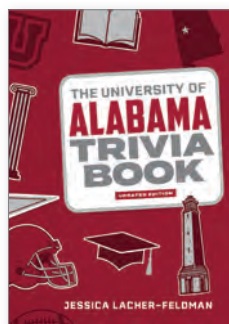
BY S. E. SCHLOSSER, ILLUSTRATED BY PAUL G. HOFFMAN

Pull up a chair or gather 'round the camp re and get ready for thirty-four creepy tales of ghostly hauntings, eerie happenings, and other strange occurrences from times past!

Virginia folklore traditions are kept alive in these expert retellings by master storyteller S.E. Schlosser and through artist Paul G. Hoffman's evocative illustrations. You'll meet ghosts and witches, hear things that go bump in the night, and feel an icy wind on the back of your neck on a warm summer evening. The stories in this entertaining and compelling collection will have you looking over your shoulder again and again.

Author Hometowns: Green eld, MA
Forest, VA

July 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
224 Pages • 37 B/W Illustrations • 1 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-6986-6 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-5125-9 (2010)
Globe Pequot



The University of Alabama Trivia Book

Second Edition

BY JESSICA LACHER*FELDMAN

Originally published in 2007, *The University of Alabama Trivia Book* has been updated with a wealth of new and recent facts about the home of the Crimson Tide. Over 700 questions (with answers) and quotations span more than two centuries of UA history, from the fun to the signi cant, and the bizarre to the informative.

This is the quintessential source of information about Alabama's oldest and largest public university, perfect for current and prospective students, alumni, college football fans, and Tuscaloosa "townies."

Updates include facts related to much-beloved football in the Nick Saban era, recent enrollment statistics and sports records, and the latest faculty trivia, bringing new stories and names to light. Discover obscure facts, forgotten lore, and exciting tidbits about everything from student life and traditions to Town and Gown.

Author Hometown: Rochester, NY

August 2023 • Games & Activities/Trivia
176 Pages • 5 x 7
978-1-4930-6919-4 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-58818-116-9 (2007)
Lyons Press



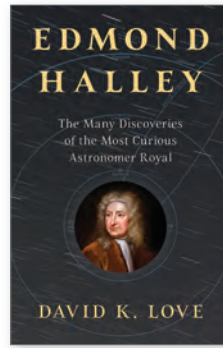
July 2023 • Nature/Animals/
Big Cats
328 Pages • 27 B/W Photos
26 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7329-0 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

Cougars on the Cliff

One Man’s Pioneering Quest to Understand the Mythical Mountain Lion, A Memoir
BY MAURICE HORNOCKER, WITH DAVID JOHNSON

Maurice Hornocker is recognized worldwide as the first scientist to unravel the secrets of America’s most enigmatic predator—the mountain lion. A story of redemption, this book is a memoir about the never-before-told adventures, challenges, and controversies surrounding Hornocker’s groundbreaking study of cougars in the remote reaches of the Idaho Primitive Area. North America’s biggest cat was once killed for bounty dollars, slaughtered with impunity and driven toward extinction. But today’s cat of intrigue, despite our lingering fears and misconceptions, has returned to much of its native range in the western United States. This turnaround was triggered by one man: Maurice Hornocker. *Cougars on the Cliff* recounts the early years of his research (1964–1973) when he tracked lions following a dog’s nose and footprints in the snow—before telemetry was available.

Author Hometown: Moscow, ID



November 2023 • Science/
Astronomy
192 Pages • 33 B/W
Illustrations • 5½ x 8½
978-1-63388-891-3 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus

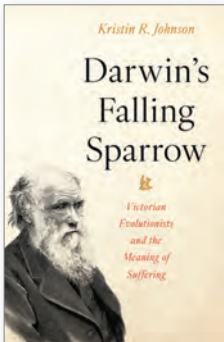
Edmond Halley

The Many Discoveries of the Most Curious Astronomer Royal
BY DAVID K. LOVE

Edmond Halley is known far and wide thanks largely to the comet bearing his name, the nature of which he predicted in 1705. While that discovery is enough to make the career of any scientist, Halley’s massive contributions to the fields of astronomy, philosophy, history, mathematics, engineering, and actuarial science—the latter of which he founded single-handedly—as a young man and eventually as Astronomer Royal are mostly overlooked. *Edmond Halley: The Astronomer Royal Who Brought the Universe to Earth* is a revelatory and deeply researched biography of a man whose defining achievement isn’t even the half of it.

From his inventions and innovations to his personal life, *Edmond Halley* firmly cements the legacy of the second Astronomer Royal among the first-rate scientists of his time.

Author Hometown: Exeter, England



December 2023 • Science/
Life Sciences/Evolution
260 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-874-6 • \$28.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus

Darwin’s Falling Sparrow

Victorian Evolutionists and the Meaning of Suffering
BY KRISTIN R. JOHNSON

The “Darwin Story” has been told in many different ways and from a wide range of perspectives. Some focus on the detailed development of evolution theory. Others examine the ways in which evolution was used to justify different ideologies. But no one has told this tale as a story of mothers, fathers, and families wrestling with alternative explanations of suffering in a time of tremendously high child mortality rates. *Darwin’s Falling Sparrow* explores how both Darwin and his readers confronted evolutionary ideas as more than scientists, ministers, or public intellectuals. They were also parents, sisters, brothers, aunts, uncles, and friends, who, in their attempt to devise a new explanation for the ubiquitous “Fall of Every Sparrow,” were inspired to see the world through new, extraordinary lenses that altered the course of history, science, and medicine.

Author Hometown: Tacoma, WA



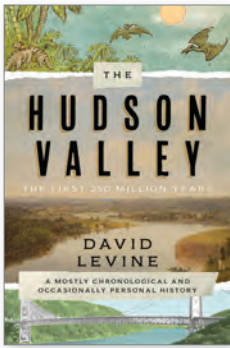
December 2023 • Science/
History
254 Pages • 6½ x 9¼
978-1-63388-947-7 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-63388-106-8 (2015)
Prometheus

Kepler and the Universe

How One Man Revolutionized Astronomy
BY DAVID K. LOVE

Johannes Kepler (1571-1630) was a pioneering German scientist and a pivotal figure in the history of astronomy. This colorful, well-researched biography brings the man and his scientific discoveries to life. It was Kepler who first advocated the completely new concept of a physical force emanating from the sun that controls the motion of the planets—today we call this gravity. He also established that the orbits of the planets were elliptical in shape and not circular. The author focuses not just on these and other momentous breakthroughs but also on Kepler’s arduous life, punctuated by frequent tragedy and hardships. Intermingling historical and personal details of Kepler’s life with lucid explanations of his scientific research, this book presents a sympathetic portrait of the man and underscores the critical importance of Kepler’s discoveries in the history of astronomy.

Author Hometown: Exeter, England



The Hudson Valley: The First 250 Million Years
A Mostly Chronological and Occasionally Personal History
BY DAVID LEVINE

From the dinosaurs and the glaciers to the first native peoples and the first European settlers, from Dutch and English Colonial rule to the American Revolution, from the slave society to the Civil War, from the robber barons and bootleggers to the war heroes and the happy rise of craft beer pubs, the Hudson Valley has a deep history.

The Hudson Valley: The First 250 Million Years chronicles the Valley's rich and fascinating history and charms. Often funny, sometimes personal, always entertaining, this collection of essays offers a unique look at the Hudson Valley's most important and interesting people, places, and events.

Author Hometown: Albany, NY

March 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
320 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7316-0 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-4789-5 (2020)
Globe Pequot



The Springs of Florida
A Natural History and Underwater Field Guide for Divers, Snorkelers, Paddlers, and Visitors
Fourth Edition
BY DOUG STAMM

The rare collection of photographs that are the heart of *The Springs of Florida* was obtained over a period of many years. They are the result of hundreds of hours underwater, during both day and night, and in all seasons of the year.

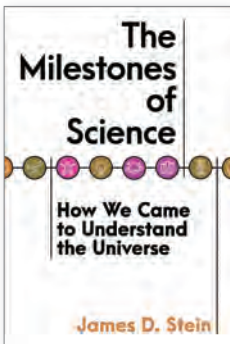
Now in its fourth edition, *The Springs of Florida* brings updated research and discussion to readers interested not only in the ecosystem and environment, but also in preserving the springs and the creatures that reside there. Doug Stamm, prominent voice in the Florida springs community and professional diver/underwater photographer, aims to increase awareness about springs conservation as well as bring new updates to light in his text. With a combination of legacy and new photos throughout the book, readers will see firsthand how beautiful the springs are and learn why conservation efforts are needed now more than ever.

Author Hometown: Naples, FL

August 2023 • Nature/Ecosystems & Habitats/Lakes, Ponds & Swamps
128 Pages • 137 Color
Illustrations • 7 x 10
978-1-68334-310-3 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-56164-969-3 (2016)
Pineapple Press



Natural History/Nautical History



The Milestones of Science
How We Came to Understand the Universe
BY JAMES D. STEIN

If we were to judge humanity's greatest accomplishments, science is almost certainly at the top of the list. *The Milestones of Science* is a collection of the most important and impressive breakthroughs in the history of science—as well as the scientists behind them—from the ancient world to what the future of science may hold.

Comprised of riveting and readable stories from along the path of scientific discovery in the fields of Astronomy, The Earth, Matter, Forces and Energy, Chemistry, Life, Genetics & DNA, The Human Body, Disease, and Science in the 21st Century, author James D. Stein showcases the most noteworthy achievements of our species in a compelling and comprehensive way.

The Milestones of Science highlights key observations, experiments, luminaries, and theories.

Author Hometown: Redondo Beach, CA

April 2023 • Science/History
216 Pages • 1 B/W Illustration
6½ x 9
978-1-63388-848-7 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



A Postcard History of the Passenger Liner
BY CHRISTOPHER DEAKES

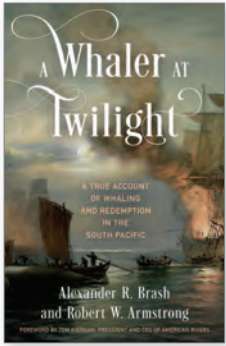
"This magnificent volume...., a visual delight, is highly recommended." —**Marine News**

From around 1880, for almost a hundred years, shipowners commissioned a wealth of paintings that depicted their magnificent liners as well as the routes they travelled, their exotic destinations, and life onboard. These paintings, rich in imagination and atmosphere, appeared on postcards and posters of the day and were used to advertise the companies and their ships.

Here, brought vividly to life in more than 500 colourful postcards, are the ships on which so many of our predecessors sailed—as emigrants, soldiers, administrators, or simply as tourists—in days long past. These cards, which are now highly collectable, show how steamships developed over the years, but they are also a fine tribute to the artists who painted them.

Author Home Country: England

October 2023 • History/Maritime History & Piracy
160 Pages • 500 Color Photos
11½ x 9½
978-1-4930-7761-8 • \$29.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



September 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Aviation & Nautical
336 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
16 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7476-1 • \$34.95 •
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

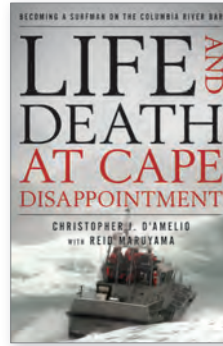
A Whaler at Twilight

A True Account of Whaling and Redemption in the South Pacific
BY ALEXANDER R. BRASH AND ROBERT W. ARMSTRONG, FOREWORD BY TOM KIERNAN

At the heart of *A Whaler at Twilight* is the long-lost true story of an American whaler who embarked on a harrowing adventure in the South Pacific in the mid-nineteenth century in search of absolution and redemption. After the death of his parents, young Robert Armstrong lived with a successful uncle—a well-respected Methodist shopkeeper in bustling 1840s Baltimore—and had the opportunity to attend the nation’s first dental school. But Armstrong threw his future away, drinking himself into oblivion. Devoured by guilt and shame, in December 1849 he sold his dental instruments, his watch, and everything he possessed, and signed on for a whaling voyage leaving New Bedford for the South Pacific.

Armstrong’s gripping personal account is bookended by thoroughly researched contextual background compiled by his great-great-grandson, Alexander Brash.

Author Hometown: Riverside, CT



November 2023 • History/
Military/Naval
224 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-7196-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-5872-3 (2021)
Lyons Press

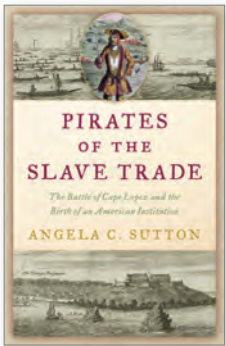
Life and Death at Cape Disappointment
Becoming a Surfman on the Columbia River Bar
BY CHRISTOPHER J. D’AMELIO, WITH REID MARUYAMA

The ocean is one of the few untamed places on earth, unpredictable and unsympathetic to the lives lost there. For this reason, people remain fascinated by its tides, currents, and mysteries. *Life and Death at Cape Disappointment* is the author’s first-hand account of life as a surfman at one of the Coast Guard’s most dangerous stations.

Cape Disappointment is one of the most notorious Coast Guard units on the Pacific Coast, its area of responsibility referred to as the “Graveyard of the Pacific.” The book focuses on some of the most significant search and rescue cases during the author’s tour and how such work affected him and his colleagues mentally and physically. It’s armchair entertainment for those enthralled by the ocean.

During the author’s tenure at Station Cape Disappointment, he worked on and supervised over 430 search and rescue cases.

Author Hometown: Slidell, LA



October 2023 • History/
Modern/18th Century
264 Pages • 12 B/W
Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-844-9 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus

Pirates of the Slave Trade

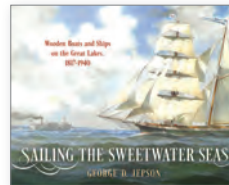
The Battle of Cape Lopez and the Birth of an American Institution
BY ANGELA C. SUTTON

No one present at the Battle of Cape Lopez in 1722 could have known that they were on the edge of history. There was no way to predict just how monumental an impact this obscure but fierce naval battle off the coast of West Africa would have on British colonies and the future of slavery in America.

Pirates of the Slave Trade focuses on three fascinating figures whose fates would violently converge: John Conny, a charismatic leader of the Akan; the infamous pirate Black Bart; and British naval captain Chaloner Ogle. At the Battle of Cape Lopez, these three men and the massive historical forces at their backs would collide—and the world would be transformed forever.

Between its wide array of rigorous and detailed research, and its implications towards modern America, *Pirates of the Slave Trade* is an essential addition to every history reader’s shelves.

Author Hometown: Nashville, TN



December 2023 • History/
United States/State & Local/
Midwest
200 Pages • 9 B/W
Illustrations • 88 B/W Photos
17 Color Photos • 11 x 8½
978-1-4930-7227-9 • \$45.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Sheridan House

Sailing the Sweetwater Seas
Wooden Boats and Ships on the Great Lakes, 1817–1940
BY GEORGE D. JEPSON

The Great Lakes were America’s first superhighway before railroad lines and roads arrived in the late nineteenth century. This book tells the story of the ships and boats on which the United States, barely decades old, moved to the country’s middle and beyond, established a robust industrial base, and became a world power, despite enduring a bloody Civil War. The “sister states,” as the Great Lakes came to be called, would connect America’s far-reaching regions in the century ahead, carrying streams of Irish, German, and Scandinavian settlers to new lives, as the young nation expanded west. The era produced a flourishing shipbuilding industry and saw recreational boating advance. In text and photographs, this book tells the story of a bygone era, of mariners and Mackinaw Boats, schooners and steamboats, all helping to advance the young nation westward.

Author Hometown: Kalamazoo, MI



Sea Stories
28 Thrilling Tales of the Deep
EDITED BY TOM MCCARTHY

Sea stories are, plain and simple, wonderful springboards for vicarious adventure. There is nothing like a sea story to entertain, thrill, move, shock, or inspire a reader, and this collection will do just that.

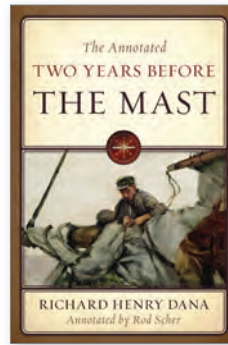
What is it about the sea that lends itself to so many indelibly classic stories? The sea is a wonderful stage on which to unroll a dramatic narrative or introduce a heroic character. It's no wonder so many masterpieces are set on the seas of the world.

There is simply nothing that can compare to what awaits in this collection of twenty-eight thrilling stories. Many, having withstood the test of time and the vagaries of popular culture, are classics.

Classic or not, the stories in this collection are good reading—breathtaking, entertaining, and offering myriad unexpected pleasures.

Author Hometown: Guilford, CT

October 2023 • History/
Maritime History & Piracy
528 Pages • 6 x 9½
978-1-4930-7307-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-6003-0 (2021)
Lyons Press



The Annotated Two Years Before the Mast
BY RICHARD HENRY DANA JR., NOTES BY ROD SCHER

"Rod Scher has done it again, this time with his brilliant annotation... Scher's annotation reopened this classic for me. This is a careful and thoughtful work, never dry and often with a subtle twist of humor, yet always sensitive to Dana's themes. Reading this annotation brings young Dana's chronicle into sharp, poignant relief in an almost new and very exciting way."

—E. Michael Jackson, USCG Master Mariner and boating instructor

A true story of the battered life of a foremast crewman, *Two Years Before the Mast* is Richard Henry Dana's classic travel narrative, which inspired canonical works such as *Moby Dick* and *Sailing Alone Around the World*. As Rod Scher follows Dana (the Harvard dropout-turned-sailor) on his voyages around North America, he annotates Dana's tale with critiques, tie-ins to today, and little-known facts about both the book and the milieu of Dana's time.

Author Hometown: Depoe Bay, OR

October 2023 • Biography &
Autobiography/Historical
408 Pages • 2 B/W
Illustrations • 7 x 10
978-1-4930-7598-0 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-57409-310-0 (2013)
Sheridan House



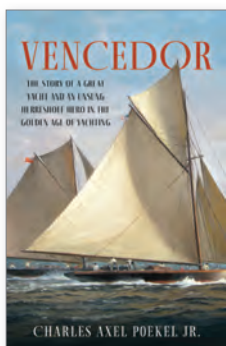
Sitting Ducks at Guadalcanal
The U.S. Navy's Disaster at the Battle of Savo Island in World War II
BY LAWRENCE A. DE GRAW

On August 7, 1942, U.S. Marines waded ashore in the Solomons, defended by warships of the U.S. Navy. The amphibious landing was the first major American ground campaign of the Pacific War, intended to prevent the Japanese from establishing naval and air bases in the island chain and to establish Allied bases for future operations. Most famously—and most gruelingly—the invasion marked the beginning of the months-long Guadalcanal campaign. Caught off guard, the Japanese swiftly regrouped for a seaborne counterattack on the night of August 8–9. The result was one of the worst American naval defeats of the war after Pearl Harbor.

In this meticulous minute-by-minute retelling of the First Battle of Savo Island, Lawrence De Graw covers the navy's role in the initial landings on Guadalcanal before setting the stage for the naval clash that would come the next night.

Author Hometown: Ocala, FL

December 2023 • History/
Military/World War II
464 Pages • 25 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-7383-6 • \$39.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



August 2023 • Transportation/
Ships & Shipbuilding/History
288 Pages • 67 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-7537-9 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-5292-9 (2021)
Sheridan House

Vencedor

The Story of a Great Yacht and an Unsung Hero in the Golden Age of Yachting

BY CHARLES AXEL POEKEL JR.

Impeccably researched and colorfully told, *Vencedor* is a fascinating account of not just a racing sailboat storied for its exploits and victories, but of the man who built it: Danish-American naval engineer Thorvald Julius Schougaard Poekel. *Vencedor* would distinguish itself in a series of highly competitive races between the United States and Canada on what has been called “the great unsalted sea”—the Great Lakes—that led to the creation of “Canada’s Cup,” one of the most prestigious yachting events in the world.

Vencedor, a 65-foot sloop, was built by the Racine Boat Manufacturing Company, which had hired Poekel away from the renowned Herreshoff Manufacturing Company of Bristol, Rhode Island, where he had been the chief draftsman.

Author Hometown: Marion, MA



July 2023 • Biography &
Autobiography/Cultural, Ethnic
& Regional/Native American &
Aboriginal
160 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-170-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-88448-293-2 (2007)
Down East Books

An Upriver Passamaquoddy

BY ALLEN SOCKABASIN

When Allen was a child in the 1940s and 1950s, his village was isolated and depended largely on subsistence hunting and fishing, working in the woods, and seasonal harvesting work for its survival. Passamaquoddy was its first language, and the tribal traditions of sharing and helping one another ensured the survival of the group. To the outside world, they lived in poverty, but Allen remembers a life that was rich and rewarding in many ways. He recalls the storytellers, tribal leaders, craftsmen, basket makers, hunters, musicians, and elders who are still his heroes, and he explains why preserving the Passamaquoddy traditions and language is so critical to his people’s survival in modern times. Many rare photographs illustrate this fascinating memoir.

Author Hometown: Peter Dana Point, ME



Northeast, Mid-Atlantic, and Southern History



September 2023 • History/
United States/State & Local/
Middle Atlantic
192 Pages • 219 B/W
Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7891-2 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
978-1-4930-7889-9 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
North Country Books

A Classic Adirondack Paddle

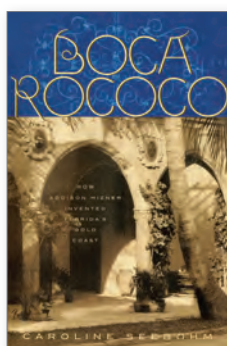
Including a Visit with Noah John Rondeau the Hermit of Cold River Flow
BY WILLIAM J. O’HERN

In June 1946, a troop of Boy Scouts from Wayne, Pennsylvania began planning a canoe paddle that none would ever forget. Paoli Troop 1’s route took them on what is today the Adirondack Ninety-mile Canoe Classic from Old Forge to Saranac Lake.

Three of the scouts, Herb “Hobey” Henderson, George Aman, and Bill McClear compiled the photo journal and dedicated it to future scouts who might read it. Hobey kept the log and the memories of the fifteen scouts’ experiences in a bureau drawer for decades, finally presenting it in 2011 to Paoli Troop 1 on its 100th anniversary.

It seems somewhat of a miracle that Author William J. O’Hern discovered the journal, with the help of Dick and Hobey Henderson, and realized that its publication would be especially meaningful to those who enjoy canoeing and hiking in the same area today.

Author Hometown: Cleveland, NY



March 2023 • Biography
& Autobiography/Artists,
Architects, Photographers
336 Pages • 60 B/W Photos
6¼ x 8½
978-1-68334-340-0 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Pineapple Press

Boca Rococo

How Addison Mizner Invented Florida’s Gold Coast

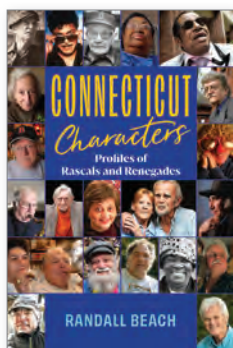
BY CAROLINE SEEBOHM

Addison Mizner’s Mediterranean-style mansions are much-admired Florida icons, where even today you can find many homes modeled with stucco walls and tiled roofs. In the paperback release of *Boca Rococo*, Caroline Seebohm’s successful biography on the ambivalent architect is more accessible than ever.

Mizner had global experience from San Francisco to China during his early days, before landing in South Florida. His designs made the city of Palm Beach one of America’s most elegant resort spots. Mizner’s plans ended with the collapse of Florida’s real estate boom. He died in 1933, broken and bankrupt.

With inspiration from and inclusion of never-before-seen material like floor plans and autobiographical works, and a new foreword written by the author, Seebohm gives readers a complete view of Mizner as one of the greatest architects and more ambivalent Americans.

Author Hometown: Titusville, NJ



Connecticut Characters
101 Profiles of Rascals and Renegades
BY RANDALL BEACH

Connecticut Characters: 101 Memorable Profiles is a collection of the most popular profiles and colorful accounts written by long-time columnist Randall Beach. His columns were written over a span of 40 years and are fondly remembered by many *New Haven Register* readers.

When Randall began writing the column, some of his newsroom colleagues dubbed the subjects “creep of the week” because often the subjects were so odd and eccentric. But none of them were “creeps;” they simply had a different way of looking at the world and of living. He always strove to give them dignity along with recognition.

The individuals that he wrote were from all over Connecticut—well beyond the New Haven area. The collection focuses on some well-known people, such as former Yale University President A. Bartlett Giamatti, but mostly the profiles are of people, some colorful, who are part of the fabric of the state.

Author Hometown: New Haven, CT

June 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
256 Pages • 52 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7181-4 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot

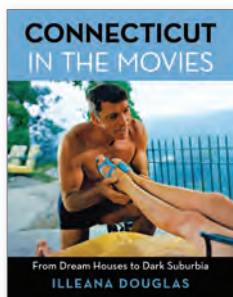


July 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
384 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-129-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-88448-286-4 (2007)
Down East Books

Continental Liar from the State of Maine
James G. Blaine
BY NEIL ROLDE

In 1884 Republican James G. Blaine came within 1,047 votes of becoming the President of the United States. This was the margin by which he lost New York State—and thus the election—to Grover Cleveland in what has been called the dirtiest campaign in American history. Yet his career—arguably the most sensational of any American politician of the so-called Gilded Age—did not end there. He was twice U.S. secretary of state, a powerful speaker of the house in Congress, and a United States senator from his adopted State of Maine. He was hated by certain members of his own party, yet loved by millions of others, including some of his enemies in the Democratic Party. This is the fascinating biography of a man who dominated the American political stage, starting just before the Civil War and continuing until the twentieth century.

Author Hometown: York, ME



Connecticut in the Movies
From Dream Houses to Dark Suburbia
BY ILLEANA DOUGLAS

Connecticut has been the subject of and/or the backdrop for nearly 200 feature films. From *Sherlock Holmes* (1916), to *Mystic Pizza* (1988), to *Indiana Jones and the Kingdom of the Crystal Skull* (2008), the state has had an impressive amount of cinematic attention for its small size. In this book, actress and writer Illeana Douglas not only explores the reasons for this, but also identifies the film genres derived from how the state is perceived. The book also includes photos of film locations then and now, and short biographies of Connecticut natives who have made names for themselves in film. Throughout the book Douglas’s love for both the movies and her native state shine through, making this a keepsake for denizens of the state and a resource for film buffs everywhere.

Author Hometown: Middlesex County, CT

October 2023 • Performing Arts/Film/General
352 Pages • 250 B/W Photos
70 Color Photos • 8½ x 11
978-1-4930-7573-7 • \$39.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



September 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
224 Pages • 8 x 10
978-1-68475-125-9 • \$29.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books

Fly Rod Crosby
The Woman Who Marketed Maine
BY JULIA A. HUNTER AND EARLE G. SHETTLEWORTH JR.

Cornelia Thurza Crosby (1854-1946) stood six feet tall, was the first woman to legally shoot a caribou in Maine, held the first issued Maine Guide license, caught 200 trout in one day (she was an early advocate of catch-and-release), did not believe women should have the vote, was friends with Annie Oakley, and worked tirelessly to promote the sporting life in Maine. Over a hundred turn-of-the-century photographs, with excerpts from Crosby’s journals, letters, and publications, create a fascinating picture of the Maine woods and one of Maine’s most unusual women.

Author’s Home State: ME



In the Shadow of the Eagle
A Tribal Representative in Maine
BY DONNA M LORING

Although the representatives from the Penobscot Nation and the Passamaquoddy Tribe don't have voting power on the house floor, they serve on committees and may chair committees. Donna's first session as representative of the Penobscot Nation was a difficult one and a personal struggle to have a voice, but also because of the issues: changing offensive names, teaching Native American history in Maine schools, casinos and racinos, and the interpretation of sovereign rights for tribes. Some of these struggles and issues remain as she continues to serve, and the perspective she offers as a Native American and as a legislator is both valuable and fascinating.

Author Hometown: ME

May 2023 • History/Native American
224 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-122-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-88448-302-1 (2008)
Down East Books

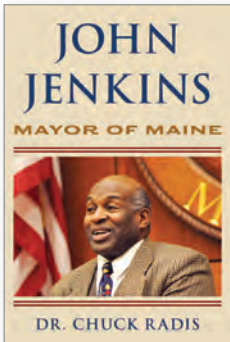


Kosti Ruohomaa
The Photographer Poet
BY DEANNA BONNER-GANTER

Acclaimed photographer Kosti Ruohomaa is widely known for his photographs of hard scrabble Yankees in mid-century Maine. No one was more acutely aware than Ruohomaa that his work was capturing a way of life that was rapidly fading. Before his work in Maine, however, Ruohomaa started out with Disney, then went on to become a freelance photographer for the Black Star Agency, where he was a regular contributor to *Life*, *National Geographic*, *Look*, and *Ladies Home Journal*. His true passion, however, was documenting the lives of the people of Maine. In this biography by curator Deanna Bonner-Ganter, of the Maine State Museum, Kosti's life and work is made relevant and important to an audience that may be unfamiliar with his work.

Author Hometown: Lincolnville, ME

July 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Artists, Architects, Photographers
400 Pages • 58 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-68475-171-6 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-6089-3495-9 (2016)
Down East Books



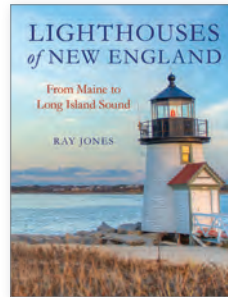
John Jenkins
Mayor of Maine
BY DR. CHUCK RADIS

John Jenkins, Maine's first Black state senator and mayor of both Lewiston and Auburn, led a remarkable life and his influence extended far beyond his politics and his constituents. He was a four-time world champion in karate and through his business PEP (Personal Enrichment Programs) Talk he gave individuals and organizations the tools for change based on stories and lessons fostering community and the interdependence of mind and spirit. And he was a talented puppeteer who used puppets in presentations to schools throughout Maine. He loved stories, and used them to lower barriers between himself and the largely white audiences of his adopted state.

This moving biography by John's friend and Bates College classmate, Chuck Radis, reminds us all of Jenkins' generous spirit and of his contributions to our state. He gave us lessons we would all do well to remember.

Author Hometown: Peaks Island, ME

April 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Political
118 Pages • 52 B/W Photos
6 x 8¾
978-1-68475-085-6 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



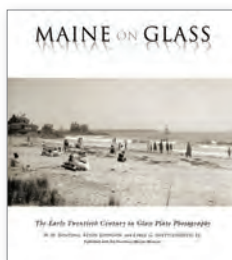
Lighthouses of New England
From Maine to Long Island Sound
BY RAY JONES

Lighthouses of New England is a fascinating guide to the most significant lighthouses in New England, including the country's oldest lighthouse, Boston Light. Through stirring historic accounts and stunning color photographs, the stories of lighthouses and their stalwart keepers come to life in vivid detail. From West Quoddy Head Light on the easternmost point of land in the United States to the string of lights along the Connecticut shoreline on the Long Island Sound, each lighthouse has its own engrossing tale of survival against the elements.

Discover the rich history behind these majestic sentinels, and learn more about visiting them. Inside you'll find practical information, including: Regional maps showing the location of lights, directions to the lights, details on access and visiting hours, and advice on the best vantage points for viewing and picture taking.

Author Hometown: Pebble Beach, CA

April 2023 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England
152 Pages • 68 Color Photos
7 x 8¾
978-1-4930-4726-0 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Maine On Glass

The Early Twentieth Century in Glass Plate Photography

BY W H BUNTING, KEVIN JOHNSON AND EARLE G SHETTLEWORTH JR

The majority of postcards made at the turn of the twentieth century were mass-produced lithograph or letterpress half-tones, but the Eastern Illustrating & Publishing Company produced “real photo postcards” in the form of silver gelatin prints. Eastern was the largest U.S. manufacturer of “genuine” photo postcards. The images in this book were selected from 22,000 glass plate negatives created by the Eastern company between 1909 and World War II. As an archive of early twentieth-century Maine architectural photography, the Eastern collection (now housed at the Penobscot Marine Museum) has no equal, and it gives us many unexpected glimpses of Maine life. Maine residents, expatriates, and visitors will enjoy hours of pleasure in this journey through Maine’s countryside, villages, and towns, guided by three historians who can bring a vista to life with a few well-chosen comments.

Authors Home State: ME

June 2023 • Antiques & Collectibles/Postcards
240 Pages • 9 x 10
978-1-68475-117-4 • \$32.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-8844-8378-6 (2016)
Down East Books



June 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
304 Pages • 8 x 10
978-1-68475-172-3 • \$30.00
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-88448-333-5 (2012)
Down East Books

Maine

The Wilder Half of New England
BY WILLIAM DAVID BARRY

Illustrated with well over 200 images drawn from the collections of the Maine Historical Society, the Maine Historic Preservation Commission, Special Collections at the Portland Public Library, the Maine State Museum, local historical societies, private collections, and even the Vatican, these pages contain many rare and fascinating drawings, paintings, and photographs. The bibliography is a rich resource for exploring Maine history further.

Author Home State: ME

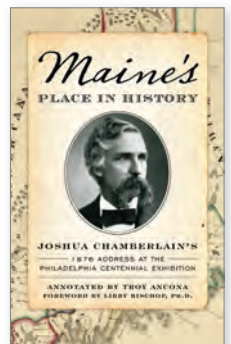


November 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
320 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-052-8 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books

Maine Tales of Hunting, Fishing, and the Great Outdoors

Maine has a rich history of hunting, fishing, and other outdoor pursuits. The First People fished and hunted for their survival, as did the first Europeans to visit the area. Later, the Maine sporting camp was popularized as a place to escape from the bustle and test your manhood against the wilderness of the northern woods. Teddy Roosevelt considered his experiences in the Maine wilds instrumental in developing the man he became.

Today, these outdoor sports are as popular as ever, and there is no shortage of talented writers to bring the magic of the hunt or the thrill of landing the big one vividly to life. This anthology collects stories and essays from 20th and 21st century writers, including George Smith, Tom Hennessey, and Edmund Ware Smith. Perfect for camp or home, it will remind readers of past adventures and inspire new ones.



August 2023 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
344 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-762-2 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books

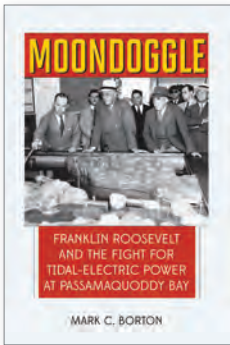
Maine’s Place in History

BY JOSHUA CHAMBERLAIN, EDITED BY TROY ANCONA

In 1876, Joshua Chamberlain (hero of the Civil War, governor of Maine, and President of Bowdoin College) delivered a long speech at Philadelphia’s Centennial Exposition. It is a wide-ranging history of the development of Maine before and after statehood.

Co-published with the Pejepscot History Center, *Maine’s Place in History* is an annotated publication of Chamberlain’s speech in its entirety. Separated by themes, each section features a short introductory essay to put it in context. Chamberlain’s talk presents a unique view of the state and its place in the nation at the half-way mark.

Author Hometown: Brunswick, ME



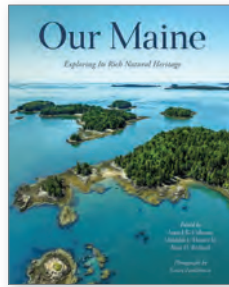
April 2023 • History/United States/20th Century
672 Pages • 1 B/W Illustrations
19 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-714-1 • \$45.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books

Moondoggle

Franklin Roosevelt and the Fight for Tidal-Electric Power at Passamaquoddy Bay
BY MARK C. BORTON

For 25 years, Franklin Roosevelt tried to build the world's first tidal-electric power plant—by harnessing the Bay of Fundy's giant tides. The enormous project would have dammed-up 110 square miles of coastal Maine and Canada. *Moondoggle* is a dramatic tale about the appeal of tidal power, the difficulties in realizing its potential, and the engineers and three U.S. Presidents (Roosevelt, Truman, and Kennedy) who tried to make clean and renewable tidal power a reality. Now on the 100th anniversary of the "Passamaquoddy Project's" conception (1920-2020), *Moondoggle*—the only book on the project—explores what almost was, and what could be.

Author Hometown: Chester, CT



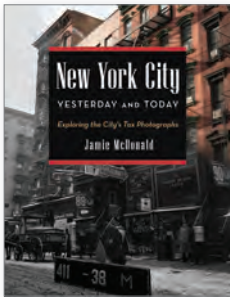
August 2023 • Nature/Regional
400 Pages • 136 Color Photos
7½ x 9¼
978-1-68475-047-4 • \$34.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books

Our Maine

Exploring Its Rich Natural Heritage
BY ARAM CALHOUN, MALCOLM HUNTER JR. AND KENT REDFORD

Lobsters, blueberries, moose, and rugged coastlines dotted with lighthouses are emblematic of the state of Maine. But underlying these simple icons is the rich natural heritage of Maine that drives the economy and shapes the state's culture. The history of Maine's natural heritage has been co-produced by the both the natural and human worlds. The essays and photographs gathered here paint a vivid portrait of Maine's wild places and wild creatures, as well as of human impacts and the way the state's heritage has changed.

Author Hometowns: Amherst, ME
Amherst, ME
Portland, ME



September 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/General
168 Pages • 170 Color Photos
7 x 9
978-1-4930-5211-0 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot

New York City Yesterday and Today

Exploring the City's Tax Photographs
BY JAMIE MCDONALD

The little-known, but utterly fascinating tax photographs from The City of New York's Hall of Records and how those areas look today. The photographs are an interesting page in the history of the city's municipal workings alone, but are a fascinating look into daily city life in the 1940's. They were taken to help figure out property tax assessments. Incredibly, city officials employed a team of photographers to go out to all five boroughs and photograph literally every building in the city. The result is tens of thousands of photos of practically every nook and cranny of the streets of New York. In this book, author and photographer Jamie McDonald compares the old locations with modern photos. Readers will marvel at the changes some neighborhoods have undergone, whereas some parts of the city have remained incredibly unchanged. It's a remarkable look at the city's past and present.

Author Hometown: New York, NY



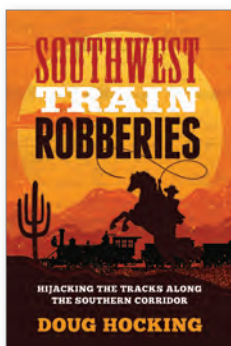
August 2023 • Travel/Food, Lodging & Transportation/Restaurants
96 Pages • 7 x 8
978-1-68475-120-4 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-8927-2857-2 (2010)
Down East Books

Red's Eats

World's Best Lobster Shack
BY VIRGINIA WRIGHT AND DEBBIE CRONK

The first and only book about the tiny red phenomenon Red's Eats, where loyal patrons will wait for an hour or more for a rich, succulent lobster roll. Debbie Cronk, whose family has owned Red's Eats for more than 30 years, shared stories and memorabilia for the book. Red's has legions of fans across the U.S. because 90% of Maine tourists pass by this iconic lobster shack beside Route one in Wiscasset. As the Frommer's review points out, this Maine roadside eatery has received more than its fair share of national ink and TV attention. Added to that are the huge number of internet postings that continue spreading the word about Red's, many of them echoing the opinions of CNN/Money's review: Red's is not fancy, just perfect.

Author's Home State: ME



May 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Criminals & Outlaws
256 Pages • 31 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7110-4 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot

Southwest Train Robberies

Hijacking the Tracks Along the Southern Corridor
BY DOUG HOCKING

Shipping goods by train was more efficient, and for desperate outlaws and opportunistic lawmen, robbing trains was high-risk, high-reward.

Southwest Train Robberies chronicles the train heists throughout the region at the turn of the twentieth century, and the robbers who pulled off these train jobs with daring, deceit, and plain dumb luck! Many of these blundering outlaws escaped capture by baffling law enforcement. One outlaw crew had their own caboose, Number 44, and the railroad shipped them back and forth between Tucson and El Paso while they scouted locations. Legend says one gang disappeared into Colossal Cave to split the loot leaving the posse out front while they divided the cash and escaped out another entrance. The antics of these outlaws inspired Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid to blow up an express car and to run out guns blazing into the fire of a company of soldiers.

Author Hometown: Sierra Vista, AZ



September 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
224 Pages • 8 x 10
978-1-68475-127-3 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-88448-316-8 (2009)
Down East Books

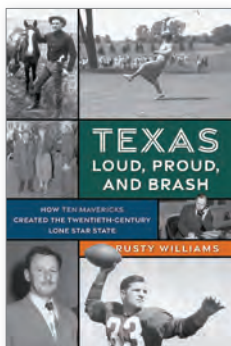
The Cranberry

Hard Work and Holiday Sauce
BY STEPHEN A COLE, PHOTOGRAPHS BY LINDA GIFFORD

In the last few miles above the Cape Cod Canal, visitors to the Cape pass through the towns of Middleboro, Carver, and Wareham. To most, these places will never be more than a roadside sign, but there is life here—of a very particular sort. Beyond the highway are 11,000 acres of bog, and each fall, after the tourists have gone home, men and machines appear to harvest a third of the nation's cranberries, the turkey's tablemate.

This book looks at the history of this tart and diminutive fruit, as well as the ways it is cultivated, cared for, and consumed. It looks into the lives and livelihoods of those who harvest it—some families have been in the business for five generations. It provides a rich and surprising story of this under-appreciated berry.

Authors' Hometown: Damariscotta, ME



August 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
208 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6439-7 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot

Texas Loud, Proud, and Brash

How Ten Mavericks Created the Twentieth-Century Lone Star State
BY RUSTY WILLIAMS

The history of New Texas, the Texas we know today—oil-rich, insufferably loud, and unbearably proud of itself—begins in the late 1920s, when a horned frog wakes from its thirty-one-year nap in a courthouse cornerstone and abbergasts the nation. In slightly over two decades ten individuals—their words, actions, and accomplishments—come to define the New Texas of the twenty-first century. While the history of Old Texas rests on oft-told legends of Houston, Austin, Travis, Crockett, Rusk, Lamar, and Seguin, today's New Texas—proud, loud, self-promotional, sports-crazy, and too rich for its own good—is the Texas that percolates throughout the nation's popular culture.

In Texas Loud, Proud, and Brash: How Ten Mavericks Created the Twentieth-Century Lone Star State, author Rusty Williams profiles ten largely unsung men and women responsible for the Texas you love, hate, and envy today.

Author Hometown: New York, NY



July 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/General
320 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-128-0 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-88448-234-5 (2002)
Down East Books

The Interrupted Forest

A History of Maine's Wildlands
BY NEIL ROLDE

Maine is the most forested state, by percentage, in the United States. But the "uninterrupted forest" that Henry David Thoreau first saw in the 1840s was never exactly that. Loggers had cut it severely, European settlers had gnawed into it, and, much earlier, native people had left their mark. This book takes you deep into the past to understand the present, allowing you to hear the stories of the people and events that have shaped the woods and made them what they are today.

Author Hometown: York, ME



Northeast, Mid Atlantic, and Southern History/Political History



The Rangeley and Its Region

The Famous Boats and Lakes of Western Maine

BY STEPHEN A COLE

The Rangeley and Its Region tells how entwined the boat, people, lakes, town, and economy became over a century. This engaging story includes native voices and historical photographs, and touches on sport fishing, rod-building, fly-tying, boatbuilding, guiding, and the summer culture of a remote and treasured town.

Author Hometown: Damariscotta, ME

May 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
160 Pages • 8 x 10
978-1-68475-168-6 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-88448-295-6 (2007)
Down East Books



America's Youngest Ambassador

The Cold War Story of Samantha Smith's Lasting Message of Peace

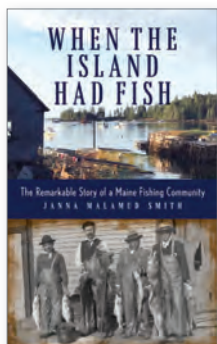
BY LENA NELSON

In 1982, amid the nuclear paranoia that engulfed the US and the Soviet Union, Samantha Smith, a fifth grader from Manchester, Maine, wrote a letter to the Kremlin asking the Soviet leader if he was going to start a war. When *Pravda*, the biggest Soviet newspaper, published her letter—and Samantha received an unprecedented invitation to visit the Soviet Union—her family embarked on a historic journey that helped transform the hearts and minds of two nations on a collision course.

Juxtaposing Samantha's narrative with that of her own childhood in the Soviet Union in the 1980s, Lena Nelson explores the consequences of government propaganda on both sides of the ocean and reveals how Samantha Smith's journey in the summer of 1983 helped melt the hearts of the Soviets and thaw the ice of the Cold War.

Author Hometown: Riverside, CA

June 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Social Activists
240 Pages • 26 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-68475-020-7 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books



When the Island Had Fish

The Remarkable Story of a Maine Fishing Community

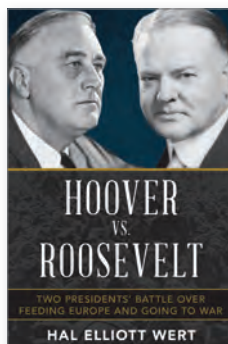
BY JANA MALAMUD SMITH

When the Island had Fish is the story of a tiny island, Vinalhaven, that offers a close look at the significant history of Maine fishing particularly, but also offers perspective on the impact of industrialized fishing on small fishing villages all over the United States and the world. Vinalhaven's documented habitation by fishermen dates back over 5000 years, and still today lobstering is the primary source of employment for its 1100 year-round residents.

The book investigates the changing meanings of the notion of a "fishing community" and of community members' changing relationships with the natural world and with international commerce. Through this broader lens, it sheds light on the way that species, including humans, are impacted by—and at moments contribute to—climate change, environmental degradation, and sustainable and unsustainable uses of natural resources.

Author Hometown: Milton, MA

July 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
324 Pages • 25 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-68475-078-8 • \$27.95 •
Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books



Hoover vs. Roosevelt

Two Presidents' Battle Over Feeding Europe and Going to War

BY HAL ELLIOTT WERT

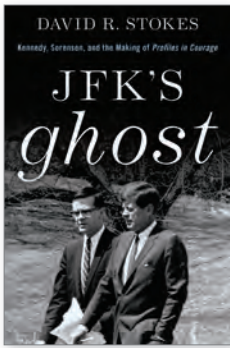
"A must-read book about courage, war, and politics." —Iwona Korga, president of the Piłsudski Institute of America

Herbert Hoover, out of office since his defeat in 1932 by Franklin Roosevelt, maintained a strong international reputation due to his achievements as an engineer and his success during World War I and beyond in organizing aid for the starving millions of Europe. And yet, in nearly all accounts of the ferocious debate over American aid to Europe before the United States entered World War II, Hoover's role has been overlooked.

Widely and deeply researched in an array of rarely used secondary and primary sources, both domestic and international, *Hoover vs. Roosevelt* reveals the story of the two contenders' battles over feeding Europe and going to war.

Author Hometown: Kansas City, MO

January 2023 • History/Military/World War II
536 Pages • 51 B/W Photos
17 Color Illustrations
6" x 9"
978-0-8117-3972-6 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



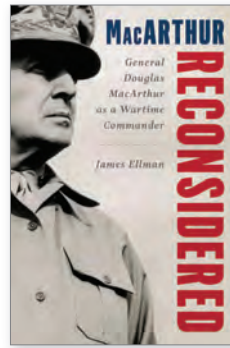
July 2023 • History/United States/20th Century
400 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7234-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-5768-9 (2021)
Lyons Press

JFK's Ghost

Kennedy, Sorensen and the Making of Profiles in Courage
BY DAVID R. STOKES

"I'd rather win a Pulitzer Prize than be President of the United States," John F. Kennedy confided to author Margaret Coit shortly after his election to the Senate in 1953. Kennedy got his wish four years later, when his book *Profiles in Courage*—even though it wasn't among the finalists. Furthermore, the role of Ted Sorensen in drafting the main chapters in the book was never acknowledged by Kennedy's inner circle, and Kennedy himself was hyper-sensitive until his dying day about rumors that cast doubt on his ownership of *Profiles in Courage*. Still, Jack Kennedy the writer is part of the Kennedy narrative that helped propel his political career. But if the rumors surrounding authorship of *Profiles in Courage* were proven to be true prior to his ascendance to the Presidency, there might have been no brief and shining moment in America called Camelot.

Author Hometown: Fairfax, VA



July 2023 • History/Military/World War II
296 Pages • 22 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-7158-0 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books

MacArthur Reconsidered

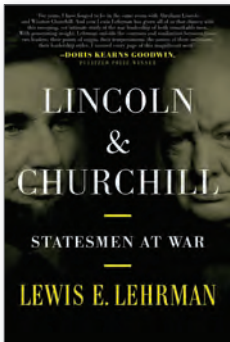
General Douglas MacArthur as a Wartime Commander
BY JAMES ELLMAN

"In this lively, well-researched book, James Ellman deflates the MacArthur myth..."
—Marc Gallicchio, Villanova University

Douglas MacArthur is one of America's most controversial generals. Many historians have been similarly conflicted, judging MacArthur to be a military genius even while acknowledging that he was imperious, egotistical, insubordinate, and paranoid. In this carefully researched and argued book that's sure to generate controversy, James Ellman digs deep and connects the dots to conclude that General MacArthur's record as a commander in wartime was mediocre at best.

Today, MacArthur still polarizes. Many biographies agree he was a great and patriotic leader marred by a few failures. Ellman argues the opposite: MacArthur was a lackluster battle-hardened commander who suffered stunning defeats while undermining the command structure of our military.

Author Hometown: Kailua, HI



August 2023 • History/Modern/General
544 Pages • 40 B/W Photos
6" x 9 1/4
978-0-8117-7231-0 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-8117-1967-4 (2017)
Stackpole Books

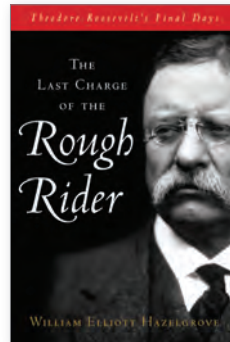
Lincoln & Churchill

Statesmen at War
Winner—The Abraham Lincoln Institute of Washington's 2019 Book Prize
BY LEWIS E. LEHRMAN

Abraham Lincoln and Winston Churchill, as commanders in chief, led their nations to victory—Lincoln in the Civil War, Churchill in World War II. They became revered leaders—statesmen for all time. Yet these two world-famous war leaders have never been seriously compared at book length. Acclaimed historian Lewis Lehrman, in his pathbreaking comparison of both statesmen, finds that Lincoln and Churchill led their war efforts, to some extent, in similar ways. As supreme war lords, they were guided not only by principles of honor, duty, freedom, but also by the practical wisdom to know when, where, and how to apply these principles. They made mistakes which Lehrman considers carefully. But the author emphasizes that, despite setbacks, they never gave up.

Both statesmen unexpectedly left office near the end of their wars—Lincoln by the bullet, Churchill by the ballot.

Author Hometown: Greenwich, CT



June 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Presidents & Heads of State
348 Pages • 11 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7090-9 • \$32.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

The Last Charge of the Rough Rider

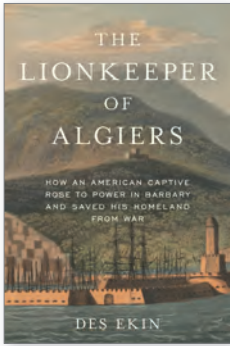
Theodore Roosevelt's Final Days
BY WILLIAM HAZELGROVE

There have been many books on Theodore Roosevelt, but there are none that solely focus on the last years of his life. Racked by rheumatism, a ticking embolism, pathogens in his blood, and a bullet in his chest from an assassination attempt, in the last two years of his life, he went from the great disappointment of being denied his own regiment in World War I, leading a suicide mission of Rough Riders against the Germans, to the devastating news that his son Quentin had been shot down and killed over France. But TR's final years were productive ones as well: he churned out several "instant" books that promoted U.S. entry into the Great War, and he was making plans for another run at the Presidency in 1920 at the time of his death. However, as William Hazelgrove points out, it was Roosevelt's quest for the "vigorous life" that, ironically, may have led to his early demise.

Author Hometown: Chicago, IL



Political History/Sports History



March 2023 • History/
Maritime History & Piracy
272 Pages • 23 B/W
Illustrations • 6½ x 9
978-1-63388-863-0 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus

The Lionkeeper of Algiers

How an American Captive Rose to Power in Barbary and Saved His Homeland from War

BY DES EKIN

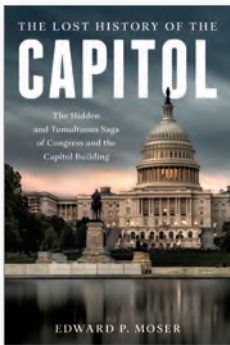
“A remarkable story of adventure, heroism, and courage.” —**Tom Fletcher CMG, Former UK Ambassador**

In 1785 a young American named James Leander Cathcart is kidnapped at sea and carried as prisoner to the maverick North African statelet of Algiers, where he is held as a political hostage along with hundreds of other seamen captured on the open seas.

The Lionkeeper of Algiers reveals the extraordinary and unlikely story of Cathcart, who, thanks to his air for languages and his formidable human intuition, rose steadily up the ranks from lionkeeper at the Dey’s private zoo to become Chief Clerk at the Palace, along the way amassing a chain of taverns in Algiers that functioned as safe houses and food banks for American prisoners.

Eleven years later Cathcart was paroled back to America and charged with delivering a vital letter to President George Washington.

Author Hometown: Dublin, Ireland



October 2023 • History/
United States/19th Century
402 Pages • 64 B/W
Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7306-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-5590-6 (2021)
Lyons Press

The Lost History of the Capitol

The Hidden and Tumultuous Saga of Congress and the Capitol Building

BY EDWARD P. MOSER

“A fascinating read about an overlooked but important public space at the center of the Washington drama for decades.”

—**Best-selling author Peter Schweizer**

The Lost History of the Capitol is an account of the many bizarre, tragic, and violent episodes that have occurred in and around the Capitol Building, from the founding of the federal capital city in 1790 up to contemporary times, including the events of January 6, 2021. In this 230-year span, the Senate, the House of Representatives, and the neighborhoods nearby have witnessed dozens of high-profile scandals, trials, riots, bombings, and personal assaults, along with not a few significant achievements. It is a popular work about the U.S. Capitol Building and its environs.

Author Hometown: Alexandria, VA



March 2023 • Sports &
Recreation/Fishing
218 Pages • 5 B/W Illustrations
6 x 8¾
978-1-4930-7297-2 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-5866-7032-0 (2000)
Lyons Press

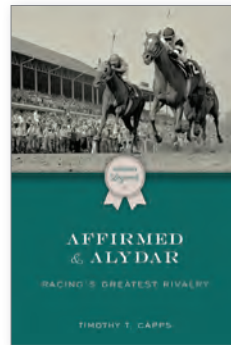
A Tomato Can Chronicle

And Other Stories of Fishing and Shooting
BY EDMUND WARE SMITH, ILLUSTRATED
BY RALPH L. BOYER

“What we miss are the simpler times, and *Tomato Can* provides those simply and joyfully.” —**Dan Barber, The Dallas Morning News**

Eugene Connett III, the venerable founder of *The Derrydale Press*, described Edmund Smith as “the most polished writer we have ever published.” Smith was a master New England storyteller who expressed his love and knowledge of wild places through the medium of short stories. The title comes from an experience of the author and a boyhood friend who together enjoyed the thrill of catching their first bass with worms in a tomato can. Originally published by *The Derrydale Press* in 1937, this classic of outdoor literature will appeal to the armchair sportsman as well as the accomplished hunter and fisher. Illustrated by Ralph L. Boyer.

Authors’ Home State: ME



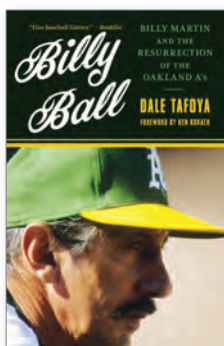
November 2023 • Sports &
Recreation/Horse Racing
252 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7695-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Eclipse Press

Affirmed and Alydar

Racing’s Greatest Rivalry
BY TIMOTHY T. CAPPS

The greatest rivalry in modern Thoroughbred racing history began with little fanfare on June 15, 1977. The more experienced Affirmed defeated Alydar, who was making his racing debut in the Youthful Stakes at Belmont Park. In nine subsequent meetings, Affirmed got the better of Alydar six times, often by just inches. Their meetings, especially during the Triple Crown season of 1978, became the stuff of racing lore. Affirmed claimed the Triple Crown, but Alydar tested him to the limits each time in stirring stretch drives that left onlookers limp. Indeed, many racing historians consider their Belmont Stakes to be the greatest race of the twentieth century. Author Timothy Capps, who witnessed many of the Affirmed–Alydar races, chronicles their early years, first encounters, and epic clashes. He also tells the stories of the people who raised, trained, and rode these titans.

Author Home State: MD



March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/Biography
264 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8½
978-1-4930-7119-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-4362-0 (2020)
Lyons Press

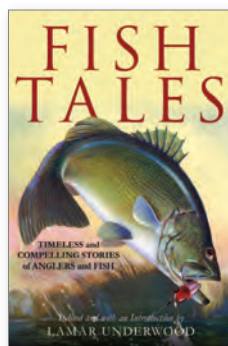
Billy Ball
Billy Martin and the Resurrection of the Oakland A's
BY DALE TAFOYA

"A wild, wacky, blissful read about a magical baseball run." —**Jeff Pearlman, New York Times bestselling author**

In the early 1970s, the Oakland A's became the second team in major-league baseball history to win three consecutive World Series championships. But as the decade came to a close, the A's were in free fall. Free agency had decimated the A's, and the team's owner, Charlie Finley, was looking for a buyer. First, though, he had to bring fans back to the Oakland Coliseum. Enter Billy Martin, the hometown boy from West Berkeley.

In *Billy Ball*, sportswriter Dale Tafoya describes what, at the time, seemed like a match made in baseball heaven. Based largely on interviews with former players, team executives, and journalists, *Billy Ball* captures Martin's homecoming to the Bay area in 1980, his immediate embrace by Oakland fans, and the A's return to playoff baseball.

Author Hometown: Walnut Creek, CA

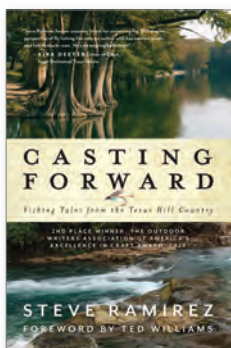


May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
424 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7197-5 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

Fish Tales
Timeless and Compelling Stories of Anglers and Fish
EDITED BY LAMAR UNDERWOOD

Fish Tales is a collection of some of the greatest fishing stories ever written. It will entertain, enlighten, and inspire fishers the world over. These are enduring stories that have passed the test of time and have attracted generations of readers. They are custom-made for the imaginative reader who loves to fish and read about fishing adventures. Included are stories by: Washington Irving, Jerome K. Jerome, John Buchan, Lewis Carroll, Rudyard Kipling, Roland Pertwee, Andrew Lang, Henry Van Dyke, R. D. Blackmore, Anton Chekhov, John Taintor Foote, G. E. M. Skues, and all the others in this fine collection who have given pleasure for generations . . . and will give great pleasure to modern anglers, too.

Author Hometown: Pennington, NJ



April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
240 Pages • 3 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6671-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-5145-8 (2020)
Lyons Press

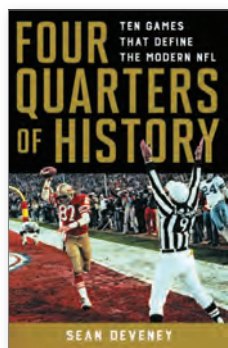
Casting Forward
Fishing Tales from the Texas Hill Country
BY STEVE RAMIREZ, FOREWORD BY TED WILLIAMS, ILLUSTRATED BY BOB WHITE

"Casting Forward belongs alongside *Holy Ghost Creek* and *A Fly Fisherman's Blue Ridge* as books that perfectly capture the essence of place, and our part in it." —**Chris Wood, President/CEO, Trout Unlimited**

In *Casting Forward*, naturalist, educator, and writer Steve Ramirez takes the reader on a yearlong journey fishing all of the major rivers of the Texas Hill Country.

This is a story of the resilience of nature and the best of human nature. It is the story of a living, breathing place where the footprints of dinosaurs, conquistadors, and Comanches have mingled just beneath the clear spring-fed waters. This book is an impassioned plea for the survival of this landscape and its biodiversity, and for a new ethic in how we treat fish, nature, and each other.

Author Hometown: Boerne, TX



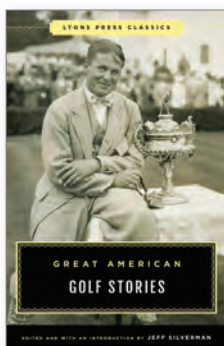
July 2024 • Sports & Recreation/Football
288 Pages • 10 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6283-6 • \$28.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

Four Quarters of History
Ten Games That Define the Modern NFL
BY SEAN DEVENEY

"*Four Quarters of History* provides a thought-provoking perspective on how the NFL evolved into what it is today." —**Tom Coughlin**

Professional football has come a long way from its origins as a game played on sandlots and frozen fields to the high-tech spectacular it is today. This book focuses on ten games of the modern era that, collectively, have shaped and defined the NFL. The chapters will go beyond mere descriptions of the games as they trace the significance of a particular contest on the growth of the league. From "the greatest game ever played"—the 1958 NFL championship that marked the dawn of the TV era for the NFL—to Joe Namath's guaranteed win in Super Bowl III, Franco Harris's Immaculate Reception, and the rise of the New England Patriots' dynasty, Sean Deveney covers the games that have helped propel pro football to its status as the most popular game in America.

Author Hometown: Springfield, MA



April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Golf
334 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-7191-3 • \$18.00
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

Great American Golf Stories

EDITED BY JEFF SILVERMAN

Since the day several hundred years ago that a Scottish shepherd first struck a rock with a shillelagh, perhaps no single athletic pursuit has brought man more joy and frustration, more fulfillment and utter despair, than the game of golf. It has been said by many that it is a microcosm of life itself—a beautiful game which tests the mind, body, and spirit. And as a testament to that, there is no shortage of inspired writing on the topic, as golf has long caught the interest and imagination of some of the world's finest and most celebrated writers.

In *Great American Golf Stories*, editor Jeff Silverman collects some of the best classic writings, both fact and realistic fiction, that reflect the rich history, tradition, agony, and ecstasy of one of our most enduring and endearing pastimes.

Author Hometown: West Chester, PA



November 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting
368 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7291-0 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

Hunting Tales

EDITED BY LAMAR UNDERWOOD

Hunting Tales is a collection of some of the greatest hunting stories ever written. It will entertain, enlighten, and inspire hunters the world over. These are enduring stories that have passed the test of time and have attracted generations of readers. They are custom-made for the imaginative reader who loves to hunt and read about hunting adventures.

Author Hometown: Pennington, NJ



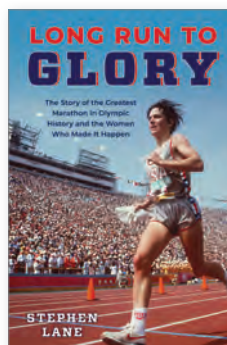
December 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Horse Racing
256 Pages • 216 B/W Photos
85 Color Photos • 8½ x 10½
978-1-4930-7696-3 • \$29.95
Paper • [Trade]
Eclipse Press

Horse Racing's Top 100 Moments

BY STAFF OF BLOOD-HORSE PUBLICATIONS

"The writing is powerful, the photos are dramatic, and the order of selection makes for one heck of a debate." —Tom Pedulla, *USA Today*

Some of horse racing's most respected authorities looked at feats of greatness, world records, legendary rivalries, and innovations to rank the sport's top 100 moments. They weighed individual accomplishments against industry initiatives, innovations against lucky breaks to come up with the definitive list. They pondered Secretariat's 31-length Belmont Stakes victory, Smarty Jones' elusive Triple Crown, and the creation of the Breeders' Cup. *Racing's Top 100* list will generate debate for years to come, just as did the ranking of Man o' War over Secretariat as Horse of the Century. Richly illustrated with historic and modern photos, this book also contains comprehensive lists of leading earners, fastest times, highest prices, and most races won.



September 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Running & Jogging
272 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7302-3 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

Long Run to Glory

The Story of the Greatest Marathon in Olympic History and the Women Who Made It Happen
BY STEPHEN LANE

On the morning of August 5, 1984, four of the greatest marathoners of all time lined up for one of the most important and long-awaited races in history. By then, they had dominated their competition for at least five years, upending a century's worth of preconceived notions of what marathoners could do. By decade's end, they had lowered the world record a total of 13 minutes, won 27 major marathon titles, and swept every Olympic and World Championship held in the 1980s. And, in their careers, only once did all four—American Joan Benoit, Norwegians Grete Waitz and Ingrid Kristiansen, and Portugal's Rosa Mota—square off in the same race: at the 1984 Los Angeles Olympics, in the first-ever Women's Olympic Marathon.

This is their story, and the story of the first women's Olympic Marathon.

Author Hometown: Concord, MA



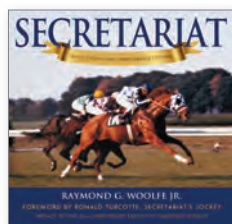
April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
228 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6845-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

New York Yankees Firsts
The Players, Moments, and Records That Were First in Team History
BY HOWIE KARPIN

In the nearly 120-year history of the New York Yankees, fans have been treated to countless firsts—the first Yankee to hit a home run in the original Yankee Stadium (Babe Ruth), the first to hit a homer in the current stadium (Jorge Posada), the first Cy Young Award winner (Bob Turley), the first to hit for the Triple Crown (Lou Gehrig), and the first to amass 3,000 hits (Derek Jeter). The list goes on.

In *New York Yankees Firsts*, Howie Karpin presents the stories behind the firsts in Yankees history in question-and-answer format. More than a mere trivia book, Karpin's collection includes substantive answers to the question of "who was the first . . . ?" on a variety of topics, many of which will surprise even seasoned fans of the Bronx Bombers.

Author Hometown: Bronx, NY



June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Horse Racing
220 Pages • 158 B/W Photos
58 Color Photos • 10½ x 10
978-1-4930-7748-9 • \$50.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-58667-117-4 (2010)
Lyons Press

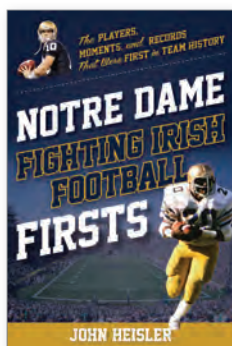
Secretariat
Second Edition
FOREWORD BY RONALD TURCOTTE, PREFACE BY SHANNON WOOLFE, BY RAYMOND G. WOOLFE JR.

"A delight—either to read or just to look at the pictures." —**The New Yorker**

Accompanied by stunning photographs, here is the behind-the-scenes story of Secretariat: Horse of the Century. A coin toss determined ownership of the yet unborn foal that was to become the first Triple Crown winner in twenty-five years, breaking and still holding all three track records. The author, who was on personal terms with Secretariat's owner, trainers, grooms, and jockey and who photographed "Big Red" throughout his career, gives us this enthralling intimate portrait—the triumphs and disasters—of Secretariat's gallop to immortality.

Complete with a glossary of horse-racing terms, a breakdown of Secretariat's bloodline, and a foreword by Ronald Turcotte, Secretariat's jockey during his amazing 1973 campaign, this is the definitive volume for fans of the horse and the sport of horseracing.

Author Hometown: Charlottesville, VA



July 2024 • Sports & Recreation/Football
280 Pages • 25 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-7349-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

Notre Dame Fighting Irish Football Firsts
BY JOHN HEISLER

In the 135-year history of the University of Notre Dame football, fans have been treated to countless firsts: the first team coach (James L. Morison), the first Notre Dame player to win the Heisman Trophy (Angelo Bertelli), the first Outland Trophy winner (George Connor), the first player to rush for 1,000 yards in three consecutive seasons (Allen Pinkett), and the first to pass for more than 10,000 career yards (Brady Quinn). The list goes on.

In *Notre Dame Fighting Irish Football Firsts*, John Heisler presents the stories behind the firsts in Fighting Irish history in question-and-answer format. More than a mere trivia book, Heisler's collection includes substantive answers to the question of "who was the first...?" on a variety of topics, many of which will surprise even seasoned fans of the Golden Domers.

Author Hometown: Oviedo, FL



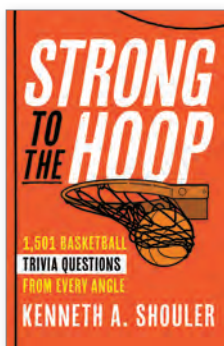
November 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Horse Racing
224 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-7332-0 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Eclipse Press

Secretariat: Racing's Greatest Triple Crown Winner
BY TIMOTHY T. CAPPS

A half-century after his amazing Triple Crown sweep, Secretariat remains the burnished icon that captured the public's imagination like no other horse. His chestnut coat glistening and his powerful muscles rippling, he stormed home by an astounding thirty-one lengths to win the 1973 Belmont Stakes and the Triple Crown as thousands of fans watched in awe. The most charismatic horse of the modern era, Secretariat graced the covers of *Time*, *Newsweek*, and *Sports Illustrated* and galvanized a public weary of Watergate and the Vietnam War.

Timothy Capps tells the riveting story of Secretariat from the champion's birth at Meadow Stable in Virginia and his tutelage under renowned trainer Lucien Laurin, to his great victories with jockey Ron Turcotte and his life after the racetrack.

Author Home State: MD



October 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Basketball
352 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-6984-2 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

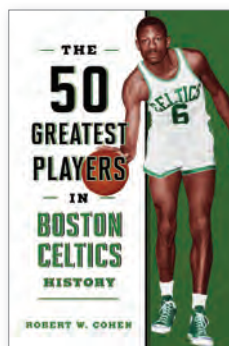
Strong to the Hoop

1,501 Basketball Trivia Questions, Quotes, and Facts from Every Angle
BY KENNETH SHOULER

How many NBA players have averaged forty points in a season? Who is the worst free-throw shooter in NBA history? Which team has won the most NBA titles since 2000? Who became the first player in NBA history to reach 20,000 points and 10,000 assists? Which three NBA players have scored more than 35,000 career points? (Hint: Michael Jordan is not on the list.)

In *Strong to the Hoop*, veteran sports writer and trivia expert Ken Shouler has written 1,500 trivia questions broken into more than twenty-five categories that are designed to challenge, inform, and delight fans of pro basketball at every level. Whether you root for the Knicks, Lakers, Celtics, Warriors, or any other NBA franchise, *Strong to the Hoop* will feature questions that will test your knowledge of your favorite team and league.

Author Hometown: Wayne, NJ



October 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Basketball
456 Pages • 112 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7693-2 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

The 50 Greatest Players in Boston Celtics History

BY ROBERT W. COHEN

One of pro basketball's most iconic franchises, the Boston Celtics, represent a multistate region rather than just a city or state. Many of the sport's very best have played for the Celtics, including Bill Russell, Bob Cousy, John Havlicek, Larry Bird, Kevin McHale, and Paul Pierce. But who is the greatest of them all? In this book, Cohen attempts to determine just that. Using as measuring sticks the degree to which they impacted the fortunes of the team, the extent to which they added to the Celtics legacy, and the levels of statistical compilation and overall dominance they attained while wearing a Celtics uniform, this book ranks, from 1 to 50, the top 50 players in team history. Quotes from opposing players and former teammates are provided along the way, as are summaries of each player's greatest season, most memorable performances, and most notable achievements.

Author Hometown: Clifton, NJ



November 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Horse Racing
256 Pages • 42 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7331-3 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Eclipse Press

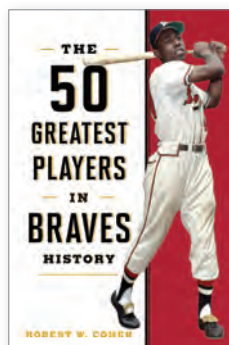
Tales from the Triple Crown

BY STEVE HASKIN

"... one of our most gifted racing writers."
—*The New York Times*

In *Tales from the Triple Crown*, award-winning racing writer Steve Haskin takes readers behind the scenes to introduce them to the trainers, jockeys, and horses seeking the world's most elusive sports prize. Feel the keen disappointment of trainer Bud Delp after Spectacular Bid loses his Triple Crown bid because of a stray safety pin. Witness Angel Cordero's frustration after winning the Kentucky Derby aboard Spend a Buck, only to encounter a series of misadventures on his way home. Mourn the untimely loss of Barbaro in a Preakness that shook the racing world. Their stories are among the twenty-four—including three that are new to this paperback edition—that bring a new dimension to the repertoire of Kentucky Derby, Preakness, and Belmont Stakes reporting.

Author Hometown: Rocky Hill, CT



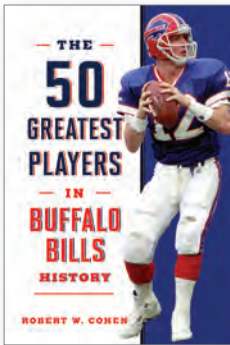
April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
364 Pages • 50 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-7112-8 • \$32.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

The 50 Greatest Players in Braves History

BY ROBERT W. COHEN

The 50 Greatest Players in Braves History examines the careers of the 50 men who made the greatest impact on one of Major League Baseball's oldest and most iconic franchises. Using as measuring sticks the degree to which they impacted the fortunes of the team, the extent to which they added to the Braves legacy—in Boston, Milwaukee, and Atlanta—and the levels of statistical compilation and overall dominance they attained while wearing a Braves uniform, *The 50 Greatest Players in Braves History* ranks, from 1 to 50, the top 50 players in team history. Quotes from opposing players and former teammates are provided along the way, as are summaries of each player's greatest season, most memorable performances, and most notable achievements.

Author Hometown: Clifton, NJ



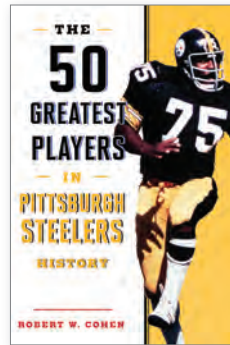
The 50 Greatest Players in Buffalo Bills History

BY ROBERT W. COHEN

The 50 Greatest Players in Buffalo Bills History examines the careers of the 50 men who have made the greatest impact on one of the National Football League's most iconic franchises. Using as measuring sticks the degree to which they impacted the fortunes of the team, the extent to which they added to the Buffalo Bills legacy, and the levels of statistical compilation and overall dominance they attained while wearing a Buffalo Bills uniform, this book ranks, from 1 to 50, the top 50 players in team history. Quotes from opposing players and former teammates are provided along the way, as are summaries of each player's greatest season, most memorable performances, and most notable achievements.

Author Hometown: Clifton, NJ

September 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Football
416 Pages • 82 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7113-5 • \$28.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The 50 Greatest Players in Pittsburgh Steelers History

BY ROBERT W. COHEN

The 50 Greatest Players in Pittsburgh Steelers History examines the careers of the 50 men who made the greatest impact on one of the NFL's most iconic and successful franchises. The author ranks, from 1 to 50, the top 50 players in team history. Quotes from opposing players and former teammates are provided along the way, as are summaries of each player's greatest season, most memorable performances, and most notable achievements.

Author Hometown: Clifton, NJ

September 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Football
392 Pages • 150 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7116-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The 50 Greatest Players in Philadelphia Eagles History

BY ROBERT W. COHEN

The 50 Greatest Players in Philadelphia Eagles History examines the careers of the 50 men who made the greatest impact on one of the NFL's most iconic and successful franchises. The author ranks, from 1 to 50, the top 50 players in team history. Quotes from opposing players and former teammates are provided along the way, as are summaries of each player's greatest season, most memorable performances, and most notable achievements.

Author Hometown: Clifton, NJ

September 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Reference
368 Pages • 126 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7117-3 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Babe Book

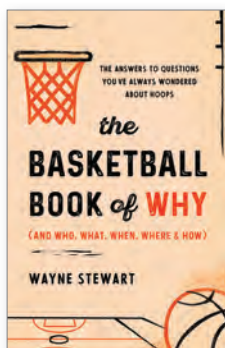
Baseball's Greatest Legend Remembered
BY ERNESTINE GICHNER MILLER, FOREWORD
BY JULIA RUTH STEVENS

His last game was more than seventy years ago, but Babe Ruth remains an American icon. Named the Greatest Baseball Player of the Twentieth Century by the sports media, George Herman Ruth epitomizes the best of baseball history and is still one of the most beloved sports heroes of all time.

Babe's life and career are given a fresh look in *The Babe Book*, which tells his story through this unique collection of engaging anecdotes from the people who knew him and studied him—ballplayers, teammates, managers, sportswriters, radio announcers, historians, family, and friends. Accompanying this unique group of memories and amazing statistics is a special selection of nearly one hundred photographs of memorabilia from the exclusive archives of The Babe Ruth Birthplace Museum in Baltimore, Maryland. Babe Ruth's daughter Julia Ruth Stevens adds a personal note in the book's foreword.

Author Hometown: New York, NY

September 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
224 Pages • 90 B/W Photos
7¼ x 8
978-1-4930-7498-3 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



November 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Reference
160 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-7276-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

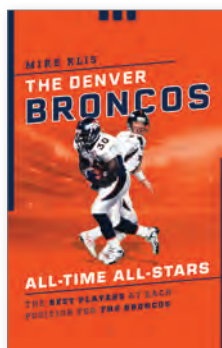
The Basketball Book of Why (and Who, What, When, Where, and How)

The Answers to Questions You've Always Wondered about Hoops
BY WAYNE STEWART

How was basketball born? Why is the area in the paint and around the free throw circle known as the key? When did the NBA begin play? What team was arguably the worst NBA squad ever? Who was the highest drafted college player who never played a single game in the NBA?

This book provides over 100 questions and detailed answers concerning the traditions, rules, and history of basketball. Organized by the sport's three eras—its birth through 1945, the NBA from 1946 through 1999, and the game today—it answers questions about the sport at all levels, from college games to the Olympics. A bonus chapter provides a Who, What, When, Where, Why and How of basketball—the perfect resource to settle arguments or to answer challenging trivia questions.

Author Hometown: Lorain, OH



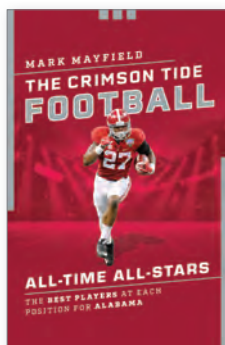
October 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Football
284 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-5553-1 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

The Denver Broncos All-Time All-Stars

The Best Players at Each Position for the Orange and Blue
BY MIKE KLIS

Let's say you're the head coach of the Denver Broncos, deciding which players should start in a Super Bowl matchup against the toughest team in the NFC. But instead of choosing from the current roster, you have every player in the team's nearly 60-year history in your locker room. Who starts at quarterback: John Elway, Peyton Manning, Craig Morton, or Frank Tripuka? At linebacker, do you play Bill Rowmanowski, Karl Mecklenburg, Tom Jackson, Randy Gradishar, DeMarcus Ware or Von Miller? Which player is your featured running back? Floyd Little, Otis Armstrong, or Terrell Davis? Combining career stats, common sense, and a host of intangibles, veteran Broncos beat reporter Mike Klis imagines an embarrassment of riches and sets the all-time All-Star Broncos lineup for the ages.

Author Hometown: Golden, CO



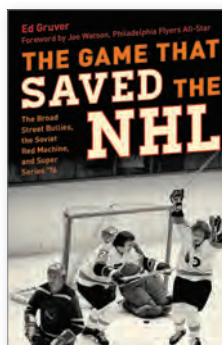
October 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Football
280 Pages • 25 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-7393-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

The Crimson Tide Football All-Time All-Stars

The Best Players at Each Position for Alabama
BY MARK MAYFIELD

Let's say you're the coach of the Alabama Crimson Tide, deciding which players should start in an NCAA football championship matchup against the toughest team in the country. But instead of choosing from the current roster, you have every player in the team's 130-year history in your locker room. Who starts at quarterback: steady-eld general Bart Starr, gunslinger Joe Namath, Heisman Trophy winner Bryce Young, or cannon-armed Mac Jones? At featured running back, do you play bruising Derrick Henry, speedy Mark Ingram, or the punishing Johnny Musso? Which players get the call at linebacker: Butkus Award winner C.J. Mosley, Woodrow Lowe, Cornelius Bennet, or Lee Roy Jordan? Combining career stats, common sense, and a host of intangibles, veteran sportswriter Mark May-eld imagines an embarrassment of riches and sets the all-time All-Star Crimson Tide lineup for the ages.

Author Hometown: Tuscaloosa, AL



November 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hockey
248 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7497-6 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

The Game That Saved the NHL

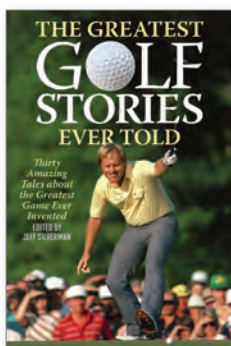
The Broad Street Bullies, the Soviet Red Machine, and Super Series '76

BY ED GRUVER, FOREWORD BY JOE WATSON

In late 1975 and early 1976, at the height of the Cold War, two of the Soviet Union's long-dominant national hockey teams traveled to North America to play an eight-game series against the best teams in the National Hockey League. The culmination of the "Super Series" was HC CSKA Moscow's face-off against the reigning champion Flyers in Philadelphia on January 11, 1976. Known as the "Red Army Club," HC CSKA hadn't lost a game in the series. Known as the "Broad Street Bullies," the Flyers were determined to bring the Red Army team's winning streak to an end with their trademark aggressive style of play.

Based largely on interviews, Ed Gruver's book tells the story of this epic game and series as it lays out the stakes involved: nothing less than the credibility of the NHL.

Author Hometowns: Lancaster, PA
Media, PA



The Greatest Golf Stories Ever Told

Thirty Amazing Tales about the Greatest Game Ever Invented

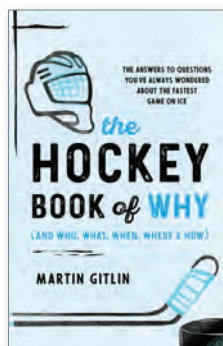
EDITED BY JEFF SILVERMAN

The perfect gift for anybody who has ever swung a club or marveled at the skill of touring professionals on television, *The Greatest Golf Stories Ever Told* is a compulsively readable collection of some of the most entertaining and insightful stories on the subject of golf.

Contributions include some well-known works from renowned writers of the genre, such as Dan Jenkins, Herbert Warren Wind, and John Updike, as well as some rare, lesser-known gems from George Plimpton, Bud Shrake, and the great F. Scott Fitzgerald. The thirty stories in this fascinating collection will lead you from tee to green, avoiding the bunkers while illustrating in vivid detail—through true and fictional tales—all the humor, drama, excitement, and emotion the game of golf is so richly steeped in.

Author Hometown: West Chester, PA

September 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Golf
304 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7655-0 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-5922-8088-9 (2003)
Lyons Press



The Hockey Book of Why (and Who, What, When, Where, and How)

The Answers to Questions You've Always Wondered about the Fastest Game on Ice
BY MARTIN GITLIN

Why is fighting more accepted in hockey than in other sports? Who inspired the name of the Stanley Cup? How do players on the bench know when to make line changes? When did goalies begin wearing masks? What teams made up the NHL's Original Six? What is an "odd man rush"?

This book provides a slew of questions and in-depth answers concerning the traditions, rules, records, and history of hockey. From the early days of the sport to the hugely popular game seen today, Martin Gitlin answers questions even the most knowledgeable fan may have pondered. Whether the topic is goalies or coaches, famous "firsts," or memorable moments, if a Who, What, When, Where, Why, or How? question is on your mind, this is the book for you.

Author Hometown: North Olmsted, OH

October 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Reference
176 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-7092-3 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



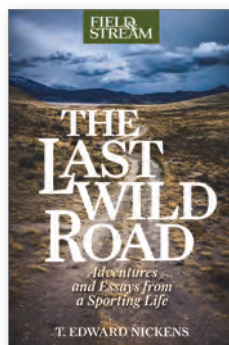
The Greatest Rowing Stories Ever Told

EDITED BY GÖRAN R. BUCKHORN

The Greatest Rowing Stories Ever Told collects articles and excerpts of classic rowing stories, from the inception of the sport on English waters in the eighteenth century, through the scandalous era of professionalism (and gambling) of the nineteenth century, to the popular amateur sport of today. The contributors include prominent oarsmen and women, historians of the sport, and even poets and songwriters. Recall here the great rivalries, the pageantry of the regattas, the poetic solitude of the single sculler, and many other aspects of a sport entering its third century.

Author Hometown: Mystic, CT

October 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Water Sports/Rowing
272 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7217-0 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Last Wild Road

Adventures and Essays from a Sporting Life
BY T. EDWARD NICKENS

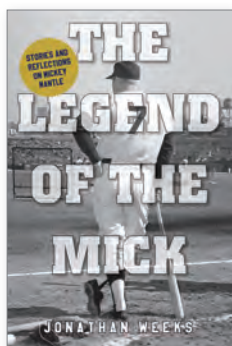
"*The Last Wild Road* is a raucous, gripping, sometimes terrifying, often hilarious, and deeply meditative journey through the heart of the outdoors in the modern world." —**Midwest Book Review**

Collected from more than 20 years of hunting and fishing cover stories, columns, and adventure tales written by T. Edward Nickens for *Field & Stream*, this book is a road trip that takes in a huge sweep of the North American landscape.

When it comes to hunting and fishing, writing often falls into the categories of where-to-go, the how-do-it, and the-what-to-bring. This book embarks on the question of "why." Why does the pursuit of game and fish, and the travel to the wild places where they thrive, bring meaning and clarity to living in the modern world? Why do we laugh more, and live more deeply, far from the sidewalk? If you've ever felt that way, you'll find yourself in *The Last Wild Road*.

Author Hometown: Raleigh, NC

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting
288 Pages • 6 B/W Illustrations • 34 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7194-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-5964-5 (2021)
Lyons Press



March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/Biography
224 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7017-6 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

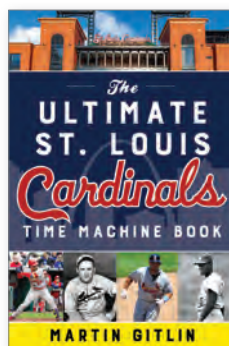
The Legend of The Mick
Stories and Reactions on Mickey Mantle
BY JONATHAN WEEKS

"If you loved Mickey Mantle as I did, you will love Jon Weeks's well-researched, intimate biography of the Yankee icon." —**Peter Golenbock, Author of 7: The Mickey Mantle Novel**

In the 1950s, America entered the television age. And Mickey Mantle, a country boy from Commerce, Oklahoma, was made for the moment. Signed by the New York Yankees as a teenager, he made his major league debut in 1951 as a right fielder. He won league MVP three times, was a 16-time All-Star, a Triple Crown winner in 1956, and a seven-time World Series champion.

Mickey Mantle's career was the stuff of legend and in this book, Jonathan Weeks tells us why. Mantle's extraordinary tales carry readers on an enthralling journey through the life of one of the most celebrated sports figures of the twentieth century. All of the most popular anecdotes are thoroughly covered along with many lesser-known narratives.

Author Hometown: Malone, NY

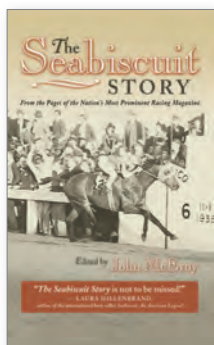


April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/Reference
208 Pages • 44 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6707-7 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

The Ultimate St. Louis Cardinals Time Machine Book
BY MARTIN GITLIN

The Ultimate St. Louis Cardinals Time Machine presents a timeline format that not only includes the Cardinals' greatest moments, such as their eleven World Series titles, but also such notable Cardinal achievements as Rogers Hornsby's two batting triple crowns, Dizzy Dean's 30-win season in 1934, Stan Musial's 17 MLB and 29 NL records, Bob Gibson's 1.12 earned run average (ERA) in 1968, Whitey Herzog's Whiteyball, Mark McGwire's single season home run record, and the 2011 championship team's unprecedented comebacks. The Cardinals have won 105 or more games in four seasons and won 100 or more nine times. Cardinals players have won 20 league MVPs, four batting Triple Crowns, and three Cy Young Awards. All these highlights and more comprise this essential book for all fans of the national pastime.

Author Hometown: North Olmsted, OH

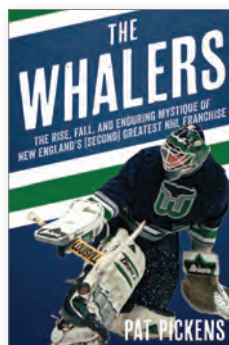


November 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Horse Racing
168 Pages • 46 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7337-5 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-5815-0098-1 (2003)
Eclipse Press

The Seabiscuit Story
From the Pages of the Nation's Most
Prominent Racing Magazine
EDITED BY JOHN MCEVOY

"The Seabiscuit story is not to be missed!"
—**Laura Hillenbrand**

The Seabiscuit Story consists of actual news reports from the 1930s and '40s, culled from the historic archives of *The Blood-Horse* magazine. Using firsthand accounts of Seabiscuit's life and racing career—including his epic head-to-head victory against Triple Crown winner War Admiral—the book tells the amazing rags-to-riches story of this 1930s horse-racing phenomenon. It makes clear why Seabiscuit has been the subject of numerous books and films, including an adaption of Laura Hillenbrand's international bestseller that was nominated for the Academy Award for Best Picture. This is you-are-there reporting that brings to life an American legend.



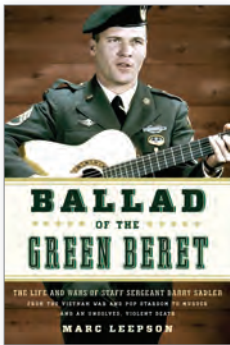
October 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hockey
280 Pages • 18 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-7309-2 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-4402-3 (2021)
Lyons Press

The Whalers
The Rise, Fall, and Enduring Mystique of New
England's (Second) Greatest NHL Franchise
BY PATRICK PICKENS

More than twenty years after departing Hartford, Connecticut, for Raleigh, North Carolina, the NHL's Whalers continue to inspire passion among fans. They're nostalgic for a team that had New England roots for nearly 25 years—in Boston, Springfield, and Hartford—and featured some of the greatest players in NHL history, including Gordie Howe, Bobby Hull, and Ron Francis.

Pat Pickens's book details the Whalers' origin in Boston in 1972, the team's WHA championship in 1973, the roof collapse of their home arena that indirectly led to their entrance to the NHL in 1979, their stunning NHL playoff-series win against the top-seeded Quebec Nordiques in 1986, the 1986-87 season when they claimed their first division championship, and their relocation south in 1997 as the Carolina Hurricanes. The book also explores the likelihood of an NHL team returning to the Nutmeg State.

Author Hometown: Jersey City, NJ



Ballad of the Green Beret

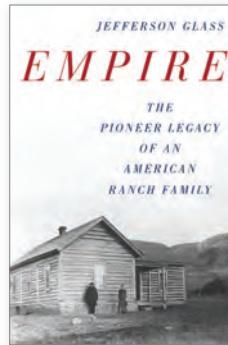
The Life and Wars of Staff Sergeant Barry Sadler from the Vietnam War and Pop Stardom to Murder and an Unsolved, Violent Death

BY MARC LEEPSON

The top *Billboard* Hot 100 single of 1966 wasn't The Rolling Stones' "Paint It Black" or the Beatles' "Yellow Submarine"—it was "The Ballad of the Green Berets," a hyper-patriotic tribute to the men of the Special Forces by Vietnam veteran, U.S. Army Staff Sergeant Barry Sadler. But Sadler's clean-cut, all-American image hid a darker side—a life of booze, girls, and guns. He killed a lover's ex-boyfriend in Tennessee. Settling in Central America, Sadler ran guns, allegedly trained guerrillas, provided medical care to residents, and caroused at his villa. In 1988 he was shot in the head in Guatemala and died a year later. This life-and-times biography of an American pop culture phenomenon recounts the sensational details of Sadler's life vividly but soberly, setting his meteoric rise and tragic fall against the big picture of American society and culture during and after the Vietnam War.

Author Home State: VA

February 2023 • History/Military/Vietnam War
320 Pages • 24 B/W Photos
22 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7229-7 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-8117-1749-6 (2017)
Stackpole Books



Empire

The Pioneer Legacy of an American Ranch Family

BY JEFFERSON GLASS

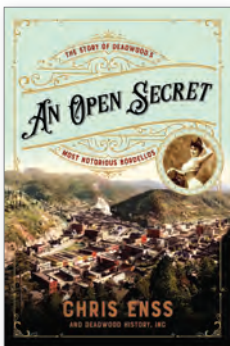
A collage of characters shaped the west of the nineteenth century. Large and powerful cattlemen flooded the prairie with herds often numbering 50-80 thousand head. Others, like Martin Gothberg wisely invested in the future of the young frontier. Starting with a humble 160-acre homestead in 1885, he continued to expand and develop a modest ranch that eventually included tens of thousands of acres of deeded land.

It does not end there. As the Second Industrial Revolution escalated in the late 1800s, so did the demand for petroleum products. What began with a demand for beef to feed the hungry cities fostered the demand for wool to clothe them and graduated into a demand for oil to warm them and fuel the mechanized age of the twentieth century. Through the lens of this family saga—a part of the history of the West comes to life in the hands of this storyteller and historian.

Author Hometown: Buffalo, WY

August 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/West
400 Pages • 40 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7341-2 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-4836-6 (2020)
TwoDot

Vietnam War/Western US



An Open Secret

The Story of Deadwood's Most Notorious Bordellos

BY CHRIS ENSS, FOREWORD BY GERI JEWELL

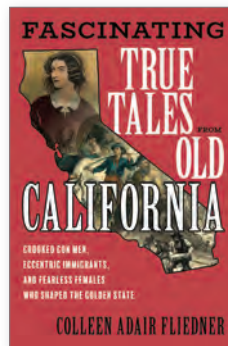
In 1876, miners moved into the northern Black Hills. That's where they came across a creek full of gold and Deadwood was born. Practically overnight, the tiny gold camp boomed into a town that played by its own rules and attracted outlaws, gamblers, gunslingers, and gold seekers.

Deadwood was comprised mostly of single men. The lack of affordable housing, the hostile environment, the high cost of travel, and the expense of living prevented many men from bringing their families to the growing town. Hordes of prostitutes and madams came to Deadwood to capitalize on the lack of women. By the mid-1880s, there were more than a hundred brothels in the mining community.

This book focuses on infamous cat houses like the Beige Door, those individuals who managed the businesses, their employees, their well-known clientele, the various crimes committed at the locations, and their ultimate demise.

Author Hometown: Grass Valley, CA

May 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
198 Pages • 45 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6146-4 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Fascinating True Tales from Old California

Crooked Con Men, Eccentric Immigrants, and Fearless Females Who Shaped the Golden State

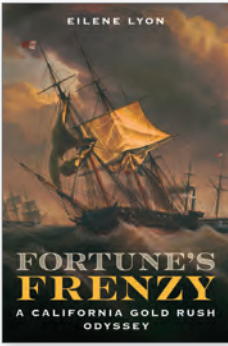
BY COLLEEN ADAIR FLIEDNER

For over four centuries, California has been an ever-changing landscape of innovation and revolution, triumph and tragedy.

In *Fascinating True Tales from Old California*, author Colleen Adair Fliedner mines the history of the Golden State to collect more than fifty tales of famous Californians and their escapades from 1542 through 1940. For many, like James Lick, Leland Stanford, and John Downey, California was a place to strike it rich. Others sought freedom and a new beginning, including Chinese immigrants and African Americans, like philanthropist and freed slave, Biddy Mason. And still some characters just wanted to live their lives outside of society's rules, like swindler James Reavis or the cross-dressing stagecoach driver, Charley Parkhurst. Readers will be entertained and enlightened as they take a trip through California's colorful past.

Author Hometown: Orange, CA

April 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/West
248 Pages • 32 B/W
Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6323-9 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Fortune's Frenzy

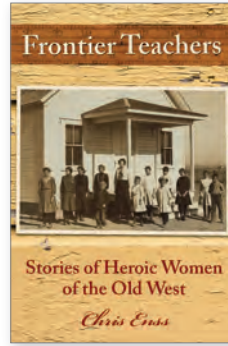
A California Gold Rush Odyssey
BY EILENE LYON

When Henry Jenkins's sawmill business goes bust and his family loses their Indiana farm to foreclosure, he sees gold as the answer to his financial woes. Joining a company of younger men, Jenkins and the other prospective miners sign fraudulent promissory notes to borrow from a ruthless businessman, Allen Makepeace, to reach the gold mines. But gold is not so easy to find by then. Making enough to survive and get home will be difficult; repaying Makepeace could be impossible.

Fortune's Frenzy reveals the plight of miners who borrowed at extortionate rates to get to California, and explores the dangerous and deadly sea routes to the west coast. Alternating between the miners' trials and terrors, and the challenges for the wives, children, and mothers left behind, Fortune's Frenzy delves into the country's pressing social, economic, and nationalist issues in the pre-Civil War decades.

Author Hometown: Durango, CO

September 2023 • History/
United States/19th Century
324 Pages • 38 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7006-0 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



Frontier Teachers

Stories of Heroic Women of the Old West
Second Edition
BY CHRIS ENSS

If countless books and movies are to be believed, America's Wild West was, at heart, a world of cowboys and Indians, sheriffs and gunslingers, scruffy settlers and mountain men—a man's world. Here, Chris Enss, in the latest of her popular books to take on this stereotype, tells the stories of twelve courageous women who faced down schoolrooms full of children on the open prairies and in the mining towns of the Old West.

Enduring hardship, the dozen women whose stories are movingly told in the pages of *Frontier Teachers* demonstrated the utmost dedication and sacrifice necessary to bring formal education to the Wild West. As immortalized in works of art and literature, for many students their women teachers were heroic figures who introduced them to a world of possibilities—and changed America forever.

Author Hometown: Grass Valley, CA

August 2023 • History/United
States/State & Local/West
200 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6477-9 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-4819-8 (2008)
TwoDot



Frank Lloyd Wright's Wisconsin

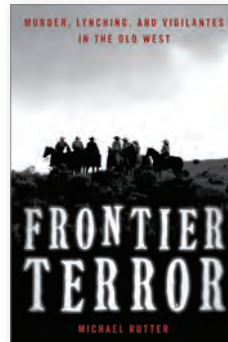
How America's Most Famous Architect Found
Inspiration in His Home State
BY KRISTINE HANSEN

"...a must for all fans of Wright, of architecture and of Wisconsin's history and treasures."
—Bobby Tanzilo, author of *Hidden History of Milwaukee*

America's most famous architect, Frank Lloyd Wright, was born in 1867 in the rolling hills of Richland Center, Wisconsin, to a family of Unitarians and Quakers. Even with world-class commissions like New York City's Guggenheim Museum, his organic architecture remains rooted in Wisconsin's landscape, from affordable-housing prototypes in Milwaukee to his summer home and architecture school in rural Spring Green. This comprehensive guide to Wright's designs (and those of his protégés) that are open to the public—as well as insider historical information about sites now demolished, and those available for "drive-bys" only—is for the architecture or history fan looking for tours, overnight stays or creative inspiration.

Author Hometown: Milwaukee, WI

June 2023 • Travel/United
States/Midwest/East North
Central
176 Pages • 200 Color Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6914-9 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Frontier Terror

Murder, Lynching, and Vigilantes in the Old
West
BY MICHAEL RUTTER

Following the events of January 6, 2021, talk of vigilantes and mob violence have become a part of our daily discourse, reminding us that we haven't come as far as we thought from the "wild" days of the Old West. The nineteenth century was a time of opportunity in the West, but it was also fraught with lawlessness, racism, and extreme violence as territories became states, freemen and immigrants settled alongside white homesteaders, and the first unions changed the way we work. Author Michael Rutter examines the growing pains of the American West through the lens of nineteenth- and early twentieth-century vigilantes, outlaws, mob violence, and lynchings, proving that oftentimes our country's democratic progress comes at the cost of physical violence.

Author Hometown: Orem, UT

April 2023 • History/United
States/19th Century
244 Pages • 37 B/W Photos
6¼ x 8¾
978-1-4930-6772-5 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



October 2023 • History/
United States/State & Local/
West
304 Pages • 25 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7441-9 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-4846-5 (2020)
TwoDot

Go West Mr. President

Theodore Roosevelt's Great Loop Tour of 1903

BY MICHAEL F. BLAKE

In 1903, Theodore Roosevelt planned a tour of the mid-West and Western states. It was dubbed the "Great Loop Tour," being careful not to call it a campaign tour, although he intended to seek re-election the following year. Theodore was adamant that his speeches be devoid of any partisan rhetoric. Theodore's speeches, which he wrote himself, covered subjects of good citizenship, a square deal for every man, a strong navy, and the positive aspects of the recent irrigation bill. Then there were his speeches relating to conservation of the land, forests, rivers, and wildlife. Nowhere did these subjects become more important to him than when he visited Yellowstone, the Grand Canyon and Yosemite. While he was still three years away from having the law that would knight him as the "Conservation President," Theodore was already making his mark on preserving the country's resources.

Author Hometown: Buckeye, AZ



September 2023 • Biography/
& Autobiography/Women
304 Pages • 6 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7413-6 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot

Life Painted Red

The True Story of Corabelle Fellows and How Her Life on the Dakota Frontier Became a National Scandal

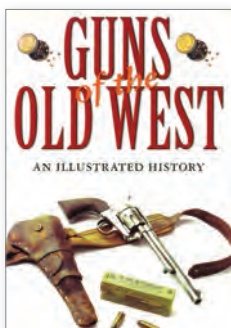
BY CHUCK RAASCH

In 1884, twenty-three-year-old Corabelle Fellows left her upper-class family in Washington, DC and journeyed out West to teach native children in Nebraska and Dakota Territory. She hoped her missionary work would improve the lives of the Dakota and Lakota Sioux people by helping them assimilate into white culture, following the predominant government policy at the time. But after years of living among the native people, it was Corabelle's perceptions of life, love, and faith that were transformed.

Corabelle met Sam Campbell, a bi-racial man of Scottish and Sioux heritage. They fell in love and were married, though the match made national headlines after Corabelle was disowned by her family.

Life Painted Red details Corabelle's experiences from her Washington, DC exodus to her years living amongst the Sioux, and her scandalous, short-lived marriage to Sam Campbell.

Author Hometown: Washington, DC



November 2023 • History/
General
128 Pages • 8¼ x 11¼
978-1-4930-7864-6 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

Guns of the Old West

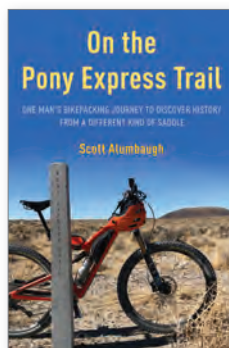
An Illustrated History

BY DEAN BOORMAN

In the remote parts of America's Western territories during much of the 1800s, law and order was overextended or even nonexistent. Guns were used by some for self-protection and their very salvation, and by others as a means to impose their will, legally or otherwise. There can be no doubt that the exploration and exploitation of the Western frontier that began in 1804 was inextricably linked to the development of the firearm. It is certainly true today that firearms are associated with the Old West more than with any other era of American history.

Within these pages are the pistols and revolvers, rifles and carbines used by the hunters, the settlers, the lawmen and the lawless, the military and the showmen. All are interestingly described in accompanying essays written by an acknowledged expert in the field.

Author Hometown: Montclair, NJ



June 2023 • Travel/Special
Interest/Bicycling
314 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6869-2 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot

On the Pony Express Trail

One Man's Bikepacking Journey to Discover History from a Different Kind of Saddle

BY SCOTT ALUMBAUGH

The Pony Express has a hold on the American imagination wildly out of proportion to its actual contribution to the history and development of the West. It lasted less than eighteen months and utterly failed by every measure of success attributed to it. The only reason it did not fade out of public consciousness is publicity. More than anyone, Buffalo Bill kept the legend alive by including a Pony Express segment throughout the run of his Wild West show.

On the Pony Express Trail recounts the author's experience bikepacking the Pony Express Trail over five weeks during June and July 2021, and uses the trail as a prism through which to survey a wide spectrum of mid-1800s historical events. The narrative follows his day-to-day experiences and impressions: the challenges, the sites he visited, the country he rode through, and interactions with the people he met.

Author Hometown: Davis, CA



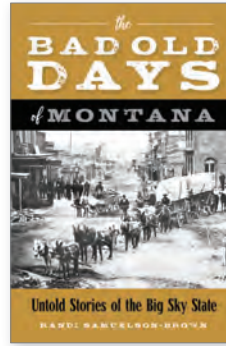
August 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Business
200 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-118-1 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-88065-446-0 (2010)
Down East Books

Prairie Lightning

The Rise and Fall of William Drew Washburn
BY KERCK KELSEY

William Drew Washburn was larger than life. Although born one of ten children on a remote, hardscrabble farm in western Maine, fifty years later he was entertaining Presidents in his eighty-room mansion in Minneapolis, Minnesota. He was at the center of some of the largest enterprises in mid-western history, but he is little-known today. Perhaps this is because he was at the center of one of the biggest corporate shipwrecks in Minnesota's history. Also covered are Washburn's life at home, his six successful children, and many major civic projects he instigated. Weaving together occasional stormy relationships with brother C.C. Washburn, James J. Hill, politicians Ignatius Donnelly and Knute Nelson, and three generations of Pillsburys, *Prairie Lightning* truly captures Washburn's colorful history.

Author Hometown: Freeport, ME



September 2023 • History/
United States/State & Local/
West
264 Pages • 21 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6726-8 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot

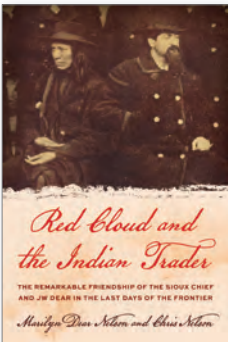
The Bad Old Days of Montana

Untold Stories of the Big Sky State
BY RANDI SAMUELSON-BROWN

The *Bad Old Days of Montana* celebrates the state's glorious and rowdy past. Many people born and bred here relish just how "bad" things used to be: the terrain, the inhabitants and especially the quality of whiskey. It almost goes without saying that Montana had all the characteristic wild west elements — and in abundance! The chapters focus on the infamous and notorious rather than the law-abiding and civic-minded settlers. These pages, like the state, recount the tales of people who came west seeking if not their fortune, at least opportunity.

Throughout these varied waves of discovery and settlement, this book explores the less-than-savory dealings, the early attempts at law and order (which often failed or had questionable results), and the myriad of colorful characters and events that made Montana what it is today.

Author Hometown: Denver, CO



October 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Cultural, Ethnic & Regional/Native American & Aboriginal
320 Pages • 60 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7390-0 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot

Red Cloud and the Indian Trader

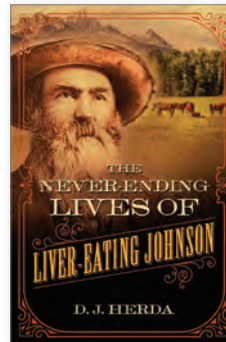
The Remarkable Friendship of the Sioux Chief and JW Dear in the Last Days of the Frontier

BY MARILYN DEAR NELSON AND CHRIS NELSON

John William Dear was born in 1845 in Northern Virginia. After the Civil War, when he fought as a Confederate soldier, he went West. For fifteen years, until his premature death, Dear lived a tumultuous life in the West as one of the last fur traders on the Upper Missouri and as the longest serving, government-appointed Indian Trader to Red Cloud's Sioux. But misfortune struck time and again: he was stripped of his lucrative tradership by a corrupt Commissioner of Indian Affairs and a former Governor of Nebraska and he lost his trading business when the President changed the border between Dakota Territory and Nebraska to prevent JW from trading with his Indian clientele. His is an authentic Wild West story, true and tragic.

This book is about two men caught up in these momentous events—Red Cloud, whose life has been well researched, and JW Dear, whose story has never been told.

Authors' Hometown: Twickenham, England



October 2023 • History/
United States/State & Local/
West
248 Pages • 14 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7442-6 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-3825-1 (2019)
TwoDot

The Never-Ending Lives of Liver-Eating Johnson

BY D. J. HERDA

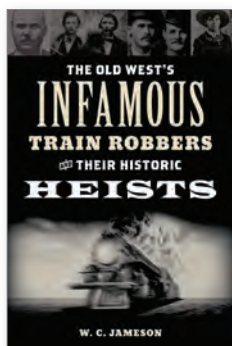
When it came to western mountain men, no one on earth ever matched the physical prowess or will to survive of John "Liver-Eating" Johnson.

Born around 1824 in New Jersey, Johnston headed west after deserting from the U.S. Navy and became a well-known and infamous mountain man. His many lives would involve him working as a miner, hunter, trapper, bootlegger, woodcutter, and army scout. When his Flathead Indian wife and child were killed by Crow Indians while he was away hunting and trapping, he swore to avenge their deaths and began his next life as a man after revenge. He killed hundreds and earned his nickname because he was said to cut out and eat his victims' livers. Twenty-five years after his wife's death, his life would take another turn when he joined the Union Army in Missouri. And that was just the start of his second act.

Author Hometown: Duncan, OK



Western US/Women's History



The Old West's Infamous Train Robbers and Their Historic Heists

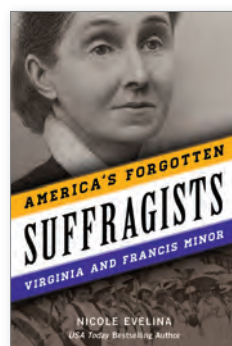
BY W.C. JAMESON

What sort of person undertakes to rob a multi-ton train surging down a set of rails at high speed? For the Old West's most famous outlaws, it was as much about the thrill of the crime as the riches to be won, thumbing their noses at the authorities, and getting away with their crimes more often than not. These men, and at least one woman, were dare devils, rule breakers, adventurers, and rebels. In addition to their train robberies, they led colorful, dramatic, and dangerous lives.

This book profiles sixteen noted train robbers (or train robbing gangs) along with the details of each their forty-seven hold-ups. The mechanics of each of their train robberies—planning, execution, and escape—are dissected and discussed. Pertinent background information relating to each outlaw/gang is included as well as what became of them following their train-robbery days.

Author Hometown: Llano, TX

July 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Criminals & Outlaws
220 Pages • 15 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6662-9 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



America's Forgotten Suffragists

Virginia and Francis Minor

BY NICOLE EVELINA

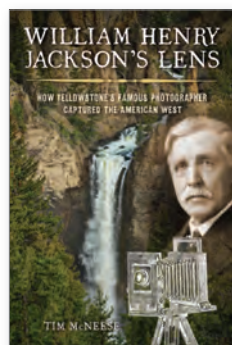
After being forgotten for nearly 130 years, the "Mother of Suffrage in Missouri" and her husband are finally taking their rightful place in history.

St. Louisans Virginia and Francis Minor forever changed the direction of women's rights by taking the issue to the Supreme Court for the first and only time in 1875, a feat never eclipsed even by their better-known peers Susan B. Anthony and Elizabeth Cady Stanton.

America's Forgotten Suffragists is the first biography of these suffrage celebrities who were unique for their time in being jointly dedicated to the cause of female enfranchisement. This book follows their lives from slave-holding Virginians through their highly-lauded civilian work during the Civil War, and into the height of the early suffrage movement to show how two ordinary people of like mind, dedicated to a cause, can change the course of history.

Author Hometown: St. Louis, MO

March 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
344 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6775-6 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



William Henry Jackson's Lens

How Yellowstone's Famous Photographer Captured the American West

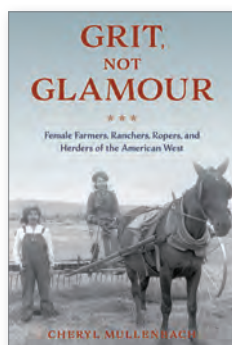
BY TIM MCNEESE

William Henry Jackson was an explorer, photographer, and artist. He is also one of those most often overlooked figures of the American West. His larger claim to fame involves his repeated forays into the western lands of nineteenth-century America as a photographer. Jackson's life spanned multiple incarnations of the American West. In a sense, he played a singular role in revealing the West to eastern Americans. While others opened the frontier with the axe and the rifle, Jackson did so with his collection of cameras.

Jackson's story was long and his life full, as he lived to the enviable age of 99. This biography presents the good, bad, and ugly of Jackson's life, both personal and professional, through the use of primary source materials, including Jackson's autobiographies, letters, and government reports on the Hayden Surveys.

Author Hometown: York, NE

June 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Artists, Architects, Photographers
296 Pages • 31 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6473-1 • \$31.95
Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



Grit, Not Glamour

Female Farmers, Ranchers, Ropers, and Herders of the American West

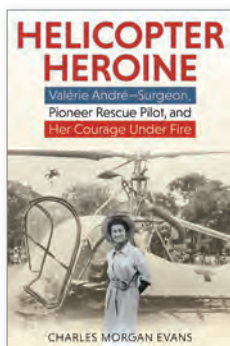
BY CHERYL MULLENBACH

Grit, Not Glamour celebrates the contributions of our foremothers who devoted their lives to farming and ranching related pursuits. Some embraced their roles; others detested the life; often their contributions were minimized or overlooked.

Readers will meet a community of spunky, brazen, plucky, (and in a couple of cases dishonest), hardworking gals who donned trousers, tucked long hair under a straw hat, nurtured plants and baby livestock, studied the markets, fretted over the weather, disseminated vital information, scraped animal dung from their boots, enjoyed a few hours of deep sleep afforded by hours in the fresh country air, only to rise early the next day and start all over again. Anyone who has lived and worked on a family farm or ranch may relate to the experiences of the women who are profiled.

Author Hometown: Panora, IA

March 2023 • History/Women
192 Pages • 55 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6049-8 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



January 2023 • History/
Military/Aviation
464 Pages • 49 B/W Photos
6½ x 9
978-0-8117-7192-4 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books

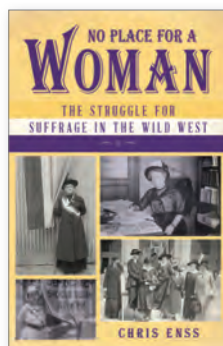
Helicopter Heroine

Valérie André—Surgeon, Pioneer Rescue Pilot, and Her Courage Under Fire
BY CHARLES MORGAN EVANS

Valérie André is one of the great military aviators of the twentieth century. She was the first woman to fly a helicopter in combat and one of the first three helicopter medevac pilots. Flying more than 150 helicopter rescue missions during the French war in Indochina (including at Dien Bien Phu), and parachuting into the field twice, André was a trailblazer, a pioneer of flying helicopters in combat and an innovator of battle field medicine, who risked her life to treat the wounded, whether they were French or Vietnamese, whether they were friend, civilian, or foe. Aviation historian Charles Morgan Evans tells her story with verve and pathos.

André, who just turned ninety-nine, is still alive and lives near Paris, and this book is based on a series of author interviews with her and comprehensive research in other sources.

Author Hometown: Reno, NV



February 2023 • History/
Women
232 Pages • 57 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7241-5 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-4891-5 (2020)
TwoDot

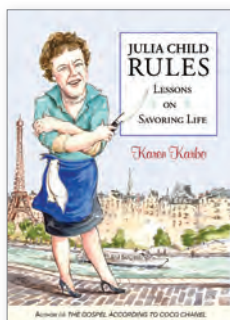
No Place for a Woman

The Struggle for Suffrage in the Wild West
BY CHRIS ENSS, INTRODUCTION BY ERIN H. TURNER

In 1869 the men of the Wyoming Territorial Legislature granted women over the age of twenty-one the right to vote in general elections. And on September 6, 1870, a grandmother named Louisa Ann Swain stepped up to a ballot box in Laramie, Wyoming, and became the first woman in the United States to exercise that right, ushering in the era of Western states' early foray into suffrage equality.

No Place for a Woman explores the history of the fight for women's rights in the West, examining the conditions that prevailed during the vast migration of pioneers looking for free land and opportunity on the frontier, the politics of the emerging western territories at the end of the Civil War, and the changing social and economic conditions of the country recovering from war and on the brink of the Gilded Age.

Author Hometowns: Helena, MT
Grass Valley, CA



February 2023 • Biography &
Autobiography/Culinary
240 Pages • 5¼ x 7
978-1-4930-7313-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-0067-8 (2013)
Globe Pequot

Julia Child Rules

Lessons On Savoring Life
BY KAREN KARBO

"I want to make wallpaper out of this original and beautiful book just so I can have Karbo's unparalleled wit and wisdom always on hand."
—Cheryl Strayed, author of the *New York Times* bestseller *Wild*

Julia Child Rules dissects the life of the sunny, unpretentious chef, author, cooking show star, and bon vivant, with an eye towards learning how we, too, can savor life.

With her characteristic wit and flair, Karen Karbo takes us for a spin through Julia's life: from her idyllic childhood in California to her confusing young adulthood in New York. Karbo weaves in her own personal experiences and stops for important life lessons along the way: how to live by your whims, make the world your oyster, live happily married, and enjoy a life of full immersion. It celebrates Julia's indomitable spirit and irrepressible joy, giving readers a taste of what it means to master the art of living.

Author Hometown: Portland, OR



September 2023 • Biography
& Autobiography/Women
224 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6187-7 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

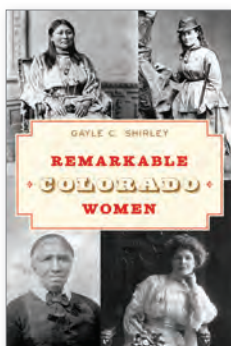
Red Sapphire

The Woman Who Beat the Blacklist
BY JULIA BRICKLIN

In 1950, facing artistic and legal persecution by Senator Joe McCarthy because of her inclusion on Louis Budenz's list of four hundred concealed communists, single mother Hannah Weinstein fled to Europe. There, she built a television studio and established her own production company, Sapphire Films, then surreptitiously hired scores of such blacklisted writers as Waldo Salt, Ian McLellan Hunter, Adrian Scott, and Ring Lardner Jr., and "Trojan-horsed" more than three hundred half-hours of programming back to the United States, making a fortune in the process.

Using declassified FBI and CIA files, interviews, and the personal papers of blacklisted writers and other sources, *Red Sapphire* depicts how for the better part of a decade, Weinstein was a leader in the Left's battle with the Right to shape popular culture during the Cold War . . . a battle that she eventually won.

Author Hometown: Studio City, CA



Remarkable Colorado Women

Third Edition
BY GAYLE SHIRLEY, REVISED BY LINDA WOMMACK

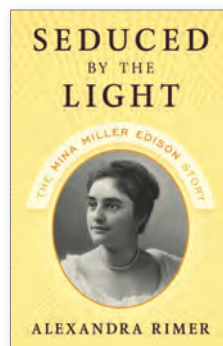
Remarkable Colorado Women profiles the lives of eighteen of the state's most important historical figures—women from across Colorado, from many different backgrounds and from various walks of life.

The third edition features new biographies of frontier teacher Mabel Barbee Lee, who left a lasting impact on the students of Cripple Creek; Mo-Chi, the first female warrior of the Cheyenne; and Mildred Montague Genevieve “Tweet” Kimball who became the Cattle Queen of Colorado's Front Range in the twentieth century.

With enduring strength and compassion, these remarkable women broke through social, cultural, or political barriers to make contributions to society that still have an impact today.

Author Hometowns: Littleton, CO
Helena, MT

September 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
192 Pages • 18 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6873-9 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-6444-0 (2012)
TwoDot



Seduced by the Light

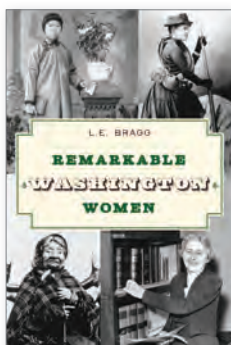
The Mina Miller Edison Story
BY ALEXANDRA RIMER

Seduced by the Light is the first and only biography of Mina Miller Edison, the wife of Thomas Edison, the woman who created and shaped the myth of one of the most seminal figures in America's history. The Thomas Edison we think we know was essentially created by Mina Miller Edison. Exhaustively researched by author Alexandra Rimer, this account draws on unprecedented access to Edison family diaries, memoirs, and letters to look below the surface of the Edison family during the Gilded Age from the little-known perspective of this female protagonist.

Following his first wife's death, Thomas Edison went in search of the next mother to his children and chose a wealthy twenty-year-old socialite from Ohio who was nineteen years his junior. What Mina did not know at the time was that Edison was a terrible father, completely neglecting his children and, ultimately, Mina herself.

Author Hometown: West Orange, NJ

May 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
368 Pages • 23 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6941-5 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Remarkable Washington Women

Third Edition
ORIGINAL AUTHOR LYNN BRAGG, REVISED BY CHRISTY KARRAS

Remarkable Washington Women, Third Edition, celebrates the women who shaped the Evergreen State. Short, illuminating biographies, archival photographs, and paintings tell the stories of women from across the state who served as teachers, writers, entrepreneurs, and artists.

Author Hometowns: Seattle, WA
Mercer Island, WA

September 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
240 Pages • 4 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6875-3 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-6074-9 (2010)
TwoDot



She Went to Space

Astronaut Jessica Meir
BY FRAN HODGKINS

In 2019, Maine native and NASA astronaut Jessica Meir participated in the first all-female spacewalk, an historic honor she'd been preparing for since first grade, when she drew a picture of an astronaut standing on the moon. This book for young readers follows Meir's career as a marine biologist, physiologist, and astronaut. Filled with stunning photography from earth and beyond, it is an inspiration for girls (and boys) enthralled by science and exploration.

Author Hometown: Rockport, ME

August 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Biography & Autobiography/Women
Ages 6-10
32 Pages • 8½ x 11
978-1-68475-072-6 • \$18.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books



February 2023 • History/
Modern/20th Century
282 Pages • 6½ x 9
978-1-63388-856-2 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus

Comet Madness

How the 1910 Return of Halley's Comet (Almost) Destroyed Civilization
BY RICHARD J. GOODRICH

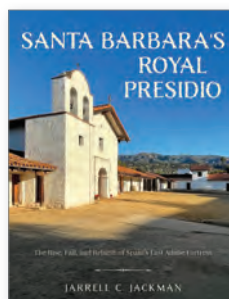
"...an enjoyable amble through humankind's relationship with comets." —*BBC Sky at Night Magazine*

When Halley's Comet returned in 1910 and astronomers announced that our planet would pass through its poisonous tail, newspapers gleefully provoked a global hysteria that unfolded with tragic consequences.

In *Comet Madness*, author and historian Richard J. Goodrich examines the 1910 appearance of Halley's Comet and the ensuing frenzy sparked by media manipulation, bogus science, and outright deception. The result is a fascinating and illuminating narrative history that underscores how we behave in the face of potential calamity—then and now.

Comet Madness reveals how humans confront the unknown, how scientists learn about the world we inhabit, and how certain people—from outright hucksters to opportunistic journalists—harness fear to produce a profit.

Author Hometown: Liberty Lake, WA



January 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/West
304 Pages • 108 Color Photos
9 x 11
978-1-4930-6789-3 • \$60.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

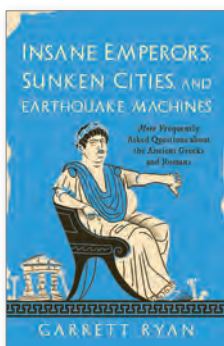
Santa Barbara's Royal Presidio

The Rise, Fall, and Rebirth of Spain's Last Adobe Fortress
BY JARRELL JACKMAN

"...it is a powerful testimony to the efforts to preserve California's diverse historical heritage."
—*Ruth Coleman, Director of California State Parks (2000-2008)*

Unique in California history, the city of Santa Barbara boasts three great historical properties: the Mission, the Courthouse, and the Presidio. Least known is the Presidio. This book fills this vacuum, beginning with the story of its adobe construction between 1784 and 1790. The Santa Barbara Presidio was the last Spanish fort founded and built in all of Spanish North America, an area that, in its day, covered much of the southern portion of the modern United States from Florida to California. This book celebrates the Santa Barbara Presidio's place in not only American history but also that of Spain, and honors the community that came together to ensure its preservation and faithful reconstruction.

Author Hometown: Santa Barbara, CA



October 2023 • History/
Ancient/General
248 Pages • 30 B/W
Illustrations • 5½ x 8½
978-1-63388-893-7 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus

Insane Emperors, Sunken Cities, and Earthquake Machines

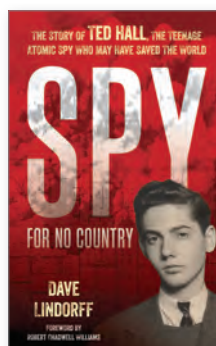
More Frequently Asked Questions about the Ancient Greeks and Romans
BY GARRETT RYAN

Did the ancient Greeks and Romans have conspiracy theories? How did they prove their identity? And how much of the modern gold supply comes from the Romans?

In a series of short and humorous essays, *Insane Emperors, Sunken Cities, and Earthquake Machines* features more answers to questions that ancient historian Garrett Ryan is frequently asked in the classroom, in online forums, and on his popular YouTube channel *Told in Stone*. Unlike most books on the classical world, the focus is not on famous figures or events, but on the fascinating details of daily life.

Learn the answers to: Did a tsunami inspire the Story of Atlantis? How did they send long-distance messages? What if Caesar had survived the Ides of March? How did the Romans build the aqueducts? Did they practice Buddhism? How deadly was the eruption that destroyed Pompeii? Was Caligula actually insane? Did they have tattoos?

Author Hometown: Chicago, IL



December 2023 • History/
Military/Intelligence &
Espionage
296 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-895-1 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus

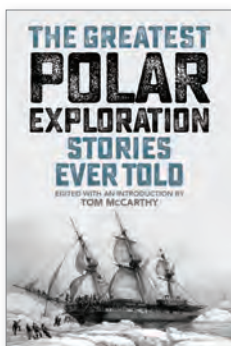
Spy For No Country

The Story of Ted Hall, the Teenage Atomic Spy Who May Have Saved the World
BY DAVE LINDORFF

At 18 years of age, Theodore Hall was the youngest physicist on the Manhattan Project, hired as a junior at Harvard and put to work at Los Alamos in 1944. Assigned the job of testing and refining the complex implosion system for the plutonium bomb, Hall was described as "amazingly brilliant" by his superiors on the project, many of whom were Nobel Prize winners. But what Hall's colleagues didn't know was that the teenaged Hall was also the youngest spy taken on by the Soviet Union in search of secrets to the atomic bomb. *Spy With No Country* tells the gripping story of a brilliant scientist whose information about the plutonium bomb, including detailed drawings and measurements, proved to be integral to the Soviet's development of nuclear capabilities.

This groundbreaking book paints a nuanced picture of a young man acting on what he thought was best for the world.

Author Hometown: Maple Glen, PA



The Greatest Polar Exploration Stories Ever Told

EDITED BY TOM MCCARTHY

The newspaper advertisement for volunteers to accompany Ernest Shackleton on his planned traverse of Antarctica in 1914 was frank in its offering.

Still, hundreds applied. There were few chances left to be the first to reach the last challenge on Earth.

As the 20th Century came of age, explorers had uncovered most of the world's mysteries.

This book is a visceral, exciting and stunning collection of twelve stories recounting the bravery, resoluteness, and strength of the men who willingly traversed frozen hells to be the first to reach the North or South Pole.

Here are stories, wrought by the challenging landscape and weather, that made these explorers household names and heroes: Peary, Scott, Amundsen, Shackleton, Franklin, Cherry-Garrard, Scott, Kane, Cook—and others lost to history whose bravery was nonetheless as admirable.

Author Hometown: Guilford, CT

March 2023 • History/
Expeditions & Discoveries
268 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7100-5 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



White Knight, Red Heat

The Many Lives of Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford

BY JOHN GRIBBIN AND MARY GRIBBIN

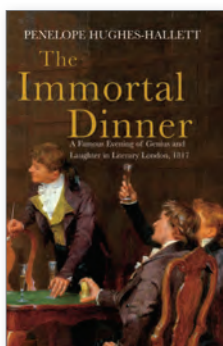
President Franklin Delano Roosevelt said that “Thomas Jefferson, Benjamin Franklin, and Count Rumford are the greatest minds that America has produced,” and indeed, Rumford was a peer of theirs, and arguably contributed more to the scientific canon, and yet is nowhere near as well known. Born in the British Americas as Benjamin Thompson, he died a count and a knight, and lived a fascinating, eventful life in between, founding the Royal Institution in London, inventing a better chimney (still in widespread use) for open fires, finding time along the way to invent the coffee percolator and the enclosed oven, and most importantly pioneering our modern understanding of heat. *White Knight, Red Heat* tells the story of this notable figure in book form for the first time in over twenty years.

Authors' Home Country: England

June 2023 • Biography &
Autobiography/Science &
Technology
222 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-867-8 • \$28.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



World History/World War II



The Immortal Dinner

A Famous Evening of Genius and Laughter in Literary London, 1817

BY PENELOPE HUGHES-HALLETT

“Interesting...many excellent illustrations.”
—*The Wall Street Journal*

On December 28, 1817, the eccentric painter B. R. Haydon gave a famous dinner party in his painting room in London. He invited, among others, three of the greatest literary lights of the age: John Keats, William Wordsworth and Charles Lamb. Over the course of a long winter evening of delights, the guests recited poetry, indulged in high-minded conversation, and took part in ridiculous antics, with such displays of brilliance and wit that the party came to be known as the Immortal Dinner. Penelope Hughes-Hallett celebrates this unique gathering by vividly bringing to life these illustrious dinners against a backdrop of social change. *The Immortal Dinner* offers a fascinating glimpse into the lives and thoughts of this literary elite at a turning point in English society.

Author Hometown: Warwickshire, England

October 2023 • History/
Europe/Great Britain/General
352 Pages • 45 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-7653-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-5613-1071-5 (2002)
Lyons Press



Air Apaches

The True Story of the 345th Bomb Group and Its Low, Fast, and Deadly Missions in World War II

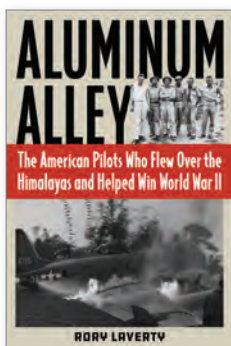
BY JAY STOUT

The American 345th Bomb Group—the Air Apaches—was legendary in the war against Japan. The first fully trained and fully equipped group sent to the South Pacific, the 345th racked up a devastating score against the enemy. Armed to the teeth with machine guns and fragmentation bombs, and flying their B-25s at impossibly low altitudes the pilots and air crews strafed and bombed enemy installations and shipping with a fury that helped cripple Japan.

Air Apaches reconstructs the missions of the 345th Bomb Group in striking detail, with laser focus on the men who manned the cockpits, navigated the B-25s, dropped the bombs, serviced the planes, and helped win the war. To tell this remarkable story, Stout worked closely with the group's surviving veterans and dug deep into firsthand accounts. The result is a compelling narrative of men at war that will keep readers on the edge of their seats.

Author Hometown: San Diego, CA

August 2023 • History/
Military/World War II
432 Pages • 98 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-0-8117-7268-6 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-8117-3801-9 (2019)
Stackpole Books



May 2023 • History/Military/
World War II
288 Pages • 19 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-7262-4 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books

Aluminum Alley

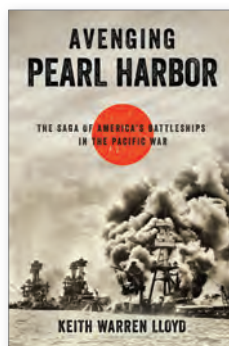
The American Pilots Who Flew Over the Himalayas and Helped Win World War II
BY RORY LAVERTY

By the time Japan attacked Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941, China was already under siege. The Imperial military invaded and choked off every land and sea route for the young country's resupply, and what remained of China was out of gas and withering away. So, in April 1942 the United States decided to help out, by trying something entirely new and a little bit crazy.

The world's first airlift. Over the Himalayas.

Aluminum Alley is the true story of an unheralded group of pilots in a cursed and forgotten theater of combat, over the world's highest mountains and deepest jungles – all to help the Allies defeat Japan in World War II. Based on interviews with survivors of the Hump and the airmen's letters, journals, flight logs and other resources, this is narrative non fiction with the immediacy and intimacy of memoir and the big-picture analysis of the best military history.

Author Hometown: Wilmington, NC



November 2023 • History/
Military/World War II
352 Pages • 40 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-7310-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-5866-2 (2021)
Lyons Press

Avenging Pearl Harbor

The Saga of America's Battleships in the Pacific War
BY KEITH WARREN LLOYD

Impeccably researched, *Avenging Pearl Harbor* is colorfully written, personal, chilling, visceral.

Historian Keith Warren Lloyd brings his gift for injecting life and personalities and heretofore untold stories of the men and women involved—members of what became known as The Greatest Generation—whose heroism and sacrifice brought about the miraculous new life of a sleeping military force that was reeling and on its knees.

It is a story has never before been told in such detail and with such vibrancy.

This book takes readers from the attack on Pearl Harbor, telling the story of the severe damage dealt to each ship and the incredible acts of courage performed by the sailors of each crew that morning. It continues with how each ship was raised and repaired—Herculean in scope—and the mustering of new commanders, officers and crewmen.

Author Home State: AZ



December 2023 • History/
Military/Vehicles/Land
592 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7381-2 • \$39.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books

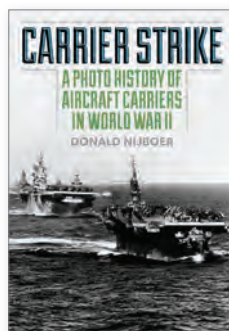
American Thunder

U.S. Army Tank Design, Development, and Doctrine in World War II
BY RICHARD ANDERSON

If the machine gun changed the course of ground combat in the First World War, it was the tank that shaped ground combat in World War II. The tank was introduced in World War I in an effort to end the stalemate of the machine gun versus barbed-wire trenches, and by World War II, the tank's mobility and firepower became a rolling, thundering difference-maker on the battlefield. In this detailed, deeply researched, and heavily illustrated book, tank expert Richard Anderson tells the story of how the United States developed its armored force, turning it into a war-winning weapon in World War II that powered American ground forces and supplied armies around the world, including the British and Soviets.

Anderson's book is deeper and more thorough a chronicle of American tanks in World War II than has ever been done. This will be the go-to volume on American tanks for years to come.

Author Hometown: Bremerton, WA



September 2023 • History/
Military/World War II
240 Pages • 175 B/W Photos
7 x 10
978-0-8117-7294-5 • \$29.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books

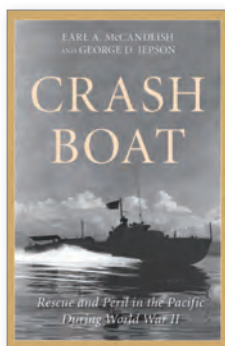
Carrier Strike

A Photo History of Aircraft Carriers in World War II
BY DONALD NIJBOER

Among many other developments, World War II saw naval warfare shift from the battleship to the aircraft carrier, which remains one of the iconic weapons of the war and the core of modern battle fleets. Developed in the 1920s and 1930s, the aircraft carrier came into its own in World War II and featured prominently in numerous battles.

In this photo history, Donald Nijboer traces the history of aircraft carriers, from their early development just after World War I, to the Japanese carrier-borne attack on Pearl Harbor, through the great battles of the Pacific War, which featured some of military history's great ships. Special sections cover British carrier operations in the Indian and Pacific Oceans, as well as the limited carrier operations of the German Navy, including the *Graf Zeppelin*.

Author Hometown: Ontario, Canada



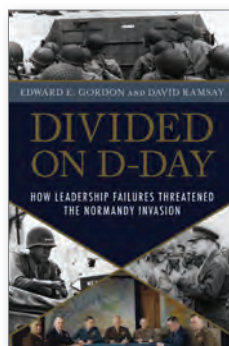
Crash Boat
Rescue and Peril in the Pacific During World War II
BY GEORGE D. JEPSON

"... This book stands with Dick Keresey's memoir, *PT 105*, as an essential record of small-craft combat in the South Pacific."
—*WoodenBoat Magazine*

After the Japanese attacked Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941, young Americans lined up at recruiting stations across the nation. *Crash Boat* is the compelling story of an armed United States air-sea rescue boat crewed by volunteers during World War II in the South Pacific. Only months earlier, they had been civilians, living the best years of their lives. In the Pacific, they conducted dramatic rescues of downed pilots and clandestine missions off of enemy-held islands at great peril and with little fanfare. George D. Jepson chronicles these ordinary young men doing extraordinary things, as told to him by Earl A. McCandlish, commander of the 63-foot crash boat P-399.

Authors' Hometowns: Kalamazoo, MI
Poughkeepsie, NY

April 2023 • History/Military/
World War II
248 Pages • 3 B/W
Illustrations • 22 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7235-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-5923-2 (2021)
Lyons Press

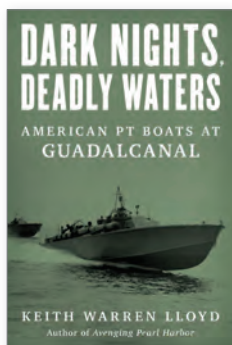


Divided on D-Day
How Leadership Failures Threatened the Normandy Invasion
BY EDWARD E. GORDON AND DAVID RAMSAY

Two historians, one American and one British, show how lack of cooperation and bad decisions lengthened the war, increased casualties, and allowed the later Soviet domination of Eastern Europe. From their in-depth analysis of past D-Day literature, primary and archival sources, the authors provide insightful answers to the many controversies that have long surrounded the OVERLORD campaign. The evidence presented in this book makes it clear that the problems raised by these questions and many other difficulties could have been avoided if the Allied commanders had been less contentious. Complete with maps that illustrate the campaign's progression and photographs of the commanders and the forbidding battle-eld terrain, this new examination of the war in Europe makes a major contribution to our understanding of the decision-making behind these pivotal historic events.

Author Hometown: Chicago, IL

May 2023 • History/Military/
World War II
462 Pages • 47 B/W Photos
6½ x 9¼
978-1-63388-907-1 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-63388-319-2 (2017)
Prometheus



Dark Nights, Deadly Waters
American PT Boats at Guadalcanal
BY KEITH WARREN LLOYD

Eighty feet long, built of layered mahogany and powered by three monstrous 1500-horsepower V-12 engines, the US Navy's Patrol Torpedo (PT) boats screamed across the water at over forty knots. They were not only fast, but also armed to the teeth, bristling with a deadly array of machine guns, automatic cannons, torpedoes, and depth charges.

Dark Nights, Deadly Waters tells the story of the first PT boats deployed to the fetid and malarial island of Tulagi, in the desperate early days of America's "island hopping" campaign across the Pacific. Using a gritty and evocative narrative style—citing first-hand accounts, after-action reports, and official navy documents—author Keith Warren Lloyd describes in vivid detail the austere conditions under which the sailors lived and worked, and the highly dangerous nocturnal missions they performed.

Author Hometown: Flagstaff, AZ

November 2023 • History/
Military/World War II
256 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7206-4 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



How They Won the War in the Pacific
Nimitz and His Admirals
2023 Edition
BY EDWIN HOYT

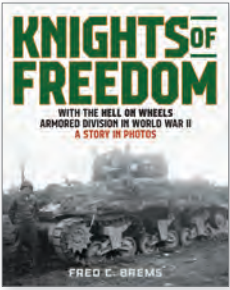
"Full of meat for Pacific battle and campaign buffs and essential for research libraries."
—*Choice*

This meticulous study is a concentrated look at naval admiral Chester W. Nimitz and his subordinate leaders—fighting men under stress—and the relationship of fighting admirals to their top leaders and each other. Chester W. Nimitz, the quiet but dauntless battler from the banks of the Pedernales River, could win a war. And the way he did win that war in the Pacific is the center of this excellent and absorbing biography of naval operations and of men in command relationships.

How They Won the War in the Pacific covers many leaders, including the top fighting ones afloat and ashore, and it shows Admiral Chester W. Nimitz as history will record him—as the wise, calm tower of strength in adversity and success, the principal architect of victory in the Pacific during World War II.

Author Hometown: Portland, OR

October 2023 • History/
Military/World War II
512 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7195-1 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-7285-8 (2011)
Lyons Press



Knights of Freedom

With the Hell on Wheels Armored Division in World War II, a Story in Photos
BY FRED BREMS

Fred Brems was drafted in 1941, six months before Pearl Harbor. He spent all of World War II in one of the U.S. Army's most celebrated tank divisions, the 2nd Armored Division, known as "Hell on Wheels." One of the most renowned units in American military history, the 2nd served in North Africa, Sicily, and Europe and fought in celebrated engagements including Normandy, the Battle of the Bulge, and the Rhine campaign. Brems, who rose up the ranks to command a platoon and then a company of Sherman tanks, photographed it all. Through some 400 never-published photos, supplemented by firsthand accounts from Brems, *Knights of Freedom* follows the 2nd Armored through some of the toughest fighting of World War II. It is a visual feast depicting American tank combat as it has never been seen before.

Author Hometown: Chicago, IL

October 2023 • History/
Military/World War II
320 Pages • 8 x 10
978-0-8117-7376-8 • \$29.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



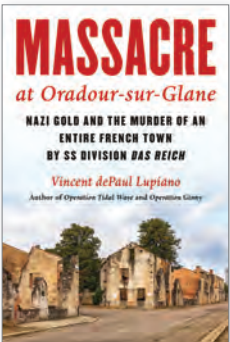
Messerschmitts Over Sicily

A German Fighter Commander in World War II
BY JOHANNES STEINHOFF

In an account of unusual power, Luftwaffe ace Johannes Steinhoff recounts the final days of the German air force on Sicily in June and July 1943. Facing crushing odds—including a commander, Hermann Göring, who contemptuously treated his pilots as cowards—Steinhoff and his fellow Messerschmitt 109 pilots took to the skies day after day to meet waves of dreaded Flying Fortresses and swarms of Allied fighters, all bent on driving the Germans from the island. A captivating narrative and a piercing analysis based on the author's personal World War diary, this book is a classic of aerial combat. A concluding chapter assesses the war's lessons for air forces.

Author Home Country: Germany

February 2023 • History/
Military/World War II
288 Pages • 1 B/W Illustrations
10 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7228-0 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Massacre at Oradour-sur-Glane

Nazi Gold and the Murder of an Entire French Town by SS Division Das Reich
BY VINCENT DEPAUL LUPIANO

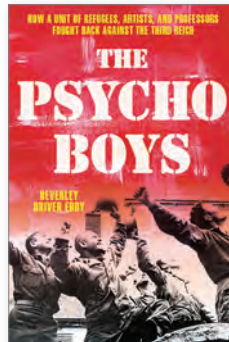
The massacre at Oradour-sur-Glane on June 10, 1944, is recognized yearly throughout France with the same profundity as the attacks on Pearl Harbor and the Twin Towers in the United States. The Oradour Massacre is taught in school in France and the anniversary is commemorated every year. Today, Oradour is a destination for people interested in one of the most horrific events in French history.

While in Montauban, a battalion from *Das Reich* surrounded Oradour-sur-Glane, massacred 642 men, women, and children, and razed the village to the ground. *Das Reich* became one of the most dreadful legends in the history of France and World War II.

This is the story of the Oradour massacre and its real cause: how two SS officers—a general and a major—"acquired" one million dollars' worth of gold ingots while encamped at nearby Montauban, and how that led to the massacre in 1944.

Author Hometown: Franklin Lakes, NJ

November 2023 • History/
Military/World War II
256 Pages • 11 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7374-0 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



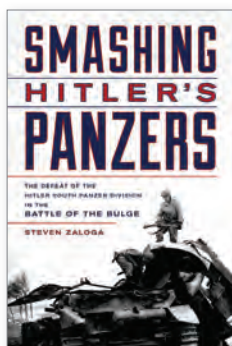
The Psycho Boys

How a Unit of Refugees, Artists, and Professors Fought Back against the Third Reich
BY BEVERLY DRIVER EDDY

They were not your typical World War II soldiers. Most were not in particularly good physical shape, and many had trouble handling their weapons. They differed widely in their ages, politics, and skills. Many worked in academia, media, and the arts. They were a strange mix of Americans and foreign nationals, immigrants, and refugees, linked by their language skills, knowledge of Europe, and a desire to defeat the Axis. During the war, the U.S. Army trained them in psychological warfare at a secret camp on the Gettysburg battlefield and then sent them to Europe. They became known as "Psycho Boys," a group of soldiers who have never received their due respect. In this book Beverly Driver Eddy, author of *Ritchie Boy Secrets*, tells their rarely heard story and argues for their importance to the Allied war effort.

Author Hometown: Chambersburg, PA

October 2023 • History/
Military/World War II
224 Pages • 36 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-7362-1 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Smashing Hitler's Panzers
The Defeat of the Hitler Youth Panzer Division in the Battle of the Bulge
BY STEVEN J. ZALOGA

In this riveting book, Steven Zaloga describes how American foot soldiers faced down Hitler's elite armored spearhead—the Hitler Youth Panzer Division—in the snowy Ardennes forest during one of World War II's biggest battles. The Hitler Youth division was assigned one of the most important missions of Hitler's Ardennes offensive: the capture of the main highway to the primary objective of Antwerp, the seizure of which Hitler believed would end the war. Had the Germans taken the Belgian port, it would have cut off the Americans from the British and perhaps led to a second, more devastating Dunkirk. In Zaloga's careful reconstruction, a succession of American infantry units fought a series of battles that denied Hitler the best roads to Antwerp and doomed his offensive. American GIs—some of them seeing combat for the very first time—had stymied Hitler's panzers and grand plans.

Author Hometown: Baltimore, MD

March 2023 • History/Military/
World War II
384 Pages • 1 B/W Illustrations
112 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7230-3 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-8117-3777-7 (2018)
Stackpole Books



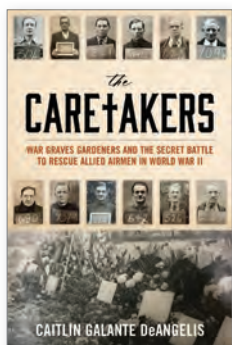
The Devil Boats
A U.S. Navy PT Squadron in Action in World War II
BY C.J. SKAMARAKAS

PT boats loom large in the popular imagination of World War II. In March 1942, a PT boat evacuated Gen. Douglas MacArthur, his family, and top staff from the Philippines, which inspired the war movie *They Were Expendable*. John F. Kennedy became a war hero while commanding PT-109, which collided with a Japanese destroyer and was sunk in August 1943. But the story of PT boats has never been told in the depth and detail that their exemplary service deserves. Naval historian C. J. Skamarakas uses one Pacific PT boat squadron to tell the story of PT boats in action in World War II.

The Devil Boats recounts the unique contributions of one motor torpedo boat squadron and through it tells the story of PT boats in the Pacific War. With drama and excitement, as well as careful attention to detail, the book fills a void in the history of the U.S. Navy in World War II.

Author Hometown: Laurel, MD

March 2023 • History/Military/
World War II
264 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
6" x 9
978-0-8117-7208-2 • \$32.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



The Caretakers
War Graves Gardeners and the Secret Battle to Rescue Allied Airmen in World War II
BY CAITLIN GALANTE DEANGELIS

When the First World War ended, hundreds of British veterans stayed in France to look after the graves of their fallen countrymen as part of the newly chartered Imperial War Graves Commission.

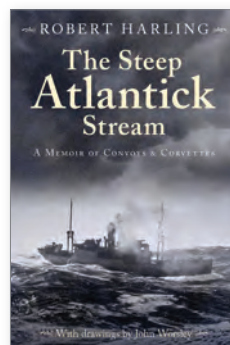
In 1940, the Second World War swept over Europe, stranding the gardeners in Nazi-occupied France. Their bosses explicitly ordered the gardeners to remain at their posts, even when their villages were under attack by the invading Germans.

The Caretakers tells the surprising story of three of these unlikely heroes: Ben Leech, Rosine Witton, and Robert Armstrong.

With meticulous research in national archives and the archives of the Commonwealth War Graves Commission, along with personal interviews of the families of British gardeners and American airmen and never-before-published journals and papers of Resistance members, DeAngelis reveals untold stories of human courage, resistance, and survival.

Author Hometown: Cambridge, MA

January 2024 • History/Wars
& Conflicts/World War II/
European Theater
304 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-899-9 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



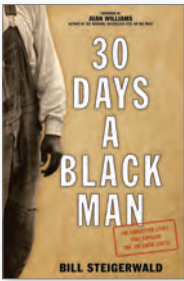
The Steep Atlantick Stream
A Memoir of Convoys & Corvettes
BY ROBERT HARLING, ILLUSTRATED BY JOHN WORSLEY, INTRODUCTION BY DEREK LAW

First published in 1946, this atmospheric memoir of the Battle of the Atlantic offers one of the most original accounts of war at sea aboard a corvette, escorting convoys in both the North and South Atlantic. The author, a RNVR lieutenant, experienced the terrors of U-boat attacks and the hardships of icy gale-force winds contrasted with the relief of shore runs in ports as far apart as Halifax and Freetown.

Harling's narrative is both serious and humorous, and his picture of wartime Britain, his descriptions of being buffeted by great storm-tossed seas, and the recounting of grim losses are all too real and authentic. His story ends as he leaves his ship after a violent cold developed into pneumonia, and soon afterwards he hears the shattering news of her loss by torpedo. He is left to ponder on the many tombless dead consigned by the war to the *Steep Atlantick Stream*.

Author Home Country: England

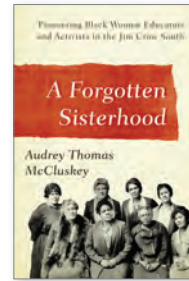
October 2023 • History/
Military/World War II
232 Pages • 8 B/W
Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7657-4 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



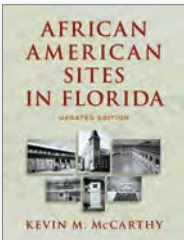
30 Days a Black Man
The Forgotten Story That Exposed the Jim Crow South
BY BILL STEIGERWALD,
FOREWORD BY JUAN WILLIAMS
February 2019 • History/United States/20th Century
336 Pages • 43 B/W Photos
5½ x 9
978-1-4930-3882-4 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



A Fine Team Man
Jackie Robinson and the Lives He Touched
BY JOE COX
April 2022 • History/African American
288 Pages • 9 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-6191-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



A Forgotten Sisterhood
Pioneering Black Women Educators and Activists in the Jim Crow South
BY AUDREY THOMAS MCCLUSKEY
November 2017 • History/African American
192 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8108-9606-2 • \$24.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



African American Sites in Florida
Updated Edition
BY KEVIN M MCCARTHY
July 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/South
344 Pages • 175 B/W Illustrations • 8½ x 11
978-1-68334-046-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-56164-385-1 (2007)
Pineapple Press



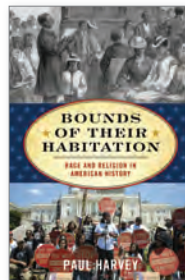
America's First Freedom Rider
Elizabeth Jennings, Chester A. Arthur, and the Early Fight for Civil Rights
BY JERRY MIKORENDA
November 2022 • History/African American
256 Pages • 22 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8¼
978-1-4930-5942-3 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



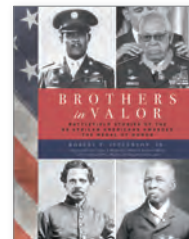
Archy Lee's Struggle for Freedom
The True Story of California Gold, the Nation's Tragic March Toward Civil War, and a Young Black Man's Fight for Liberty
BY BRIAN MCGINTY
December 2019 • History/African American
264 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9"
978-1-4930-4534-1 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



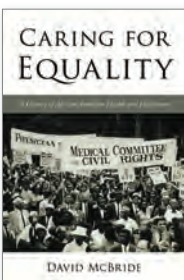
Black Men Built the Capitol
Discovering African-American History In and Around Washington, D.C.
BY JESSE HOLLAND
September 2017 • History/United States/19th Century
216 Pages • 54 B/W Photos
12 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2968-6 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-4536-4 (2007)
Lyons Press



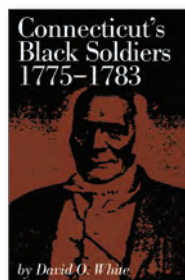
Bounds of Their Habitation
Race and Religion in American History
BY PAUL HARVEY
November 2017 • Religion/History
264 Pages • 5 B/W Illustrations
14 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-8108-9625-3 • \$29.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



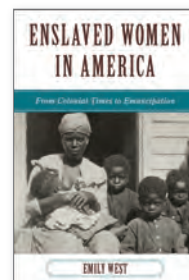
Brothers in Valor
Battle-eld Stories of the 89 African Americans Awarded the Medal of Honor
BY ROBERT F. JEFFERSON, JR.,
FOREWORD BY COL. GUION S. BLUFORD, JR.
November 2021 • History/African American
248 Pages • 64 B/W Photos
6¾ x 9
978-1-4930-6083-2 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



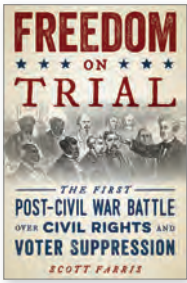
Caring for Equality
A History of African American Health and Healthcare
BY DAVID MCBRIDE,
SERIES EDITED BY JACQUELINE M. MOORE AND NINA MJAGKIJ
August 2018 • History/African American
208 Pages • 12 B/W Illustrations
6¼ x 9¼
978-1-4422-6059-7 • \$42.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



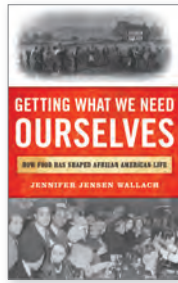
Connecticut's Black Soldiers, 1775-1783
BY DAVID O. WHITE
December 2017 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
72 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-87106-119-5 • \$8.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



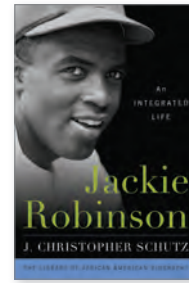
Enslaved Women in America
From Colonial Times to Emancipation
BY EMILY WEST
March 2017 • History/United States/General
168 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4422-0872-8 • \$34.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



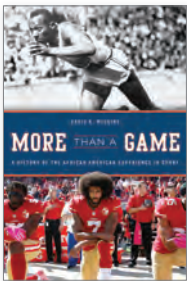
Freedom on Trial
The First Post-Civil War Battle Over Civil Rights and Voter Suppression
BY SCOTT FARRIS
December 2020 • History/United States/19th Century
392 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-4635-5 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Getting What We Need Ourselves
How Food Has Shaped African American Life
BY JENNIFER JENSEN WALLACH
June 2019 • History/African American
238 Pages • 13 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-1-4422-5390-2 • \$40.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Jackie Robinson
An Integrated Life
BY J. CHRISTOPHER SCHUTZ, SERIES EDITED BY JOHN DAVID SMITH
February 2018 • Biography & Autobiography/Sports
184 Pages • 9 B/W Illustrations
6 x 9
978-1-5381-1020-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



More Than a Game
A History of the African American Experience in Sport
BY DAVID K. WIGGINS, SERIES EDITED BY JACQUELINE M. MOORE AND NINA MJAGKIJ
October 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/General
312 Pages • 24 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9
978-1-4422-4896-0 • \$40.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



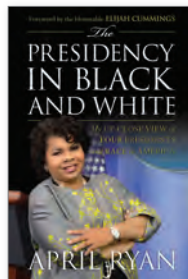
Paying Freedom's Price
A History of African Americans in the Civil War
BY PAUL DAVID ESCOTT, SERIES EDITED BY JACQUELINE M. MOORE AND NINA MJAGKIJ
October 2017 • History/African American
182 Pages • 10 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8108-9541-6 • \$30.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



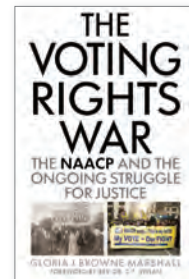
The Court-Martial of Jackie Robinson
The Baseball Legend's Battle for Civil Rights during World War II
BY MICHAEL LEE LANNING
April 2022 • History/Military/General
296 Pages • 5¾ x 8¾
978-0-8117-7191-7 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



The Invisibles: The Untold Story of African American Slaves in the White House
BY JESSE HOLLAND
September 2017 • History/African American
240 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-2967-9 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



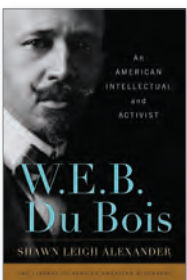
The Presidency in Black and White
My Up-Close View of Four Presidents and Race in America
BY APRIL RYAN, FOREWORD BY HON. ELIJAH CUMMINGS
July 2017 • Political Science/American Government/Executive Branch
192 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-5381-0663-1 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-4422-3841-1 (2015)
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



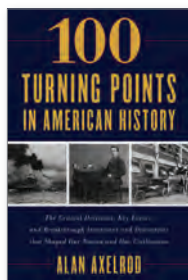
The Voting Rights War
The NAACP and the Ongoing Struggle for Justice
BY GLORIA J. BROWNE MARSHALL, FOREWORD BY REV. DR. C.T. VIVIAN
November 2017 • Law/Civil Rights
258 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8108-9624-6 • \$32.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



African American History/American History



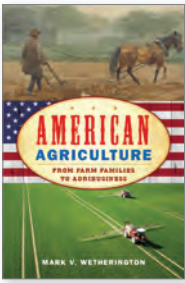
W. E. B. Du Bois
An American Intellectual and Activist
BY SHAWN LEIGH ALEXANDER
August 2017 • History/African American
168 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4422-0741-7 • \$30.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



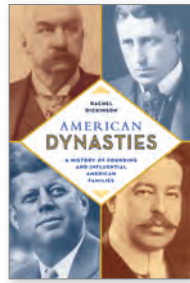
100 Turning Points in American History
BY ALAN AXELROD
November 2021 • History/United States/General
392 Pages • 38 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-5947-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-3743-8 (2019)
Lyons Press



200 Years of American Financial Panics
Crashes, Recessions, Depressions, and the Technology That Will Change It All
BY THOMAS P. VARTANIAN
May 2021 • Business & Economics/Economic History
460 Pages • 6½ x 9
978-1-63388-670-4 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



American Agriculture
From Farm Families to Agribusiness
BY MARK V. WETHERINGTON
May 2021 • History/Social History
240 Pages • 1 B/W Photos
6" x 9½"
978-1-4422-6927-9 • \$38.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



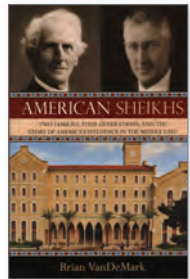
American Dynasties
A History of Founding and Influential American Families
BY RACHEL DICKINSON
December 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Rich & Famous
246 Pages • 23 B/W Illustrations • 45 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8½"
978-1-4930-6669-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



American Home Cooking
A Popular History
BY TIM MILLER
July 2017 • Cooking/History
210 Pages • 6¼ x 9"
978-1-4422-5345-2 • \$45.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



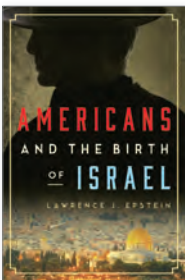
American Icons: Corvette
BY STONESONG PRESS
April 2018 • History/United States/20th Century
96 Pages • 50 B/W Photos
50 Color Photos • 6¾ x 6¾"
978-1-4930-3298-3 • \$16.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



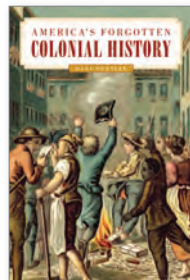
American Sheikhs
Two Families, Four Generations, and the Story of America's Influence in the Middle East
BY BRIAN VANDEMARK
January 2012 • History/Middle East/General
252 Pages • 6 x 9"
978-1-61614-476-0 • \$25.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



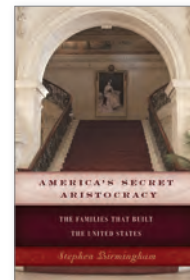
American Stories
Washington's Cherry Tree, Lincoln's Log Cabin, and Other Tales—True and Not-So-True—and How They Spread Throughout the Land
BY PAUL ARON
August 2022 • History/United States/General
232 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8¾"
978-1-4930-6920-0 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



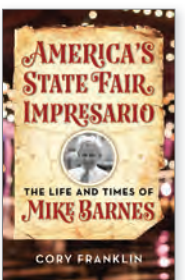
Americans and the Birth of Israel
BY LAWRENCE J. EPSTEIN
April 2017 • Religion/Judaism/History
192 Pages • 6¼ x 9½"
978-1-4422-7122-7 • \$45.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



America's Forgotten Colonial History
BY DANA HUNTLEY
August 2021 • History/United States/Colonial Period (1600-1775)
240 Pages • 35 B/W Photos
6 x 8¾"
978-1-4930-5953-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-3847-3 (2019)
Lyons Press



America's Secret Aristocracy
The Families that Built the United States
BY STEPHEN BIRMINGHAM
August 2016 • History/United States/20th Century
344 Pages • 6¼ x 9"
978-1-4930-2476-6 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



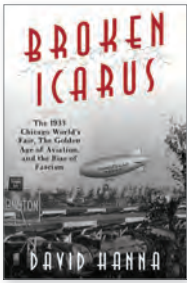
America's State Fair Impresario
The Life and Time of Mike Barnes
BY CORY M. FRANKLIN
December 2019 • Biography & Autobiography/Entertainment & Performing Arts
200 Pages • 6¼ x 9¼"
978-1-4930-5381-0 • \$30.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



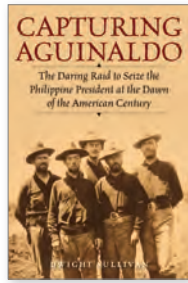
Bootleggers, Lobstermen & Lumberjacks
Fifty of the Grittiest Moments in the History of Hardscrabble New England
BY MATTHEW P. MAYO
October 2010 • History/General
320 Pages • 6 x 9"
978-0-7627-5968-2 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Breaking History: Lost America
Vanished Civilizations, Abandoned Towns, and Roadside Attractions
BY DON RAUF
January 2019 • History/United States/General
240 Pages • 75 B/W Photos
75 Color Photos • 7¾ x 9¾"
978-1-4930-3396-6 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Broken Icarus
 The 1933 Chicago World's Fair, the Golden Age of Aviation, and the Rise of Fascism
 BY DAVID HANNA
 June 2022 • History/Modern/20th Century
 250 Pages • 49 B/W Photos
 6½ x 9"
 978-1-63388-676-6 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



Capturing Aguinaldo
 The Daring Raid to Seize the Philippine President at the Dawn of the American Century
 BY DWIGHT SULLIVAN
 November 2022 • History/United States/20th Century
 422 Pages • 5 B/W Illustrations
 37 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9"
 978-0-8117-7152-8 • \$34.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Covering Catastrophe
 BY ALLISON GILBERT
 November 2003 • History/United States/General
 220 Pages • 6 x 9¼
 978-1-56625-180-8 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



Death, American Style
 A Cultural History of Dying in America
 BY LAWRENCE R. SAMUEL
 December 2017 • Social Science/Death & Dying
 212 Pages • 5¾ x 9"
 978-0-8108-9573-7 • \$31.00
 Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



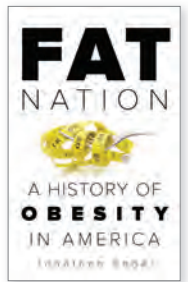
The Elusive State of Jefferson
 A Journey Through the 51st State
 BY PETER LAUFFER
 October 2013 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 256 Pages • 6 x 9"
 978-0-7627-8836-1 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Emerging from Turbulence
 Boeing and Stories of the American Workplace Today
 BY LEON GRUNBERG AND SARAH MOORE
 December 2017 • Social Science/Sociology/General
 208 Pages • 5¾ x 8¾
 978-0-8108-9579-9 • \$31.00
 Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



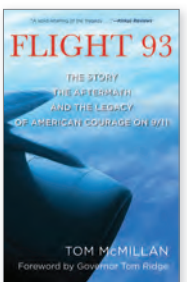
Eminent Pittsburghers
 Profiles of the City's Founding Industrialists
 BY WILLIAM S. DIETRICH II
 August 2011 • Biography & Autobiography/Business
 232 Pages • 1 B/W Illustration
 11 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9"
 978-1-58979-607-2 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



Fat Nation
 A History of Obesity in America
 BY JONATHAN ENGEL
 November 2018 • History/United States/General
 216 Pages • 38 B/W Photos
 6¼ x 9"
 978-1-5381-1774-3 • \$36.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Flags of the Fifty States
 Their Colorful Histories and Significance
 Second Edition
 BY RANDY HOWE
 November 2009 • History/General
 208 Pages • 7 x 7
 978-1-59921-824-3 • \$18.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



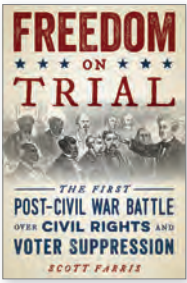
Flight 93
 The Story, the Aftermath, and the Legacy of American Courage on 9/11
 BY TOM MCMILLAN, FOREWORD BY GOVERNOR TOM RIDGE
 November 2015 • History/United States/21st Century
 304 Pages • 42 Color Illustrations • 6 x 9"
 978-1-4930-0934-3 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



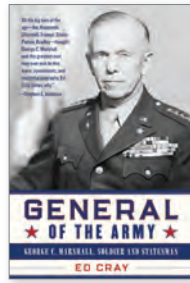
For Sale—American Paradise
 How Our Nation Was Sold an Impossible Dream in Florida
 BY WILLIE DRYE
 October 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/South
 312 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
 6" x 9"
 978-0-7627-9468-3 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Framing a Legend
 Exposing the Distorted History of Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings
 BY M. ANDREW HOLOWCHAK
 April 2013 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
 275 Pages • 6 x 9"
 978-1-61614-729-7 • \$25.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



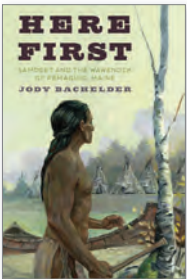
Freedom on Trial
The First Post-Civil War Battle Over Civil Rights and Voter Suppression
BY SCOTT FARRIS
December 2022 • History/
United States/General
392 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8½
978-1-4930-6742-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



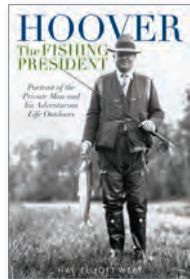
General of the Army
George C. Marshall,
Soldier and Statesman
BY ED CRAY
February 2020 • History/
Military/United States
864 Pages • 24 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4900-4 • \$32.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Hard Times
Economic Depressions
in America
BY RICHARD STRINER
August 2018 • History/United
States/General
234 Pages • 11 B/W Photos
6" x 9¼
978-1-4422-5323-0 • \$40.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers



Here First
Samoset and the
Wawenock of Pemaquid,
Maine
BY JODY BACHELDER
August 2022 • Biography &
Autobiography/Cultural, Ethnic
& Regional/Native American &
Aboriginal
262 Pages • 65 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-68475-006-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



**Hoover the Fishing
President**
Portrait of the
Private Man and His
Adventurous Life
Outdoors
BY HAL ELLIOTT WERT
February 2020 • Sports &
Recreation/Fishing
416 Pages • 83 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3887-3 • \$19.95 •
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



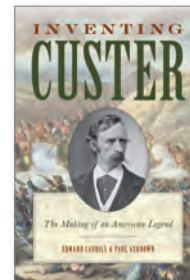
**Immigrant
Experiences**
Why Immigrants Come
to the United States and
What They Find When
They Get Here
BY WALTER A. EWING
August 2018 • Social Science/
Emigration & Immigration
170 Pages • 13 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-1-5381-0050-9 • \$39.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers



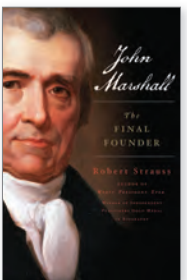
**In the Time of the
Revolution**
Living the War of
American Independence
BY ALAN AXELROD
April 2022 • History/United
States/Revolutionary Period
(1775-1800)
352 Pages • 66 B/W
Illustrations • 5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-6639-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Insubordinate Spirit
A True Story of Life and
Loss in Earliest America
1610-1665
BY MISSY WOLFE
October 2012 • History/United
States/State & Local/New
England
272 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-8040-2 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Inventing Custer
The Making of an
American Legend
BY EDWARD CAUDILL
AND PAUL ASHDOWN
November 2017 • History/
United States/19th Century
388 Pages • 4 B/W Illustrations
5 B/W Photos • 5¾ x 9
978-0-8108-9611-6 • \$36.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers



John Marshall
The Final Founder
BY ROBERT STRAUSS
March 2021 • History/United
States/Colonial Period (1600-
1775)
280 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
6½ x 9"
978-1-4930-3747-6 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Killing John Wayne
The Making of the
Conqueror
BY RYAN
UYTDEWILLIGEN
October 2021 • Performing
Arts/Film/History & Criticism
264 Pages • 10 B/W Photos
6½ x 9"
978-1-4930-5847-1 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

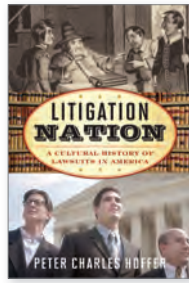


**Leonard Bailey and
his Woodworking
Planes**
An Unrecognized
Genius of the American
Industrial Revolution
BY PAUL VAN PERNIS
AND JOHN G. WELLS
November 2019 • Technology
& Engineering/Reference
248 Pages • 9¼ x 12
978-1-931626-40-8 • \$55.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Astragal Press



Liberty
Don Troiani's Paintings of the Revolutionary War BY ARTIST DON TROIANI, BY THE MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

October 2021 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
144 Pages • 45 Color Illustrations • 56 Color Photos
11½ x 9
978-0-8117-7040-8 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



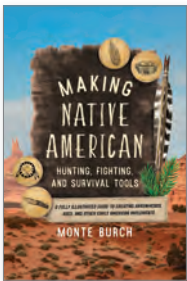
Litigation Nation
A Cultural History of Lawuits in America BY PETER CHARLES HOFFER, SERIES EDITED BY JOHN DAVID SMITH

September 2019 • History/Social History
232 Pages • 6¼ x 9½
978-1-5381-1657-9 • \$39.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



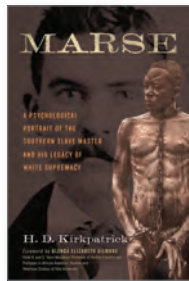
Lost Treasures of American History
BY W.C. JAMESON

October 2006 • History/United States/General
208 Pages • 5½ x 8¾
978-1-58979-289-0 • \$15.95
Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



Making Native American Hunting, Fighting, and Survival Tools
A Fully Illustrated Guide to Creating Arrowheads, Axes, and Other Early American Implements BYMONTE BURCH

May 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Outdoor Skills
272 Pages • 100 B/W Illustrations • 100 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-6553-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-59921-093-3 (2007)
Lyons Press



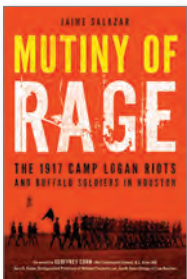
Marse
A Psychological Portrait of the Southern Slave Master and His Legacy of White Supremacy BY H. D. KIRKPATRICK

March 2022 • Social Science/Slavery
384 Pages • 30 B/W Illustrations • 6½ x 9"
978-1-63388-757-2 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



Morristown
The Darkest Winter of the Revolutionary War and the Plot to Kidnap George Washington BY WILLIAM HAZELGROVE

October 2021 • History/Revolutionary
272 Pages • 8 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-5662-0 • \$31.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Mutiny of Rage
The 1917 Camp Logan Riots and Bu alo Soldiers in Houston BY JAIME SALAZAR, FOREWORD BY GEOFFREY CORN

August 2021 • History/United States/20th Century
240 Pages • 6½ x 9½
978-1-63388-688-9 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



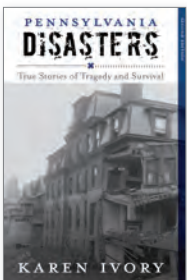
One Hundred and Sixty Minutes
The Race to Save the RMS Titanic BY WILLIAM HAZELGROVE

September 2021 • History/United States/20th Century
320 Pages • 6½ x 9¼
978-1-63388-697-1 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



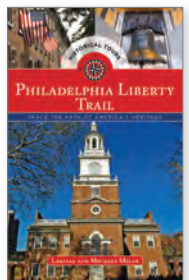
"Our Crowd"
The Great Jewish Families of New York BY STEPHEN BIRMINGHAM

March 2021 • History/United States/19th Century
416 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5775-7 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Pennsylvania Disasters
True Stories of Tragedy and Survival Second Edition BY KAREN IVORY

July 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
252 Pages • 50 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-1320-3 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4286-8 (2007)
Globe Pequot



Philadelphia Liberty Trail
Trace the Path of America's Heritage BY LARISSA MILNE AND MICHAEL MILNE

January 2015 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic
240 Pages • 5¾ x 8½
978-1-4930-0157-6 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Ranger Raid
The Legendary Robert Rogers and His Most Famous Frontier Battle BY PHILLIP THOMAS TUCKER

June 2021 • History/United States/Colonial Period (1600-1775)
552 Pages • 6½ x 9"
978-0-8117-3973-3 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



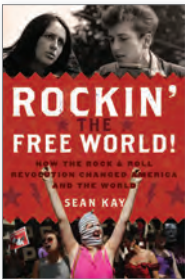
Real Lace Revisited
 Inside the Hidden World of America's Irish Aristocracy
 BY JAMES P. MACGUIRE
 March 2019 • History/Modern/20th Century
 312 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
 5¾ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-3734-6 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



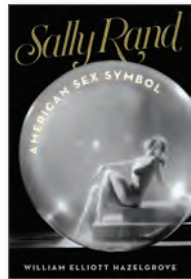
Real Lace
 America's Irish Rich
 BY STEPHEN BIRMINGHAM
 August 2016 • History/Social History
 336 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-2470-4 • \$17.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



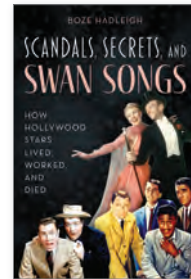
Rocket Age
 The Race to the Moon and What It Took to Get There
 BY GEORGE D. MORGAN
 June 2020 • Science/History
 256 Pages • 21 Color Photos
 6" x 9½
 978-1-63388-636-0 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



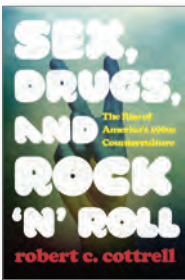
Rockin' the Free World!
 How the Rock & Roll Revolution Changed America and the World
 BY SEAN KAY
 November 2018 • Political Science/Commentary & Opinion
 290 Pages • 18 B/W Photos
 6 x 8¾
 978-1-5381-1909-9 • \$27.00
 Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



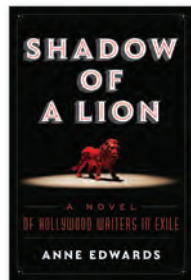
Sally Rand
 American Sex Symbol
 BY WILLIAM ELLIOTT HAZELGROVE
 November 2020 • Performing Arts/Film/History & Criticism
 280 Pages • 13 B/W Photos
 6½ x 9½
 978-1-4930-3859-6 • \$26.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



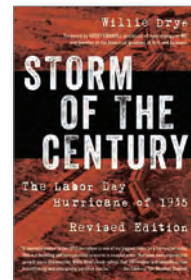
Scandals, Secrets and Swan Songs
 How Hollywood Stars Lived, Worked, and Died
 BY BOZE HADLEIGH
 September 2021 • Performing Arts/Film/History & Criticism
 280 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-6053-5 • \$21.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



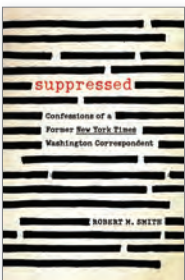
Sex, Drugs, and Rock 'n' Roll
 The Rise of America's 1960s Counterculture
 BY ROBERT C. COTTRELL
 November 2017 • History/United States/20th Century
 452 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-5381-1111-6 • \$34.00
 Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



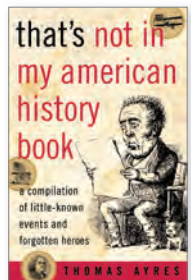
Shadow of a Lion
 A Novel of Hollywood Writers in Exile
 BY ANNE EDWARDS
 January 2021 • Performing Arts/Film/General
 418 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-4747-5 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Storm of the Century
 The Labor Day Hurricane of 1935
 Revised Edition
 BY WILLIE DRYE
 August 2019 • History/United States/General
 400 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-3797-1 • \$21.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Suppressed
 Confessions of a Former New York Times Washington Correspondent
 BY ROBERT M. SMITH
 May 2021 • History/United States/20th Century
 368 Pages • 6½ x 9"
 978-1-4930-5771-9 • \$27.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



That's Not in My American History Book
 A Compilation of Little-Known Events and Forgotten Heroes
 BY THOMAS AYRES
 April 2004 • History/United States/General
 256 Pages • 5¾ x 9
 978-1-58979-107-7 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



The Algonquin Round Table New York
 A Historical Guide
 BY KEVIN C. FITZPATRICK,
 FOREWORD BY ANTHONY MELCHIORRI
 May 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
 288 Pages • 137 B/W Photos
 5¾ x 7½
 978-1-4930-4944-8 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

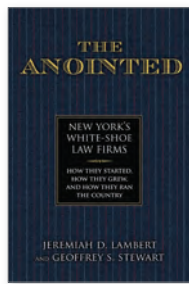


The American Deep State

Big Money, Big Oil, and the Struggle for U.S. Democracy

Updated Edition
BY PETER DALE SCOTT

May 2017 • Political Science/
American Government/General
354 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4422-1425-5 • \$32.00
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4422-1424-8 (2014)
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**

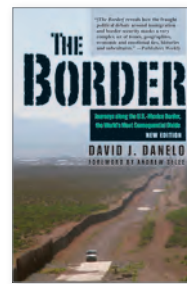


The Anointed

New York's White Shoe Law Firms—How They Started, How They Grew, and How They Ran the Country

BY JEREMIAH LAMBERT AND GEOFFREY S. STEWART

March 2021 • History/United States/20th Century
256 Pages • 24 B/W Photos
6" x 9½"
978-1-4930-5633-0 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Border

Journeys along the U.S.-Mexico Border, the World's Most Consequential Divide

NEW EDITION
BY DAVID J. DANELO,
FOREWORD BY ANDREW SELEE

June 2019 • History/United States/21st Century
264 Pages • 78 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3803-3 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-8117-0393-2 (2008)
Stackpole Books



The Cuban Connection

Nixon, Castro, and the Mob

BY WILLIAM WEYAND TURNER

May 2013 • History/
Modern/20th Century
319 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-61614-757-0 • \$29.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus

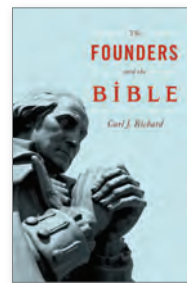


The Forty Years that Created America

The Story of the Explorers, Promoters, Investors, and Settlers Who Founded the First English Colonies

BY EDWARD M. LAMONT

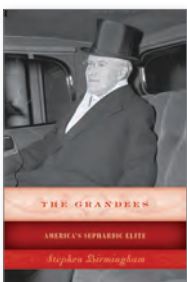
December 2017 • History/
United States/Colonial Period
(1600-1775)
296 Pages • 26 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8¾
978-0-8108-9607-9 • \$32.00
Paper • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**



The Founders and the Bible

BY CARL J. RICHARD

October 2017 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
396 Pages • 5¾ x 9
978-0-8108-9628-4 • \$36.00
Paper • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**

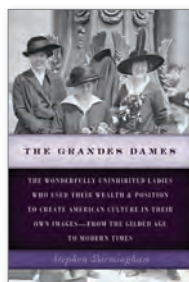


The Grandees

America's Sephardic Elite

BY STEPHEN BIRMINGHAM

August 2016 • History/Social History
394 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2468-1 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

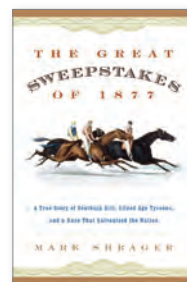


The Grandes Dames

The Wonderfully Uninhibited Ladies Who Used their Wealth & Position to Create American Culture in their Own Images—from the Gilded Age to Modern Times

BY STEPHEN BIRMINGHAM

August 2016 • History/Social History
300 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2475-9 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

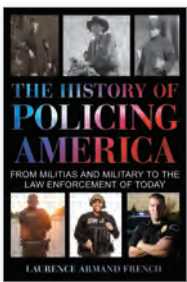


The Great Sweepstakes of 1877

A True Story of Southern Grit, Gilded Age Tycoons, and a Race That Galvanized the Nation

BY MARK SHRAGER

August 2019 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
352 Pages • 21 B/W Photos
5½ x 8¾
978-1-4930-4282-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

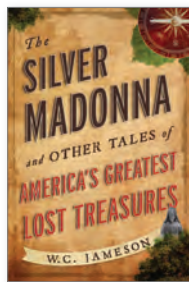


The History of Policing America

From Militias and Military to the Law Enforcement of Today

BY LAURENCE ARMAND FRENCH

April 2018 • History/Social History
272 Pages • 6¼ x 9"
978-1-5381-0203-9 • \$42.00
Cloth • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**



The Silver Madonna and Other Tales of America's Greatest Lost Treasures

BY W.C. JAMESON

September 2013 • History/
United States/General
208 Pages • 6¼ x 9
978-1-58979-839-7 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing

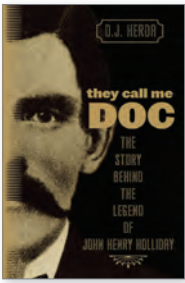


The Victorio Peak Mystery

A Search for the Greatest Lost Treasure Cache in America

BY W.C. JAMESON

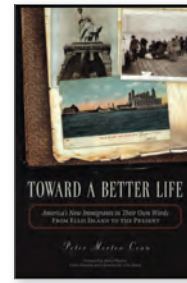
September 2019 • History/
United States/State & Local/
Southwest
288 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
6" x 9¼"
978-1-4930-4518-1 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



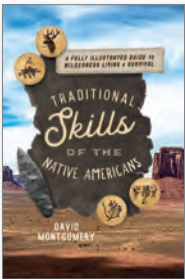
They Call Me Doc
The Story Behind the Legend of John Henry Holliday
BY D. J. HERDA
December 2010 • Biography & Autobiography/Historical
214 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-6046-6 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



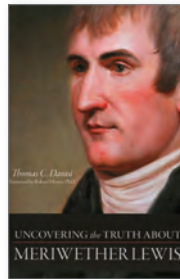
Tomorrow-Land
The 1904-05 World's Fair and the Transformation of America
BY JOSEPH TIRELLA
September 2015 • History/United States/20th Century
360 Pages • 5½ x 8¾
978-0-7627-8861-3 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-8035-8 (2014)
Lyons Press



Toward A Better Life
America's New Immigrants in Their Own Words From Ellis Island to the Present
BY PETER MORTON COAN, FOREWORD BY BARRY MORENO
September 2011 • History/United States/General
379 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-61614-394-7 • \$26.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



Traditional Skills of the Native Americans
A Fully Illustrated Guide to Wilderness Living and Survival
BY DAVID MONTGOMERY
April 2021 • History/Native American
216 Pages • 200 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5944-7 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

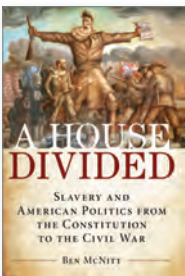


Uncovering the Truth About Meriwether Lewis
BY THOMAS C. DANISI, FOREWORD BY ROBERT J. MOORE PH.D.
January 2012 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
472 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-61614-505-7 • \$26.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus

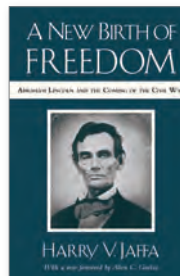


White Pine
American History and the Tree that Made a Nation
BY ANDREW VIETZE
October 2017 • History/North America
216 Pages • 14 B/W Photos 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-0907-7 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot

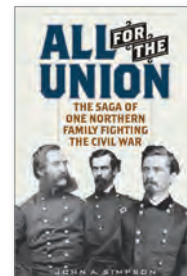
American History/Civil War



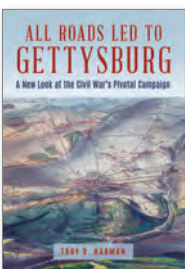
A House Divided
Slavery and American Politics from the Constitution to the Civil War
BY BEN MCNITT
June 2021 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
504 Pages • 23 B/W Illustrations • 44 B/W Photos 7 Color Photos • 6½ x 9½
978-0-8117-3977-1 • \$32.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



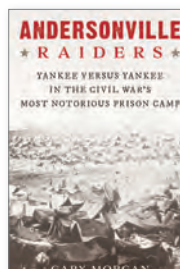
A New Birth of Freedom
Abraham Lincoln and the Coming of the Civil War (with New Foreword)
BY HARRY V. JAFFA, FOREWORD BY ALLEN C. GUELZO, EDITED BY RYAN WILLIAMS
September 2018 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
620 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-5381-1432-2 • \$29.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-8476-9953-7 (2004)
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



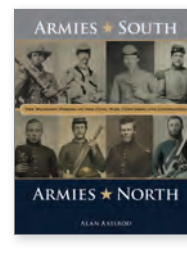
All for the Union
The Saga of One Northern Family Fighting the Civil War
BY JOHN A. SIMPSON
April 2022 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
432 Pages • 41 B/W Photos 6" x 9"
978-0-8117-7087-3 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



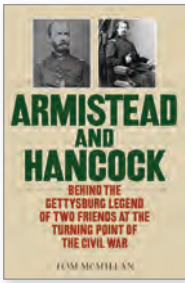
All Roads Led to Gettysburg
A New Look at the Civil War's Pivotal Battle
BY TROY D. HARMAN
August 2022 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
360 Pages • 3 B/W Photos 6¼ x 9"
978-0-8117-7063-7 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



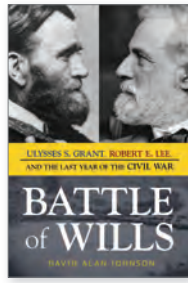
Andersonville Raiders
Yankee versus Yankee in the Civil War's Most Notorious Prison Camp
BY GARY MORGAN
March 2020 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
240 Pages • 10 B/W Illustrations 7 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9½
978-0-8117-3884-2 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



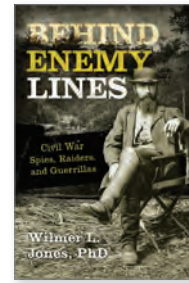
Armies South, Armies North
The Military Forces of the Civil War Compared and Contrasted
BY ALAN AXELROD
September 2022 • History/Military/United States
280 Pages • 49 B/W Photos 7½ x 9
978-1-4930-6923-1 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Armistead and Hancock
 Behind the Gettysburg Legend of Two Friends at the Turning Point of the Civil War
 BY TOM MCMILLAN
 July 2021 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 328 Pages • 32 B/W Photos
 6½ x 9½
 978-0-8117-6994-5 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Battle of Wills
 Ulysses S. Grant, Robert E. Lee, and the Last Year of the Civil War
 BY DAVID ALAN JOHNSON
 October 2016 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 360 Pages • 6½ x 9¼
 978-1-63388-245-4 • \$28.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



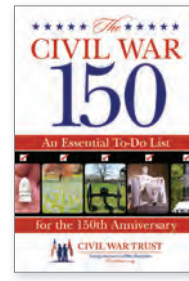
Behind Enemy Lines
 Civil War Spies, Raiders, and Guerrillas
 BY WILMER L. JONES PHD
 April 2015 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 344 Pages • 53 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-63076-086-1 • \$17.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



Beyond Their Years
 Stories of Sixteen Civil War Children
 BY SCOTTI COHN
 December 2015 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 168 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-1757-7 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-1027-0 (2002)
Globe Pequot



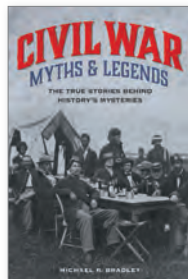
Brave Men in Desperate Times
 The Lives of Civil War Soldiers
 BY JOHN MCKAY
 October 2006 • History/General
 288 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-2372-0 • \$12.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



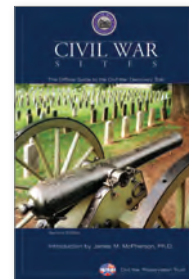
The Civil War 150
 An Essential To-Do List For the 150th Anniversary
 BY CIVIL WAR TRUST
 May 2011 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 272 Pages • 5½ x 8
 978-0-7627-7207-0 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



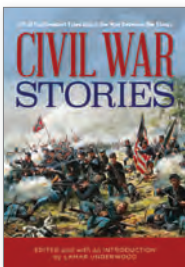
Civil War Medicine
 BY C. KEITH WILBUR
 October 1998 • History/General
 128 Pages • 8½ x 11
 978-0-7627-0341-8 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Civil War Myths and Legends
 The True Stories behind History's Mysteries
 Second Edition
 BY MICHAEL R. BRADLEY
 May 2019 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 208 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-3976-0 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-6115-9 (2011)
Globe Pequot



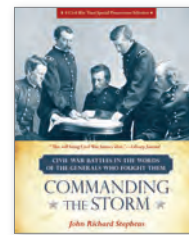
Civil War Sites
 The Official Guide to the Civil War Discovery Trail
 Second Edition
 BY CIVIL WAR PRESERVATION TRUST
 November 2007 • History/General
 346 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-4435-0 • \$17.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Civil War Stories
 40 of the Greatest Tales about the War Between the States
 EDITED BY LAMAR UNDERWOOD
 August 2021 • History/Military/United States
 456 Pages • 6¾ x 9¾
 978-1-4930-6084-9 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-3200-6 (2018)
Lyons Press



Civil War Tails
 8,000 Cat Soldiers Tell the Panoramic Story
 BY REBECCA BROWN AND RUTH A. BROWN
 June 2018 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 208 Pages • 1 B/W Photo
 249 Color Photos • 7¼ x 9
 978-0-8117-1985-8 • \$21.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Commanding the Storm
 Civil War Battles in the Words of the Generals Who Fought Them
 BY JOHN RICHARD STEPHENS
 October 2014 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 336 Pages • 7½ x 9½
 978-0-7627-8790-6 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Confederate Generals

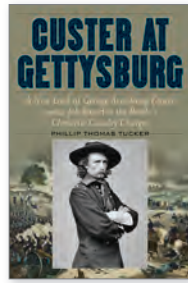
Life Portraits

BY GEORGE CANTOR

October 2000 • History/
United States/Civil War Period
(1850-1877)

208 Pages • 9 x 11¼
978-0-87833-179-6 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]

Taylor Trade Publishing



Custer at Gettysburg

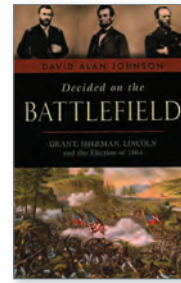
A New Look at George
Armstrong Custer
versus Jeb Stuart in
the Battle's Climactic
Cavalry Charges

BY PHILLIP THOMAS
TUCKER

October 2019 • History/
United States/Civil War Period
(1850-1877)

480 Pages • 10 B/W Photos
6" x 9"
978-0-8117-3853-8 • \$32.95
Cloth • [Trade]

Stackpole Books



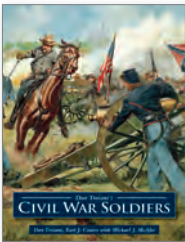
Decided on the Battlefield

Grant, Sherman, Lincoln
and the Election of 1864
BY DAVID ALAN
JOHNSON

September 2020 • History/
United States/Civil War Period
(1850-1877)

328 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
6 x 9¼
978-1-63388-638-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]

Prometheus



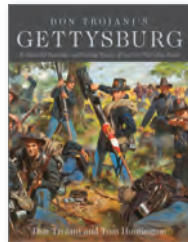
Don Troiani's Civil War Soldiers

BY DON TROIANI
AND EARL J. COATES,
FOREWORD BY
JENNIFER LOCKE JONES

October 2017 • History/United
States/Civil War Period (1850-
1877)

288 Pages • 350 Color Photos
8¾ x 11"
978-0-8117-1970-4 • \$39.95
Cloth • [Trade]

Stackpole Books



Don Troiani's Gettysburg

36 Masterful Paintings
and Riveting History of
the Civil War's Epic
Battle

BY DON TROIANI AND
TOM HUNTINGTON

May 2019 • History/United
States/Civil War Period (1850-
1877)

144 Pages • 36 Color Photos
8¾ x 11½
978-0-8117-3835-4 • \$49.95
Cloth • [Trade]

Stackpole Books



Father Lincoln

The Untold Story of
Abraham Lincoln and
His Boys—Robert, Eddy,
Willie, and Tad
BY ALAN MANNING

February 2019 • Biography &
Autobiography/Presidents &
Heads of State

288 Pages • 19 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-3896-1 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]

Lyons Press



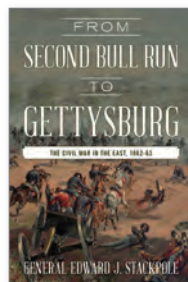
First for the Union

Life and Death in a Civil War
Army Corps from
Antietam to Gettysburg
BY DARIN WIPPERMAN

December 2020 • History/
United States/Civil War Period
(1850-1877)

360 Pages • 7 B/W Illustrations
26 B/W Photos • 6" x 9½
978-0-8117-3963-4 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]

Stackpole Books



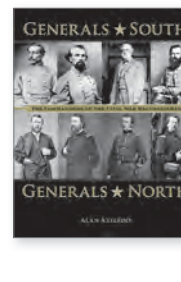
From Second Bull Run to Gettysburg

The Civil War in the
East, 1862-63
BY EDWARD J.
STACKPOLE

May 2018 • History/United
States/Civil War Period (1850-
1877)

672 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-3767-8 • \$29.95
Paper • [Trade]

Stackpole Books



Generals South, Generals North

The Commanders of the
Civil War Reconsidered
BY ALAN AXELROD

April 2016 • History/General
320 Pages • 72 B/W Photos
7½ x 9¼

978-0-7627-8849-1 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]

Lyons Press



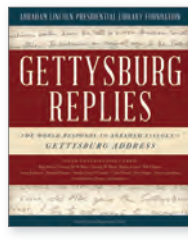
Gettysburg

Series: Battle Briefings -
Volume 3

BY THOMAS R. FLAGEL
May 2019 • History/United
States/Civil War Period (1850-
1877)

96 Pages • 44 B/W Photos
5½ x 8
978-0-8117-3663-3 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]

Stackpole Books



Gettysburg Replies

The World Responds
to Abraham Lincoln's
Gettysburg Address
BY ABRAHAM LINCOLN
PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
FOUNDATION

April 2018 • History/United
States/Civil War Period (1850-
1877)

224 Pages • 285 B/W Photos
7 x 9
978-1-4930-2440-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-0912-1 (2015)

Lyons Press



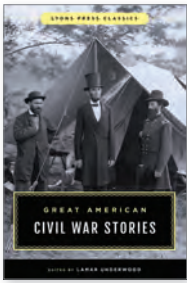
Grant's Victory

How Ulysses S. Grant
Won the Civil War
BY BRUCE L. BRAGER

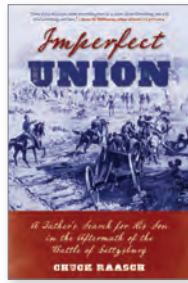
April 2020 • History/United
States/Civil War Period (1850-
1877)

184 Pages • 6½ x 9½
978-0-8117-3919-1 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]

Stackpole Books



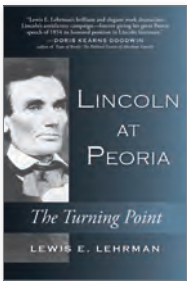
Great American Civil War Stories
 EDITED BY LAMAR UNDERWOOD
 December 2022 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 332 Pages • 5¾ x 8¼
 978-1-4930-6908-8 • \$18.00
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



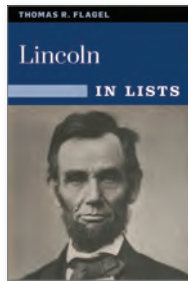
Imperfect Union
 A Father's Search for His Son in the Aftermath of the Battle of Gettysburg
 BY CHUCK RAASCH
 April 2021 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 416 Pages • 5¾ x 8¾
 978-0-8117-3986-3 • \$24.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Lee's Real Plan at Gettysburg
 BY TROY D. HARMAN
 August 2018 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 168 Pages • 17 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-0-8117-3662-6 • \$24.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



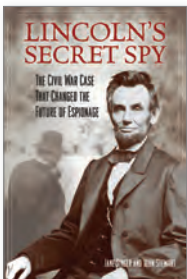
Lincoln at Peoria: The Turning Point
 BY LEWIS E. LEHRMAN
 February 2020 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 432 Pages • 32 B/W Photos 5¾ x 9
 978-0-8117-3893-4 • \$24.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-8117-0361-1 (2008)
Stackpole Books



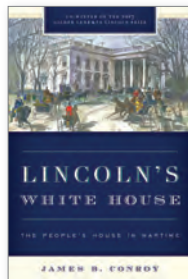
Lincoln in Lists
 BY THOMAS R. FLAGEL
 October 2021 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 320 Pages • 47 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-0-8117-3966-5 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Lincoln's First Crisis: Fort Sumter and the Betrayal of the President
 BY WILLIAM BRUCE JOHNSON
 July 2020 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 448 Pages • 2 B/W Illustrations 41 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9½
 978-0-8117-3940-5 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



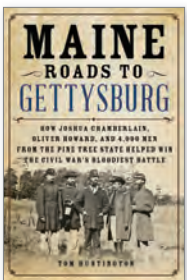
Lincoln's Secret Spy: The Civil War Case That Changed the Future of Espionage
 BY JANE SINGER AND JOHN STEWART
 April 2015 • Biography & Autobiography/Criminals & Outlaws
 328 Pages • 20 B/W Photos 6½ x 9¼
 978-1-4930-0810-0 • \$26.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Lincoln's White House: The People's House in Wartime
 BY JAMES B. CONROY
 October 2018 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 328 Pages • 20 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-1-5381-1391-2 • \$17.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



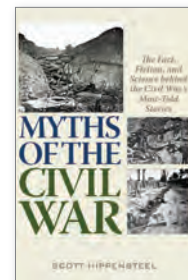
Lost and Buried Treasures of the Civil War
 BY W.C. JAMESON
 April 2019 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 168 Pages • 15 B/W Photos 6¼ x 9¼
 978-1-4930-4075-9 • \$27.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



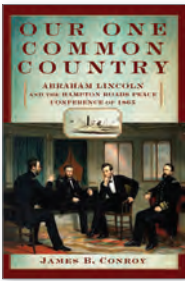
Maine Roads to Gettysburg
 How Joshua Chamberlain, Oliver Howard, and 4,000 Men from the Pine Tree State Helped Win the Civil War's Bloodiest Battle
 BY TOM HUNTINGTON
 May 2018 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 432 Pages • 54 B/W Photos 6½ x 9¼
 978-0-8117-1840-0 • \$36.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Marching for Union: A Civil War Soldier's Walk across the Reconstruction South
 BY RANDY BISHOP
 July 2021 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 288 Pages • 58 B/W Photos 6½ x 9½
 978-0-8117-6988-4 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Myths of the Civil War: The Fact, Fiction, and Science behind the Civil War's Most-Told Stories
 BY SCOTT HIPPENSTEEL
 November 2021 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 264 Pages • 12 B/W Illustrations 47 B/W Photos • 6" x 9½
 978-0-8117-3997-9 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Our One Common Country

Abraham Lincoln and the Hampton Roads Peace Conference of 1865

BY JAMES CONROY

March 2016 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)

416 Pages • 22 B/W Photos

5¾ x 8¾

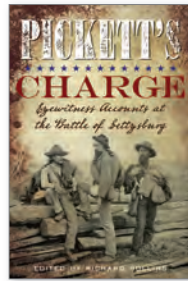
978-1-4930-1881-9 • \$19.95

Paper • [Trade]

Previous ISBN:

978-0-7627-7807-2 (2014)

Lyons Press



Pickett's Charge

Eyewitness Accounts at the Battle of Gettysburg 2021 Edition

EDITED BY RICHARD ROLLINS

August 2021 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)

432 Pages • 6 x 9

978-0-8117-3944-3 • \$24.95

Paper • [Trade]

Stackpole Books



Remembering the Civil War

The Conflict as Told by Those Who Lived It

BY MICHAEL BARTON AND CHARLES KUPFER

April 2021 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)

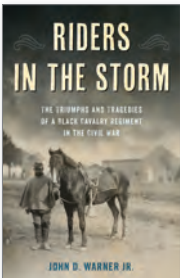
488 Pages • 25 B/W Photos

6 x 9

978-1-4930-5933-1 • \$19.95

Paper • [Trade]

Lyons Press



Riders in the Storm

The Triumphs and Tragedies of a Black Cavalry Regiment in the Civil War

BY JOHN D. WARNER JR.

May 2022 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)

464 Pages • 46 B/W Photos

12 Color Illustrations • 6½ x 9½

978-0-8117-7085-9 • \$34.95

Cloth • [Trade]

Stackpole Books



Robert E. Lee

A Life Portrait

BY DAVID J. EICHER

May 2020 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)

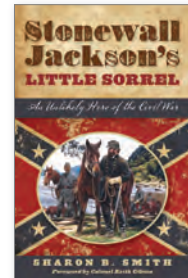
256 Pages • 352 B/W Photos •

28 Color Illustrations • 8¾ x 11

978-1-4930-4808-3 • \$24.95

Paper • [Trade]

Lyons Press



Stonewall Jackson's Little Sorrel

An Unlikely Hero of the Civil War

BY SHARON B. SMITH

October 2018 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)

288 Pages • 46 B/W Photos

5½ x 9

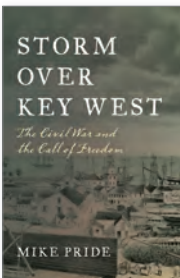
978-1-4930-3650-9 • \$19.95

Paper • [Trade]

Previous ISBN:

978-1-4930-1924-3 (2016)

Lyons Press



Storm Over Key West

The Civil War and the Call of Freedom

BY MIKE PRIDE

December 2020 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)

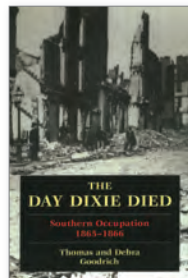
320 Pages • 13 B/W Illustrations

18 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9"

978-1-68334-093-5 • \$26.95

Cloth • [Trade]

Pineapple Press



The Day Dixie Died

The Occupied South, 1865-1866

BY THOMAS GOODRICH AND DEBRA GOODRICH

March 2021 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)

320 Pages • 30 B/W Photos

6 x 9

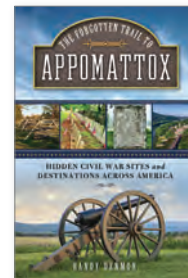
978-0-8117-7025-5 • \$21.95

Paper • [Trade]

Previous ISBN:

978-0-8117-0487-8 (2001)

Stackpole Books



The Forgotten Trail to Appomattox

Hidden Civil War Sites and Destinations Across America

BY MR. RANDY DENMON

September 2018 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)

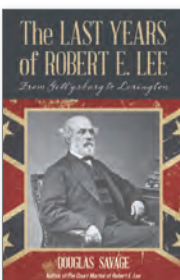
264 Pages • 50 B/W Photos

6¼ x 9

978-1-4930-3351-5 • \$19.95

Paper • [Trade]

Lyons Press



The Last Years of Robert E. Lee

From Gettysburg to Lexington

BY DOUGLAS SAVAGE

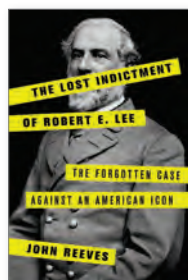
September 2016 • Biography & Autobiography/Military

296 Pages • 6 x 9

978-1-63076-169-1 • \$19.95

Paper • [Trade]

Taylor Trade Publishing



The Lost Indictment of Robert E. Lee

The Forgotten Case against an American Icon

BY JOHN REEVES

July 2018 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)

264 Pages • 14 B/W Photos

6¼ x 9"

978-1-5381-1039-3 • \$27.00

Cloth • [Trade]

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



The Presidents' War

Six American Presidents and the Civil War That Divided Them

BY CHRIS DEROESE

October 2015 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)

392 Pages • 5¾ x 8¾

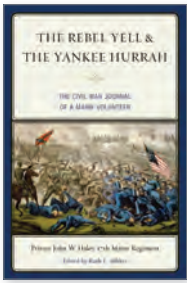
978-1-4930-0954-1 • \$18.95

Paper • [Trade]

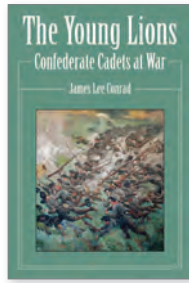
Previous ISBN:

978-0-7627-9664-9 (2014)

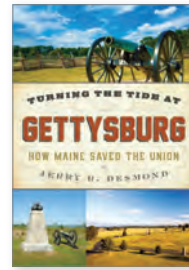
Lyons Press



The Rebel Yell & the Yankee Hurrah
The Civil War Journal of a Maine Volunteer
BY JOHN W. HALEY,
EDITED BY RUTH L. SILLIKER
September 2014 • History/
United States/Civil War Period
(1850-1877)
320 Pages • 29 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-60893-346-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



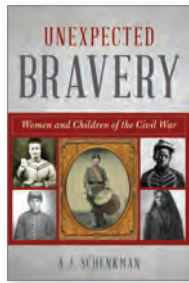
The Young Lions
Confederate Cadets
at War
BY JAMES LEE CONRAD
February 2019 • History/
United States/Civil War Period
(1850-1877)
224 Pages • 29 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3802-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



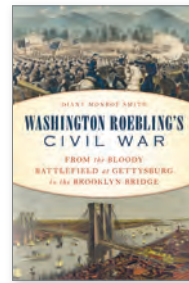
Turning the Tide at Gettysburg
How Maine Saved the Union
BY JERRY DESMOND
September 2014 • History/
United States/Civil War Period
(1850-1877)
152 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
20 Color Photos • 7 x 10
978-1-60893-274-0 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



Under Lincoln's Hat
100 Objects That Tell
the Story of His Life and
Legacy
BY ABRAHAM LINCOLN
PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
FOUNDATION
February 2019 • History/
United States/Civil War Period
(1850-1877)
240 Pages • 141 Color Photos
7 x 9
978-1-4930-3897-8 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



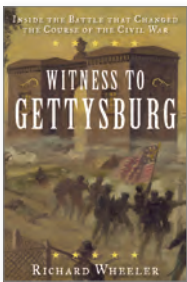
Unexpected Bravery
Women and Children of
the Civil War
BY A. J. SCHENKMAN
November 2021 • History/
United States/Civil War Period
(1850-1877)
200 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5526-5 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



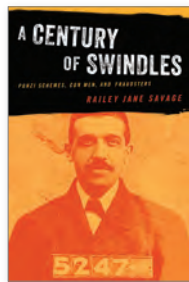
Washington Roebling's Civil War
From the Bloody
Battlefield at Gettysburg
to the Brooklyn Bridge
BY DIANE MONROE
SMITH
July 2019 • History/United
States/Civil War Period (1850-
1877)
464 Pages • 4 B/W Illustrations
80 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9½
978-0-8117-3788-3 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



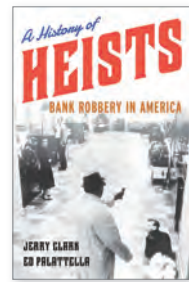
Civil War/Crime History



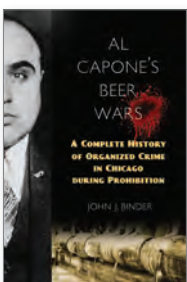
Witness to Gettysburg
Inside the Battle That
Changed the Course of
the Civil War
2021 Edition
BY RICHARD WHEELER
August 2021 • History/United
States/Civil War Period (1850-
1877)
288 Pages • 69 B/W
Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-3985-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



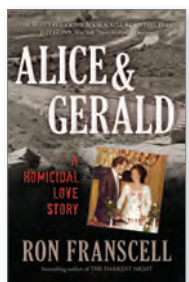
A Century of Swindles
Ponzi Schemes, Con
Men, and Fraudsters
BY RAILEY JANE SAVAGE
September 2021 • True
Crime/Con Artists, Hoaxes &
Deceptions
258 Pages • 36 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5368-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



A History of Heists
Bank Robbery in
America
BY JERRY CLARK AND
ED PALATTELLA
January 2018 • True Crime/
Organized Crime
262 Pages • 10 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-1-5381-1288-5 • \$29.00
Paper • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**



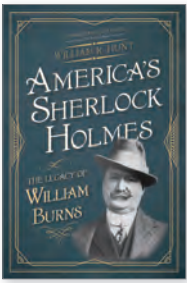
Al Capone's Beer Wars
A Complete History of
Organized Crime
in Chicago during
Prohibition
BY JOHN J. BINDER
November 2022 • True Crime/
Organized Crime
414 Pages • 120 B/W
Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-832-6 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



Alice & Gerald
A Homicidal Love Story
BY RON FRANSCCELL
April 2019 • True Crime/Murder/
General
336 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-512-7 • \$18.00
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



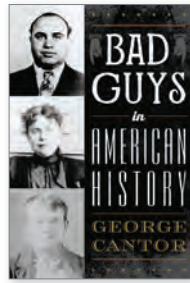
American Pain
How a Young Felon
and His Ring of Doctors
Unleashed America's
Deadliest Drug Epidemic
BY JOHN TEMPLE
August 2016 • True Crime/
White Collar Crime
320 Pages • 7 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-2666-1 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-0738-7 (2015)
Lyons Press



America's Sherlock Holmes

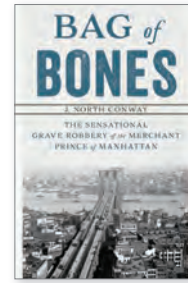
The Legacy of William Burns
BY WILLIAM R. HUNT,
FOREWORD BY JERRY CLARK

April 2019 • True Crime/General
288 Pages • 24 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4031-5 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Bad Guys in American History
BY GEORGE CANTOR,
FOREWORD BY JON SEIDEL

November 2020 • True Crime/
Historical
324 Pages • 36 B/W Photos
5½ x 8¾
978-1-4930-5022-2 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-87833-242-7 (2020)
Lyons Press



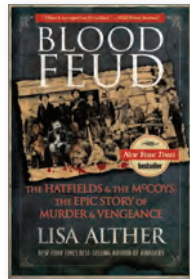
Bag of Bones
The Sensational Grave
Robbery of the Merchant
Prince of Manhattan
BY J. NORTH CONWAY

May 2019 • True Crime/Heists &
Robberies
312 Pages • 19 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4057-5 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



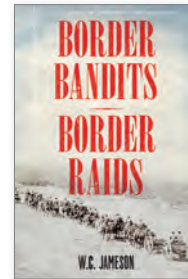
Blonde Rattlesnake
Burmah Adams, Tom
White, and the 1933
Crime Spree that
Terrorized Los Angeles
BY JULIA BRICKLIN

June 2019 • History/United
States/State & Local/West
200 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9¼
978-1-4930-3789-6 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Blood Feud
The Hatfelds and
the McCoys: The Epic
Story of Murder and
Vengeance
BY LISA ALTHER

February 2013 • History/United
States/General
304 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-8225-3 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



**Border Bandits,
Border Raids**
BY W.C. JAMESON

June 2017 • History/United
States/State & Local/Southwest
176 Pages • 14 B/W Illustrations
6 x 9
978-1-4930-2834-4 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



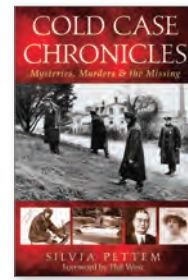
The Boy in the Box
The Unsolved Case of
America's Unknown
Child
BY DAVID STOUT

September 2008 • True Crime/
General
272 Pages • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-59921-269-2 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



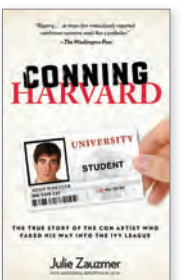
**Breaking History:
Vanished!**
America's Most
Mysterious Kidnappings,
Castaways, and the
Forever Lost
BY SARAH PRUITT

November 2017 • History/
United States/General
256 Pages • 75 B/W Photos
75 Color Photos • 7¾ x 9½
978-1-4930-3060-6 • \$22.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Cold Case Chronicles
Mysteries, Murders &
The Missing
BY SILVIA PETTEM

June 2021 • True Crime/
Historical
248 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-4455-9 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Conning Harvard
The True Story of the
Con Artist Who Faked
His Way into the Ivy
League
BY JULIE ZAUZMER AND
XI YU

September 2013 • True
Crime/Con Artists, Hoaxes &
Deceptions
240 Pages • 5 x 8
978-0-7627-8676-3 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



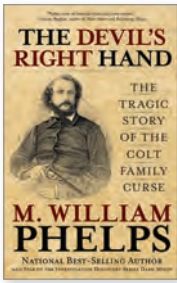
**The Crime Bu's
Guide to the Outlaw
Rockies**
BY RON FRANSCCELL

September 2011 • History/
United States/State & Local/
West
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-7163-9 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



**Details Are
Unprintable**
Wayne Lonergan and
the Sensational Cafe
Society Murder
BY ALLAN LEVINE

October 2020 • True Crime/
General
288 Pages • 22 B/W Photos
6½ x 9"
978-1-4930-5091-8 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



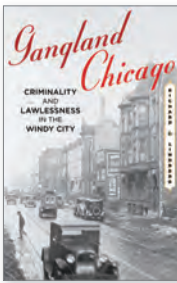
The Devil's Right Hand
The Tragic Story of the
Colt Family Curse
BY M. WILLIAM PHELPS
September 2013 • History/
United States/19th Century
336 Pages • 5½ x 8¾
978-0-7627-8846-0 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



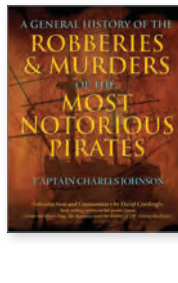
The Devil's Rooming House
The True Story of
America's Deadliest
Female Serial Killer
BY M. WILLIAM PHELPS
September 2020 • True Crime/
Murder/Serial Killers
336 Pages • 5½ x 8¾
978-1-4930-5012-3 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-59921-601-0 (2010)
Lyons Press



The French Connection
A True Account of
Cops, Narcotics, and
International Conspiracy
BY ROBIN MOORE
September 2003 • True Crime/
General
336 Pages • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-59228-044-5 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Gangland Chicago
Criminality and
Lawlessness in the
Windy City
BY RICHARD C.
LINDBERG
November 2017 • True Crime/
Organized Crime
404 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-0-8108-9609-3 • \$38.00
Paper • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**



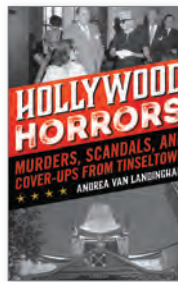
A General History of the Robberies & Murders of the Most Notorious Pirates
BY CHARLES
CAPTAIN JOHNSON,
INTRODUCTION BY
DAVID CORDINGLY
May 2010 • History/General
366 Pages • 7½ x 9¼
978-1-59921-905-9 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Great American Crime Stories
Lyons Press Classics
BY BILL BOWERS
September 2017 • True Crime/
General
320 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-2937-2 • \$14.00
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



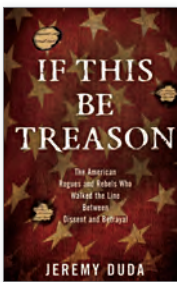
Hell-Bent
One Man's Crusade to
Crush the Hawaiian Mob
BY JASON RYAN
November 2014 • True Crime/
Organized Crime
304 Pages • 6 x 8¾
978-0-7627-9303-7 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



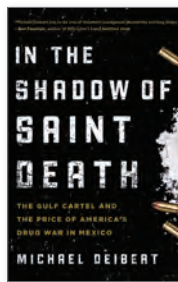
Hollywood Horrors
Murders, Scandals,
and Cover-Ups from
Tinseltown
BY ANDREA VAN
LINDINGHAM
November 2021 • True Crime/
Historical
312 Pages • 21 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6007-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



I Was That Masked Man
BY CLAYTON
MOORE, WITH FRANK
THOMPSON
October 1998 • Biography
& Autobiography/Personal
Memoirs
280 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-87833-216-8 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



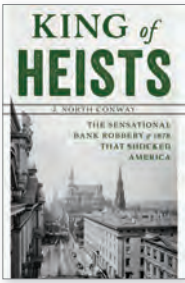
If This Be Treason
The American Rogues
and Rebels Who Walked
the Line Between
Dissent and Betrayal
BY JEREMY DUDA
October 2016 • History/United
States/General
320 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
6" x 9½
978-1-4930-2401-8 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



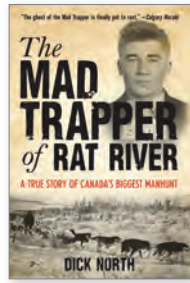
In the Shadow of Saint Death
The Gulf Cartel and the
Price of America's Drug
War in Mexico
BY MICHAEL DEIBERT
November 2015 • True Crime/
Organized Crime
336 Pages • 5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-0971-8 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-9125-5 (2014)
Lyons Press



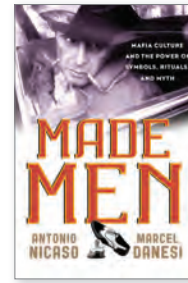
Jackpot
High Times, High Seas,
and the Sting That
Launched The War On
Drugs
BY JASON RYAN
August 2012 • True Crime/
General
328 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-0-7627-8030-3 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



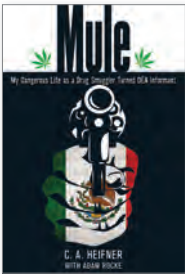
King of Heists
The Sensational Bank Robbery of 1878 That Shocked America
BY J. NORTH CONWAY
May 2019 • True Crime/Heists & Robberies
248 Pages • 13 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-4053-7 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



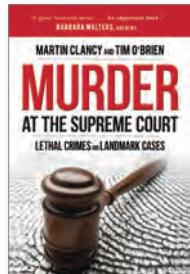
The Mad Trapper of Rat River
A True Story of Canada's Biggest Manhunt
BY DICK NORTH
September 2018 • True Crime/Murder/General
352 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-3582-3 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Made Men
Ma a Culture and the Power of Symbols, Rituals, and Myth
BY ANTONIO NICASO AND MARCEL DANESI
November 2017 • Social Science/Criminology
184 Pages • 5¾ x 8¾
978-0-8108-9632-1 • \$24.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



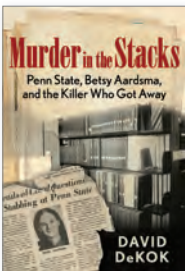
Mule
My Dangerous Life As A Drug Smuggler Turned DEA Informant
BY C. A. HEIFNER AND ADAM ROCKE
July 2012 • True Crime/General
272 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-0-7627-8028-0 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Murder at the Supreme Court
Lethal Crimes and Landmark Cases
BY MARTIN CLANCY AND TIM O'BRIEN
December 2022 • True Crime/Murder/General
416 Pages • 118 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-63388-833-3 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



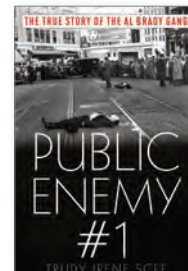
Murder in Connecticut
The Shocking Crime That Destroyed a Family and United a Community
BY MICHAEL BENSON
September 2008 • History/United States/General
256 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-59921-495-5 • \$19.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



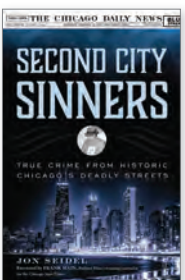
Murder in the Stacks
Penn State, Betsy Aardsma, and the Killer Who Got Away
BY DAVID DEKOK
September 2014 • True Crime/Murder/General
464 Pages • 5½ x 8
978-0-7627-8087-7 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



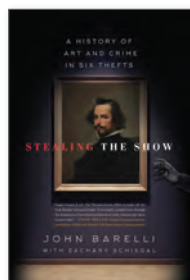
Naming Jack the Ripper
BY RUSSELL EDWARDS
April 2019 • True Crime/Murder/Serial Killers
336 Pages • 38 Color Illustrations • 5½ x 8¾
978-1-4930-3894-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



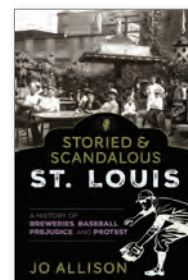
Public Enemy Number One
The True Story of the Brady Gang
BY TRUDY IRENE SCÉE
November 2015 • Biography & Autobiography/Criminals & Outlaws
252 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-60893-511-6 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



Second City Sinners
True Crime from Historic Chicago's Deadly Streets
BY JON SEIDEL, FOREWORD BY FRANK MAIN
June 2022 • True Crime/Organized Crime
336 Pages • 56 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5940-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



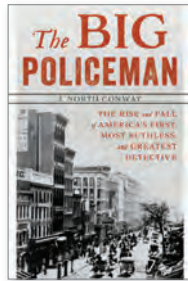
Stealing the Show
A History of Art and Crime in Six Thefts
BY JOHN BARELLI, WITH ZACH SCHISGAL
October 2021 • Art/Museum and Historic Sites/Cultural Heritage
232 Pages • 8 B/W Photos
35 Color Photos • 5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-5778-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Storied & Scandalous St. Louis
A History of Breweries, Baseball, Prejudice, and Protest
BY JO ALLISON
October 2021 • True Crime/Historical
352 Pages • 36 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5917-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



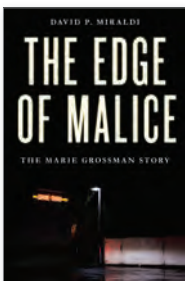
The Art of the Con
How to Think Like a Real Hustler and Avoid Being Scammed
BY R. PAUL WILSON, FOREWORD BY FRANK ABAGNALE JR.
October 2020 • Reference/Personal & Practical Guides
368 Pages • 5¼ x 8¼
978-1-4930-5026-0 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



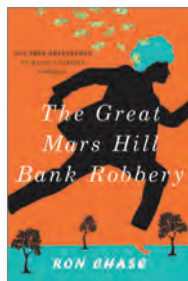
The Big Policeman
The Rise and Fall of America's First, Most Ruthless, and Greatest Detective
BY J. NORTH CONWAY
May 2019 • True Crime/Heists & Robberies
344 Pages • 14 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4055-1 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Cornbread Mafia
A Homegrown Syndicate's Code of Silence and the Biggest Marijuana Bust in American History Updated
BY JAMES HIGDON
May 2019 • True Crime/Organized Crime
424 Pages • 28 B/W Photos
5½ x 8
978-1-4930-3849-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-8843-9 (2013)
Lyons Press



The Edge of Malice
The Marie Grossman Story
BY DAVID P. MIRALDI
April 2020 • True Crime/Heists & Robberies
248 Pages • 6 x 9¼
978-1-63388-632-2 • \$18.00
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



The Great Mars Hill Bank Robbery
BY RONALD CHASE
February 2016 • True Crime/General
160 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-361-7 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



The Greatest Heist Stories Ever Told
EDITED BY TOM MCCARTHY
August 2019 • True Crime/Heists & Robberies
264 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-3998-2 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



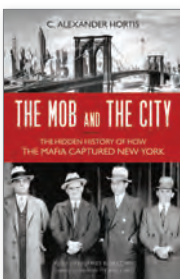
The Greatest True Crime Stories Ever Told
Tales of Murder and Mayhem Ripped from the Front Page
EDITED BY TOM MCCARTHY
September 2021 • True Crime/Historical
284 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5670-5 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Last Good Heist
The Inside Story of The Biggest Single Payday in the Criminal History of the Northeast
BY WAYNE WORCESTER, RANDALL RICHARD AND TIM WHITE
August 2016 • History/United States/20th Century
272 Pages • 19 Color Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-0959-6 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



The Lufthansa Heist
Behind the Six-Million-Dollar Cash Haul That Shook the World
BY HENRY HILL AND DANIEL SIMONE
August 2016 • True Crime/Organized Crime
384 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2664-7 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-0849-0 (2015)
Lyons Press



The Mob and the City
The Hidden History of How the Mafia Captured New York
BY C. ALEXANDER HORTIS, FOREWORD BY JAMES B. JACOBS
February 2021 • True Crime/Organized Crime
384 Pages • 68 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-63388-608-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



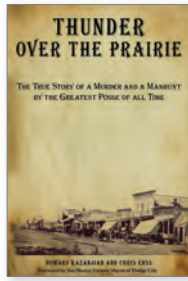
The Murder of Cleopatra
History's Greatest Cold Case
BY PAT BROWN
February 2013 • History/Ancient/Egypt
296 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-61614-650-4 • \$20.00
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



The New Evil
Understanding the Emergence of Modern Violent Crime
BY MICHAEL H. STONE, MD AND GARY BRUCATO PHD, AFTERWORD BY ANN W. BURGESS
March 2019 • Psychology/Forensic Psychology
616 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-532-5 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



The Santa Claus Man
The Rise and Fall of a Jazz Age Con Man and the Invention of Christmas in New York
BY ALEX PALMER
November 2020 • History/United States/20th Century
320 Pages • 5 B/W Illustrations
58 B/W Photos • 5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-4915-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



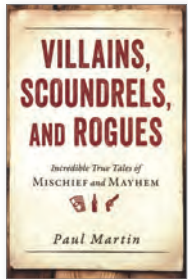
Thunder over the Prairie
The True Story of a Murder and a Manhunt by the Greatest Posse of All Time
BY CHRIS ENSS AND HOWARD KAZANJIAN
June 2009 • History/United States/General
168 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-4493-0 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



True Crime Philadelphia
From America's First Bank Robbery to the Real-Life Killers Who Inspired Boardwalk Empire
BY KATHRYN CANAVAN
November 2021 • True Crime/General
264 Pages • 48 B/W Photos
6½ x 9
978-1-4930-3615-8 • \$28.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Valentino Affair
The Jazz Age Murder Scandal That Shocked New York Society and Gripped the World
BY COLIN EVANS
October 2020 • True Crime/Murder/General
304 Pages • 5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-5010-9 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Villains, Scoundrels, and Rogues
Incredible True Tales of Mischief and Mayhem
BY PAUL MARTIN
March 2014 • History/Social History
304 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-61614-927-7 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



Vinny Gorgeous
The Ugly Rise and Fall of a New York Mobster
BY ANTHONY M. DESTEFANO
July 2013 • True Crime/Organized Crime
272 Pages • 5¾ x 8¾
978-0-7627-8541-4 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

Crime History/It Happened In



It Happened at Grand Canyon
Second Edition
BY TODD R. BERGER
December 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
224 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-7197-4 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-3839-7 (2007)
TwoDot



It Happened in Alabama
BY JACKIE SHECKLER FINCH
May 2011 • History/United States/General
160 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-6113-5 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Alaska
Remarkable Events that Shaped History
Second Edition
BY DIANE OLTHUIS
May 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/West
208 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2348-6 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-3908-0 (2006)
TwoDot



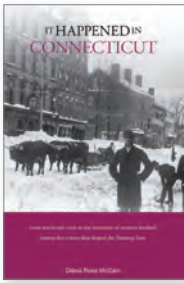
It Happened in Arizona
Remarkable Events That Shaped History
Third Edition
BY JAMES A. CRUTCHFIELD
December 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
176 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2353-0 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-5420-5 (2009)
TwoDot



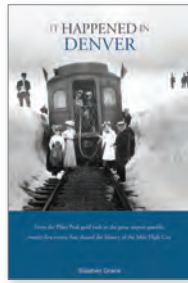
It Happened in Atlanta
Remarkable Events That Shaped History
BY JOHN MCKAY
August 2011 • History/United States/General
208 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-6439-6 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Colorado
Third Edition
BY JAMES A. CRUTCHFIELD
December 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/West
168 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2351-6 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-4567-8 (2007)
TwoDot



It Happened in Connecticut
 BY DIANA ROSS MCCAIN
 July 2008 • History/United States/General
 168 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-4643-9 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Denver
 BY STEPHEN GRACE
 May 2007 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 144 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-4129-8 • \$12.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



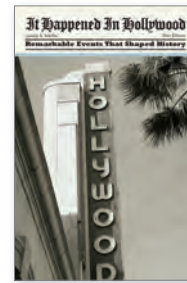
It Happened in Florida
 Remarkable Events That Shaped History
 Second Edition
 BY E. LYNNE WRIGHT
 November 2009 • History/United States/General
 192 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-5411-3 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Georgia
 Stories of Events and People that Shaped Peach State History
 Third Edition
 BY JAMES A. CRUTCHFIELD
 February 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/South
 200 Pages • 34 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8½
 978-1-4930-3947-0 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4483-1 (2007)
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Glacier National Park
 Second Edition
 BY VINCE MORAVEK
 January 2014 • History/United States/General
 144 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-7189-9 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Hollywood
 Remarkable Events That Shaped History
 BY GERALD SCHILLER
 January 2010 • History/United States/General
 160 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-5449-6 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Idaho
 Remarkable Events That Shaped History
 Second Edition
 BY RANDY STAPILUS
 October 2010 • History/United States/General
 136 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-6022-0 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Iowa
 Remarkable Events That Shaped History
 BY TAMMY PARTSCH
 May 2017 • History/United States/General
 144 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-6440-2 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



It Happened in Kansas
 Remarkable Events That Shaped History
 BY SARAH SMARSH
 August 2010 • History/United States/General
 160 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-5862-3 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Las Vegas
 Remarkable Events That Shaped History
 BY PAUL W. PAPA
 October 2009 • History/United States/General
 168 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-5017-7 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Louisiana
 Remarkable Events That Shaped History
 BY BONNYE STUART
 September 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 192 Pages • 6 x 8
 978-0-7627-7191-2 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Maine
 Remarkable Events That Shaped History
 Second Edition
 BY GAIL UNDERWOOD PARKER
 June 2013 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 176 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-6969-8 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-2733-9 (2004)
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Michigan
 Stories of Events and People that Shaped Great Lakes State History
 Second Edition
 BY COLLEEN BURCAR
 August 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
 208 Pages • 43 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8½
 978-1-4930-3945-6 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-6024-4 (2011)
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Minnesota
 BY DARRELL EHRLICK
 April 2008 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
 188 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-4332-2 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



It Happened in Mississippi
 BY MARLO CARTER KIRKPATRICK
 October 2013 • History/United States/General
 168 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-7192-9 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



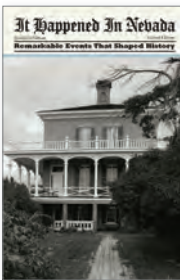
It Happened in Missouri
 Second Edition
 BY SEAN MCLACHLAN
 November 2013 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
 168 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-7193-6 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4333-9 (2007)
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Montana
 Remarkable Events That Shaped History
 Third Edition
 BY JAMES A. CRUTCHFIELD
 December 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 144 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-7194-3 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4568-5 (2007)
TwoDot



It Happened in Nebraska
 Stories of Events and People that Shaped Cornhusker State History
 Second Edition
 BY TAMMY PARTSCH
 May 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
 192 Pages • 10 B/W Illustrations
 5½ x 8½
 978-1-4930-3908-1 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-6971-1 (2012)
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Nevada
 Remarkable Events That Shaped History
 Second Edition
 BY ELIZABETH GIBSON
 July 2010 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 168 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-5871-5 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-1-56044-944-7 (2001)
Globe Pequot



It Happened in New Hampshire
 Stories of Events and People that Shaped Granite State History
 Third Edition
 BY STILLMAN ROGERS
 December 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 248 Pages • 38 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-4035-3 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-6972-8 (2012)
Globe Pequot



It Happened in New Mexico
 Second Edition
 BY JAMES A. CRUTCHFIELD
 January 2009 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 160 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-4900-3 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-1-56044-319-3 (1995)
Globe Pequot



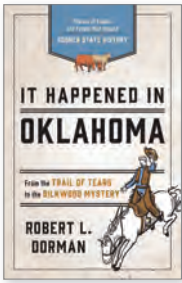
It Happened in New Orleans
 BY BONNYE STUART
 February 2007 • History/United States/State & Local/South
 168 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-3905-9 • \$9.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



It Happened in Northern California
 Stories of Events and People that Shaped Golden State History
 Second Edition
 BY ERIN H. TURNER
 December 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 152 Pages • 5½ x 8½
 978-0-7627-6973-5 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-1-56044-844-0 (1999)
TwoDot



It Happened in Ohio
 Stories of Events and People that Shaped Buckeye State History
 Second Edition
 BY CAROL CARTAINO
 August 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
 256 Pages • 14 B/W Illustrations
 5½ x 8½
 978-1-4930-3961-6 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4307-0 (2010)
Globe Pequot



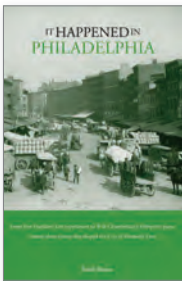
It Happened in Oklahoma
 Stories of Events and People that Shaped Sooner State History
 Third Edition
 BY ROBERT L. DORMAN
 May 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 232 Pages • 16 B/W Illustrations
 5½ x 8½
 978-1-4930-3910-4 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-0-7627-6441-9 (2011)
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Oregon
 Stories of Events and People that Shaped Beaver State History
 Third Edition
 BY JAMES A. CRUTCHFIELD
 November 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/Pacific Northwest
 176 Pages • 14 B/W Illustrations
 5½ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-3718-6 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 9
 78-0-7627-4481-7 (2007)
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Pennsylvania
 Second Edition
 BY FRAN CAPO AND SCOTT BRUCE
 February 2011 • History/United States/General
 224 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-6409-9 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Philadelphia
 BY SCOTT BRUCE
 April 2008 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
 144 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-3989-9 • \$12.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



It Happened in Rhode Island
 BY SETH BROWN
 November 2012 • History/General
 144 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-6974-2 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



It Happened in San Antonio
 BY MARILYN BENNETT ALEXANDER
 May 2006 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 144 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-3955-4 • \$9.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



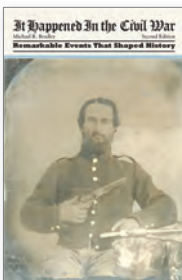
It Happened in South Dakota
 Remarkable Events That Shaped History
 Second Edition
 CONTINUED BY TOM D. GRIFFITH, BY PATRICK STRAUB
 December 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
 192 Pages • 1 B/W Photo
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-2357-8 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-0-7627-5444-1 (2009)
TwoDot



It Happened in Southern California
 Stories of Events and People That Shaped Golden State History
 Third Edition
 BY NOELLE SULLIVAN
 January 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 160 Pages • 39 B/W Illustrations
 5½ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-6026-9 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



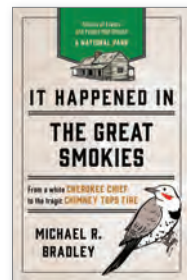
It Happened in Texas
 Stories of Events and People that Shaped Lone Star State History
 Fourth Edition
 BY JAMES A. CRUTCHFIELD
 January 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 216 Pages • 35 B/W Illustrations
 5½ x 8½
 978-1-4930-3969-2 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-0-7627-7196-7 (2015)
Globe Pequot



It Happened in the Civil War
 Remarkable Events That Shaped History
 Second Edition
 BY MICHAEL R. BRADLEY
 June 2010 • History/General
 176 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-5872-2 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



It Happened in the Florida Keys
 Stories of Events and People that Shaped History
 Second Edition
 BY VICTORIA SHEARER
 November 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/South
 200 Pages • 27 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-4024-7 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-0-7627-4091-8 (2008)
Globe Pequot



It Happened in the Great Smokies
 Stories of Events and People that Shaped a National Park
 Second Edition
 BY MICHAEL R. BRADLEY
 January 2020 • History/United States/General
 192 Pages • 34 B/W Illustrations
 5¾ x 8"
 978-1-4930-3974-6 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-0-7627-2608-0 (2004)
Globe Pequot



It Happened in the Old West
 Remarkable Events that Shaped History
 EDITED BY ERIN H. TURNER
 June 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 272 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-2830-6 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



It Happened in the Revolutionary War
 Stories of Events and People that Shaped American History
 Second Edition
 BY MICHAEL R. BRADLEY
 December 2018 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
 200 Pages • 12 B/W Illustrations
 978-1-4930-3722-3 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-2215-0 (2002)
Globe Pequot



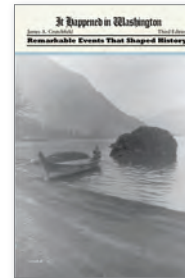
It Happened in Utah
 Stories of Events and People that Shaped Beehive State History
 Third Edition
 BY TOM WHARTON
 December 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 184 Pages • 12 B/W Illustrations
 5½ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-3626-4 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4482-4 (2007)
Globe Pequot



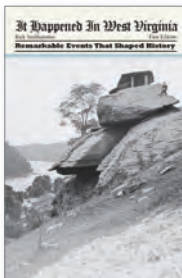
It Happened in Vermont
 Stories of Events and People that Shaped Green Mountain State History
 Second Edition
 BY MARK BUSHNELL
 January 2021 • History/United States/General
 224 Pages • 37 B/W Illustrations
 5½ x 9¼
 978-1-4930-4136-7 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4452-7 (2009)
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Virginia
 Remarkable Events That Shaped History
 Second Edition
 BY EMILEE HINES
 November 2009 • History/United States/General
 168 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-5424-3 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



It Happened in Washington
 Remarkable Events that Shaped History
 Third Edition
 BY JAMES A. CRUTCHFIELD
 December 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/Pacific Northwest
 160 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-7198-1 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4570-8 (2007)
TwoDot



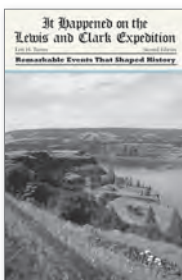
It Happened in West Virginia
 BY RICK STEELHAMMER
 July 2013 • History/United States/General
 176 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-7054-0 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



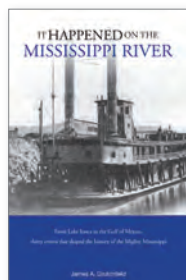
It Happened in Wisconsin
 Second Edition
 BY MICHAEL BIE
 August 2013 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
 192 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-7199-8 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4153-3 (2007)
Globe Pequot



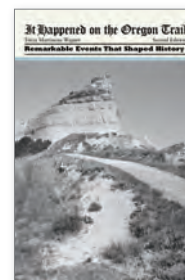
It Happened in Yellowstone
 Remarkable Events That Shaped History
 Second Edition
 BY ERIN H. TURNER
 January 2012 • History/United States/General
 128 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-6443-3 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



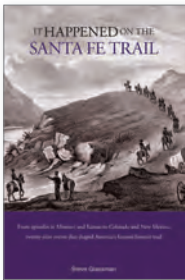
It Happened on the Lewis and Clark Expedition
 Second Edition
 BY ERIN H. TURNER
 May 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 136 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-2346-2 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-2584-7 (2003)
TwoDot



It Happened on the Mississippi River
 BY JAMES A. CRUTCHFIELD
 October 2008 • History/United States/General
 160 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-4822-8 • \$12.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



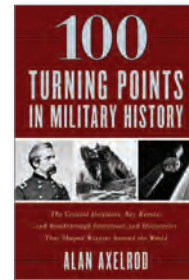
It Happened on the Oregon Trail
 Second Edition
 BY TRICIA MARTINEAU WAGNER
 June 2014 • History/United States/State & Local/Pacific Northwest
 224 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-7220-9 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-2579-3 (2004)
Globe Pequot



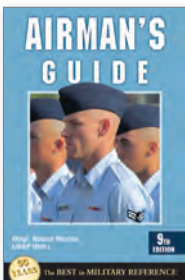
It Happened on the Santa Fe Trail
 BY STEPHEN GLASSMAN
 July 2008 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 192 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-4573-9 • \$12.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



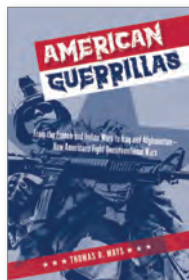
It Happened on the Underground Railroad
 Remarkable Events that Shaped History
 Second Edition
 BY TRICIA MARTINEAU WAGNER
 September 2015 • History/United States/General
 200 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-1574-0 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



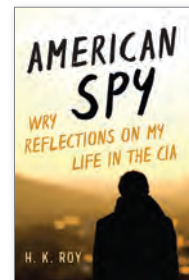
100 Turning Points in Military History
 The Critical Decisions, Key Events, and Breakthrough Inventions and Discoveries That Shaped Warfare Around the World
 BY ALAN AXELROD
 August 2021 • History/Military/General
 368 Pages • 46 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-5948-5 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-3745-2 (2019)
Lyons Press



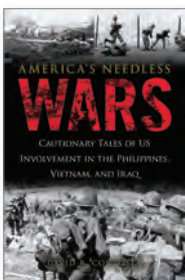
Airman's Guide
 Ninth Edition
 BY BOONE NICOLLS
 December 2016 • Reference/Handbooks & Manuals
 368 Pages • 60 B/W Illustrations • 2 B/W Photos
 64 Color Photos • 6 x 9
 978-0-8117-1770-0 • \$21.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



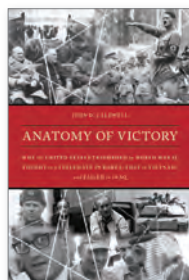
American Guerrillas
 From the French and Indian Wars to Iraq and Afghanistan—How Americans Fight Unconventional Wars
 BY THOMAS D. MAYS
 April 2017 • History/Military/General
 280 Pages • 30 B/W Photos 6¼ x 9½
 978-1-4930-2229-8 • \$27.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



American Spy
 Wry Reflections on My Life in the CIA
 BY H. K. ROY
 September 2019 • Biography & Autobiography/Military
 320 Pages • 1 B/W Photo
 23 Color Illustrations • 6" x 9¼
 978-1-63388-588-2 • \$25.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



America's Needless Wars
 Cautionary Tales of US Involvement in the Philippines, Vietnam, and Iraq
 BY DAVID R. CONTOSTA
 March 2017 • History/Military/Other
 206 Pages • 6½ x 9¼
 978-1-63388-289-8 • \$24.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



Anatomy of Victory
 Why the United States Triumphed in World War II, Fought to a Stalemate in Korea, Lost in Vietnam, and Failed in Iraq
 BY JOHN D. CALDWELL
 November 2018 • History/Military/General
 568 Pages • 6 B/W Illustrations
 74 B/W Photos • 6" x 9"
 978-1-5381-1477-3 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Ancient and Medieval Siege Weapons
 A Fully Illustrated Guide to Siege Weapons and Tactics
 BY KONSTANTIN NOSSOV
 September 2012 • History/General
 344 Pages • 7½ x 9¼
 978-0-7627-8264-2 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



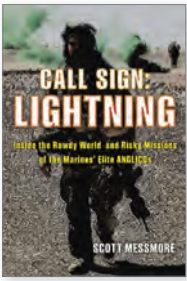
Apacheria
 True Stories of Apache Culture 1860-1920
 BY W. MICHAEL FARMER
 April 2018 • History/Native American
 216 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
 30 Color Photos • 7 x 10
 978-1-4930-3279-2 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



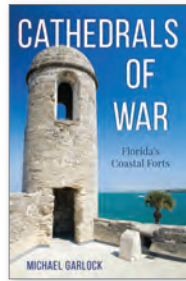
The Battle of the Big Hole
 The Story of the Landmark Battle of the 1877 Nez Perce War
 BY AUBREY HAINES AND CALVIN HAINES
 November 2006 • History/General
 192 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-4148-9 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Call Sign Extortion 17
 The Shoot-Down of SEAL Team Six
 BY DON BROWN
 February 2018 • History/Military/Afghan War (2001-)
 304 Pages • 11 B/W Illustrations
 2 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-0949-7 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-0746-2 (2015)
Lyons Press



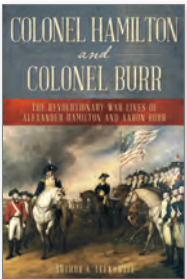
Call Sign: Lightning
 Inside the Rowdy World and Risky Missions of the Marines' Elite ANGLICOS
 BY SCOTT MESSMORE
 April 2017 • History/Military/United States
 296 Pages • 38 Color Photos
 6¼ x 9"
 978-0-8117-1585-0 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Cathedrals of War
 Florida's Coastal Forts
 BY MICHAEL GARLOCK
 December 2021 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic
 150 Pages • 16 B/W Illustrations
 5½ x 8½
 978-1-68334-269-4 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



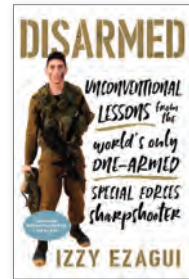
Circle of Fire
 The Indian War of 1865
 BY JOHN D. MCDERMOTT
 March 2020 • History/United States/19th Century
 304 Pages • 8 B/W Illustrations
 11 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
 978-0-8117-3896-5 • \$24.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-8117-0061-0 (2003)
Stackpole Books



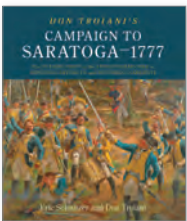
Colonel Hamilton and Colonel Burr
 The Revolutionary War Lives of Alexander Hamilton and Aaron Burr
 BY ARTHUR S. LEFKOWITZ
 October 2020 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
 280 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
 6½ x 9½
 978-0-8117-3857-6 • \$27.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



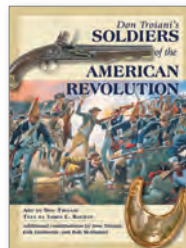
Desert Storm Air War
 The Aerial Campaign against Saddam's Iraq in the 1991 Gulf War
 BY JIM CORRIGAN
 August 2017 • History/Military/Persian Gulf War (1991)
 288 Pages • 34 Color Photos
 6¼ x 9½
 978-0-8117-1776-2 • \$27.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



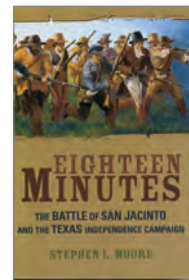
Disarmed
 Unconventional Lessons from the World's Only One-Armed Special Forces Sharpshooter
 BY IZZY EZAGUI
 March 2018 • Biography & Autobiography/Military
 286 Pages • 6½ x 9¼
 978-1-63388-427-4 • \$24.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



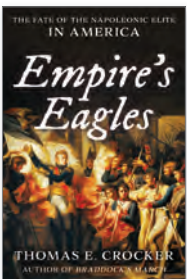
Don Troiani's Campaign to Saratoga - 1777
 The Turning Point of the Revolutionary War in Paintings, Artifacts, and Historical Narrative
 BY ERIC H. SCHNITZER AND DON TROIANI
 August 2019 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
 344 Pages • 63 Color Illustrations • 201 Color Photos
 8¾ x 10½
 978-0-8117-3852-1 • \$54.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



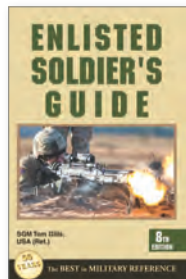
Don Troiani's Soldiers of the American Revolution
 BY "ARTIST" DON TROIANI, TEXT BY JAMES L. KOCHAN
 June 2017 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
 192 Pages • 59 Color Illustrations • 212 Color Photos
 9 x 12
 978-0-8117-1987-2 • \$32.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Eighteen Minutes
 The Battle of San Jacinto and the Texas Independence Campaign
 BY STEPHEN L. MOORE
 November 2003 • History/United States/State & Local/General
 544 Pages • 6 x 9¼
 978-1-58907-009-7 • \$24.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



Empire's Eagles
 The Fate of the Napoleonic Elite in America
 BY THOMAS E. CROCKER
 April 2021 • History/United States/19th Century
 456 Pages • 19 B/W Photos
 14 Color Photos • 6½ x 9"
 978-1-63388-654-4 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



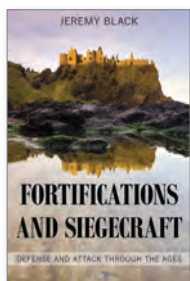
Enlisted Soldier's Guide
 Eighth Edition
 BY THOMAS GILLS
 April 2017 • History/Military/Other
 304 Pages • 22 B/W Photos
 119 Color Photos • 6 x 9
 978-0-8117-3615-2 • \$22.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



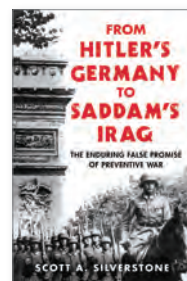
Fight Like a Girl
 The Truth Behind How Female Marines Are Trained
 BY KATE GERMANO AND KELLY KENNEDY
 April 2018 • Biography & Autobiography/Military
 304 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-63388-413-7 • \$18.00
 Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



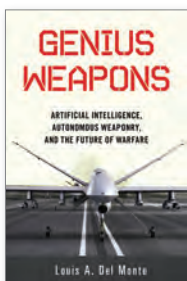
Flying Tiger
The True Story of General Claire Chennault and the U.S. 14th Air Force in China
BY JACK SAMSON
December 2011 • History/General
488 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-7283-4 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Fortifications and Siegecraft
Defense and Attack through the Ages
BY JEREMY BLACK
May 2018 • History/Military/Strategy
326 Pages • 8 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9¼
978-1-5381-0968-7 • \$40.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



From Hitler's Germany to Saddam's Iraq
The Enduring False Promise of Preventive War
BY SCOTT A. SILVERSTONE
December 2018 • History/Military/World War II
336 Pages • 6¼ x 9¼
978-1-4422-7445-7 • \$39.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Genius Weapons
Artificial Intelligence, Autonomous Weaponry, and the Future of Warfare
BY LOUIS A. DEL MONTE
November 2018 • Technology & Engineering/Military Science
320 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-452-6 • \$19.00
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



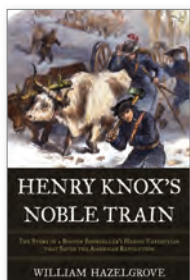
George Washington's Indispensable Men
Alexander Hamilton, Tench Tilghman, and the Aides-de-Camp Who Helped Win American Independence
BY ARTHUR S. LEFKOWITZ
September 2018 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
432 Pages • 14 B/W Illustrations
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3791-3 • \$26.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



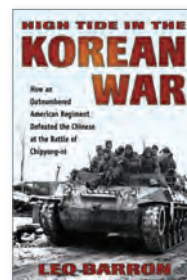
George Washington's Revenge
The 1777 New Jersey Campaign and How General Washington Turned Defeat into the Strategy That Won the Revolution
BY ARTHUR S. LEFKOWITZ
November 2022 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
376 Pages • 3 B/W Illustrations
17 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9¼
978-0-8117-7041-5 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



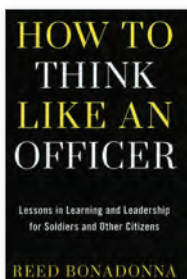
The Greatest U.S. Marine Corps Stories Ever Told
Unforgettable Stories of Courage, Honor, and Sacrifice
EDITED BY IAIN MARTIN
August 2007 • History/General
320 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-59921-017-9 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



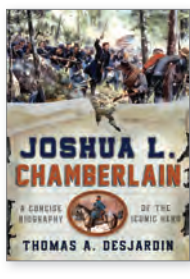
Henry Knox's Noble Train
The Story of a Boston Bookseller's Heroic Expedition That Saved the American Revolution
BY WILLIAM HAZELGROVE
May 2020 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
280 Pages • 1 B/W Photo
9 Color Photos • 6" x 9½
978-1-63388-614-8 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



High Tide in the Korean War
How an Outnumbered American Regiment Defeated the Chinese at the Battle of Chipyong-ni
BY LEO BARRON
February 2020 • History/Military/Korean War
336 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-0-8117-3898-9 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-8117-1561-4 (2015)
Stackpole Books



How to Think Like an Officer
Lessons in Learning and Leadership for Soldiers and Citizens
BY REED BONADONNA
September 2020 • History/Military/General
240 Pages • 6½ x 9½
978-0-8117-3941-2 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



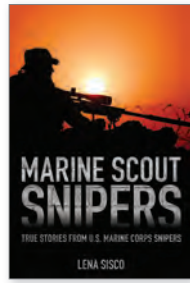
Joshua L. Chamberlain
A Concise Biography of the Iconic Hero
BY THOMAS A. DESJARDIN
November 2014 • Biography & Autobiography/Historical
96 Pages • 6¼ x 8½
978-1-60893-289-4 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



Liberty's Children
Stories of Eleven Revolutionary War Children
BY SCOTTI COHN
August 2004 • History/General
144 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-2734-6 • \$12.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



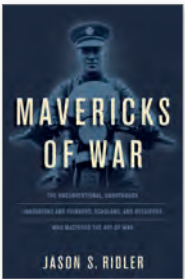
Long Rifle
A Sniper's Story in Iraq and Afghanistan
BY JOE LEBLEU
November 2008 • History/Military/General
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-59921-440-5 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



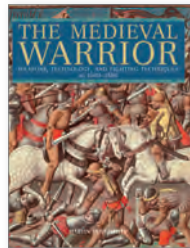
Marine Scout Snipers
True Stories from U.S. Marine Corps Snipers
BY LENA SISCO
September 2016 • History/Military/Special Forces
200 Pages • 6¼ x 8¾
978-1-4930-1857-4 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Massacre on the Merrimack
Hannah Duston's Captivity and Revenge in Colonial America
BY JAY ATKINSON
October 2017 • History/United States/Colonial Period (1600-1775)
320 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2998-3 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-0322-8 (2015)
Lyons Press



Mavericks of War
The Unconventional, Unorthodox Innovators and Thinkers, Scholars, and Outsiders Who Mastered the Art of War
BY JASON RIDLER
June 2018 • History/Military/General
344 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9"
978-0-8117-1986-5 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



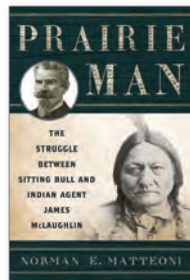
The Medieval Warrior
Weapons, Technology, and Fighting Techniques, AD 1000-1500
BY MARTIN DOUGHERTY
September 2011 • History/Europe/Medieval
224 Pages • 7¾ x 10
978-0-7627-7429-6 • \$26.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Only the Valiant
True Stories of Decorated Heroes
BY LAMAR UNDERWOOD
October 2021 • History/Military/United States
280 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
6 x 8¾
978-1-4930-3621-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



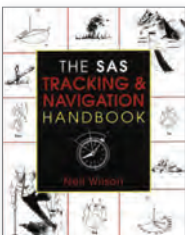
OSS
The Secret History of America's First Central Intelligence Agency
BY RICHARD HARRIS SMITH
July 2019 • History/Military/World War II
456 Pages • 23 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4217-3 • \$25.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



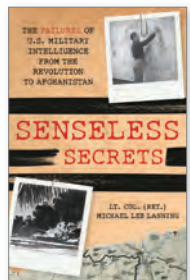
Prairie Man
The Struggle between Sitting Bull and Indian Agent James McLaughlin
BY NORMAN E. MATTEONI
June 2015 • History/Native American
392 Pages • 2 B/W Illustrations
24 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4422-4475-7 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Revolutionary Medicine
Second Edition
BY C. KEITH WILBUR
October 1997 • History/General
96 Pages • 8½ x 11
978-0-7627-0139-1 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



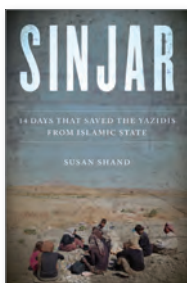
The SAS Tracking & Navigation Handbook
BY NEIL WILSON
June 2002 • Sports & Recreation/Outdoor Skills
192 Pages • 7" x 9"
978-1-58574-460-2 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



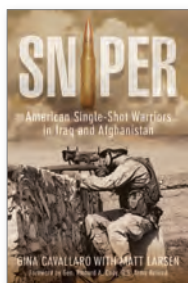
Senseless Secrets
The Failures of U.S. Military Intelligence from the Revolution to Afghanistan
BY MICHAEL LEE LANNING
November 2022 • History/Military/Intelligence & Espionage
368 Pages • 6¼ x 9
978-0-8117-7193-1 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Shooter
Combat From Behind The Camera
BY STACY PEARSALL
October 2012 • Photography/General
224 Pages • 8½ x 11¼
978-0-7627-8018-1 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



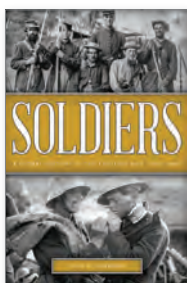
Sinjar
14 Days that Saved the Yazidis from Islamic State
BY SUSAN SHAND
September 2018 • History/
Military/United States
268 Pages • 18 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9¼
978-1-4930-3365-2 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



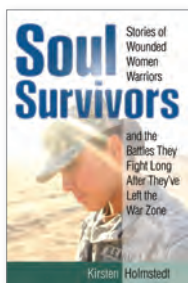
Sniper
American Single-Shot Warriors in Iraq and Afghanistan
BY GINA CAVALLARO AND MATT LARSEN, FOREWORD BY RICHARD CODY
September 2010 • History/
General
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-59921-855-7 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Soldier Parrott
The Incredible Story of America's First Congressional Medal of Honor Recipient
BY J. NORTH CONWAY
July 2021 • History/United States/General
272 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
6½ x 9"
978-1-4930-4432-0 • \$28.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



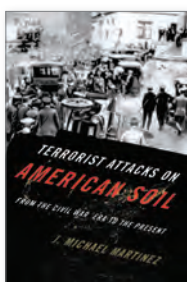
Soldiers
A Global History of the Fighting Man, 1800–1945
BY JOHN A. HAYMOND
October 2018 • History/Military/
General
512 Pages • 64 B/W Photos
6" x 9"
978-0-8117-3795-1 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Soul Survivors
Stories of Wounded Women Warriors and the Battles They Fight Long After They've Left the War Zone
BY KIRSTEN HOLMSTEDT
June 2016 • History/Military/
United States
248 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
6" x 9¼
978-0-8117-1379-5 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Spy Pilot
Francis Gary Powers, the U-2 Incident, and a Controversial Cold War Legacy
BY FRANCIS GARY POWERS JR. AND KEITH DUNNAVANT, FOREWORD BY SERGEI KHRUSHCHEV
January 2019 • History/Military/
Other
312 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-468-7 • \$25.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



Terrorist Attacks on American Soil
From the Civil War Era to the Present
BY J. MICHAEL MARTINEZ
December 2017 • History/
Military/United States
488 Pages • 6 x 8¾
978-0-8108-9620-8 • \$38.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



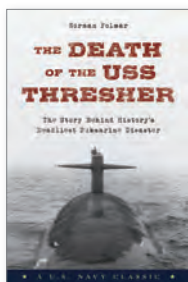
The 25 Most Influential Aircraft of All Time
BY WALTER BOYNE AND PHILIP HANDLEMAN
July 2022 • History/Military/
Aviation
408 Pages • 25 Color
Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6638-4 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



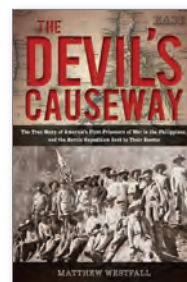
The Black Legend
George Bascom, Cochise, and the Start of the Apache Wars
BY DOUG HOCKING
September 2022 • History/
Native American
384 Pages • 3 B/W Illustrations
18 B/W Photos • 5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-6379-6 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



The British Raid on Essex
The Forgotten Battle of the War of 1812
BY JERRY ROBERTS
December 2019 • History/
United States/General
232 Pages • 27 B/W Photos
39 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4800-7 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



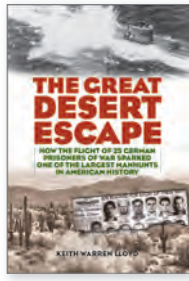
The Death of the USS Thresher
The Story Behind History's Deadliest Submarine Disaster
BY NORMAN POLMAR
December 2017 • History/
Military/Naval
224 Pages • 34 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-2753-8 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-59228-392-7 (2004)
Lyons Press



The Devil's Causeway
The True Story of America's First Prisoners of War in the Philippines, and the Heroic Expedition Sent to Their Rescue
BY MATTHEW WESTFALL
March 2020 • History/General
432 Pages • 72 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-7627-8845-3 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Devil's Playground
 Inside America's Defense of the Deadly Korean DMZ
 BY GARY L. BLOOMFIELD
 September 2019 • History/United States/21st Century
 232 Pages • 47 B/W Photos
 6" x 9 1/4
 978-1-4930-3902-9 • \$26.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



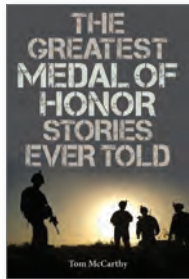
The Great Desert Escape
 How the Flight of 25 German Prisoners of War Sparked One of the Largest Manhunts in American History
 BY KEITH WARREN LLOYD
 February 2021 • History/Military/General
 288 Pages • 28 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-5779-5 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



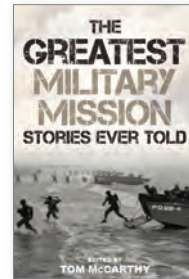
The Greatest Air Aces Stories Ever Told
 BY COL. ROBERT BARR SMITH AND LAURENCE J. YADON
 April 2017 • History/Military/Aviation
 272 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-2662-3 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



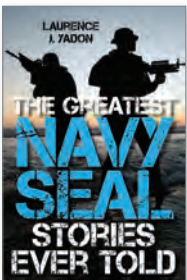
The Greatest Air Combat Stories Ever Told
 BY TOM MCCARTHY
 October 2017 • History/Military/Aviation
 256 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-2700-2 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



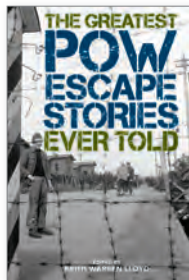
The Greatest Medal of Honor Stories Ever Told
 BY TOM MCCARTHY
 April 2018 • History/Military/United States
 272 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-3172-6 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Greatest Military Mission Stories Ever Told
 EDITED BY TOM MCCARTHY
 November 2022 • History/Military/General
 256 Pages • 6 1/4 x 8 3/4
 978-1-4930-6613-1 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Greatest Navy SEAL Stories Ever Told
 BY LAURENCE J. YADON
 September 2018 • History/Military/United States
 240 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-3089-7 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Greatest POW Escape Stories Ever Told
 EDITED BY KEITH WARREN LLOYD
 December 2020 • History/General
 272 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-4994-3 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Greatest Sniper Stories Ever Told
 BY TOM MCCARTHY
 May 2016 • History/Military/Special Forces
 224 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-1858-1 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



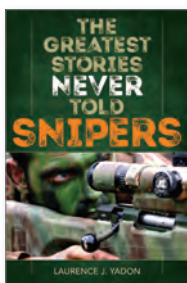
The Greatest Special Ops Stories Ever Told
 BY TOM MCCARTHY
 April 2016 • History/Military/Special Forces
 256 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-1859-8 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Greatest Spy Stories Ever Told
 EDITED BY LAMAR UNDERWOOD
 September 2019 • True Crime/Espionage
 304 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-3912-8 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Greatest Stories Never Told
 Covert Ops
 BY LAURENCE J. YADON
 March 2021 • History/Military/United States
 210 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-4818-2 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



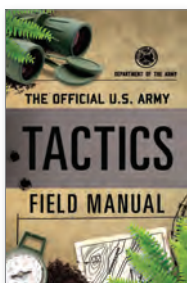
The Greatest Stories Never Told: Snipers
 BY LAURENCE J. YADON
 May 2019 • History/Military/General
 248 Pages • 6½ x 9¼
 978-1-4930-3855-8 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Greatest Stories Never Told: Special Ops
 BY LAURENCE J. YADON
 October 2019 • History/Military/Special Forces
 256 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-4213-5 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



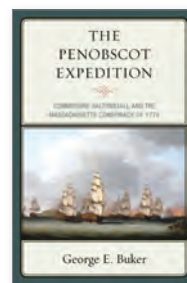
The Official U.S. Army Map Reading and Land Navigation Handbook
 BY DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
 October 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Outdoor Skills
 150 Pages • 50 B/W Illustrations
 150 B/W Photos • 7 x 8¾
 978-1-4930-6929-3 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Official U.S. Army Tactics Field Manual
 BY DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
 May 2020 • History/Military/Strategy
 488 Pages • 150 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9¼
 978-1-4930-4868-7 • \$21.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



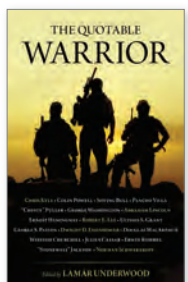
The One I'll Always Remember
 Caring for America's Wounded Warriors
 BY GARY L. BLOOMFIELD
 May 2020 • History/Military/United States
 288 Pages • 113 B/W Photos
 6½ x 9"
 978-1-4930-3861-9 • \$27.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



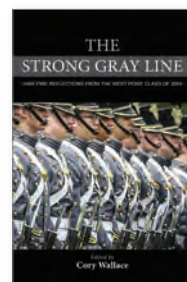
The Penobscot Expedition
 Commodore Saltonstall and the Massachusetts Conspiracy of 1779
 BY GEORGE E. BAKER
 January 2015 • History/Military/Naval
 218 Pages • 6¼ x 9
 978-1-60893-356-3 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



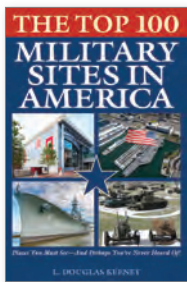
The People's War
 Original Voices of the American Revolution
 BY NOEL RAE
 May 2019 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
 624 Pages • 5¾ x 8¾
 978-0-7627-9010-4 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Quotable Warrior
 BY LAMAR UNDERWOOD
 March 2016 • History/Military/General
 256 Pages • 5½ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-2202-1 • \$15.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



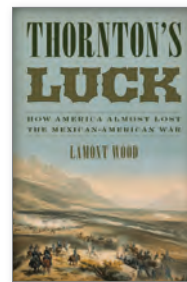
The Strong Gray Line
 War-time Reactions from the West Point Class of 2004
 EDITED BY CORY WALLACE
 December 2017 • History/Military/Veterans
 332 Pages • 13 B/W Photos
 5¾ x 8¾
 978-0-8108-9593-5 • \$34.00
 Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



The Top 100 Military Sites in America
 BY L. DOUGLAS KEENEY
 October 2018 • History/Military/United States
 288 Pages • 83 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-3228-0 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



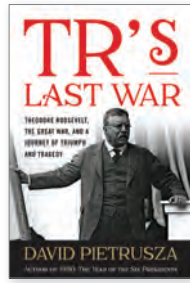
The Yankee Comandante
 The Untold Story of Courage, Passion, and One American's Fight to Liberate Cuba
 BY MICHAEL SALLAH AND MITCH WEISS
 June 2022 • History/Caribbean & West Indies/Cuba
 288 Pages • 16 B/W Illustrations
 6 x 8¾
 978-1-4930-5020-8 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



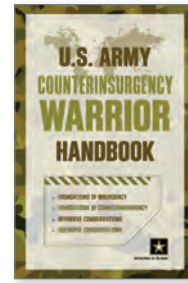
Thornton's Luck
 How America Almost Lost the Mexican-American War
 BY LAMONT WOOD
 April 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 216 Pages • 3 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-2555-8 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lone Star Books



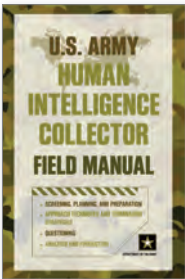
Tiger in the Sea
The Ditching of Flying Tiger 923 and the Desperate Struggle for Survival
BY ERIC LINDNER
May 2021 • History/Military/Aviation
360 Pages • 74 B/W Photos
6½ x 9"
978-1-4930-3156-6 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



TR's Last War
Theodore Roosevelt, the Great War, and a Journey of Triumph and Tragedy
BY DAVID PIETRUSZA
November 2020 • History/United States/20th Century
424 Pages • 44 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9"
978-1-4930-4912-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



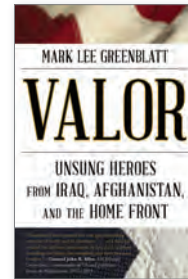
U.S. Army Counterinsurgency Warrior Handbook
BY DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
January 2015 • Reference/Handbooks & Manuals
440 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-0648-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



U.S. Army Human Intelligence Collector Field Manual
BY DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
January 2015 • Reference/Handbooks & Manuals
432 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-0653-3 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



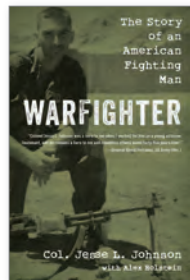
Unconditional Honor
Wounded Warriors and Their Dogs
BY CATHY SCOTT, PHOTOGRAPHS BY CLAY MYERS
March 2015 • Pets/Dogs/General
288 Pages • 6¼ x 9½
978-1-4930-0329-7 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



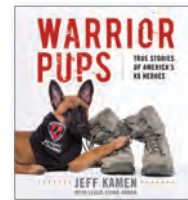
Valor
Unsung Heroes from Iraq, Afghanistan, and the Home Front
BY MARK LEE GREENBLATT
November 2015 • History/Military/Veterans
224 Pages • 9 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-63076-144-8 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



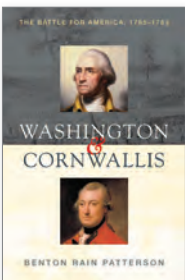
War Stories
37 Epic Tales of Courage, Duty, and Valor
EDITED BY LAMAR UNDERWOOD
August 2021 • History/Military/General
400 Pages • 6¾ x 9¾
978-1-4930-6200-3 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-2961-7 (2017)
Lyons Press



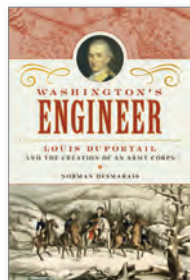
Warfighter
The Story of an American Fighting Man
BY COL. JESSE L. JOHNSON, WITH ALEX HOLSTEIN
May 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Military
264 Pages • 32 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-6556-1 • \$28.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Warrior Pups
True Stories of America's K9 Heroes
BY JEFF KAMEN
September 2019 • History/Military/United States
184 Pages • 128 Color Photos
7¾ x 7¾
978-1-4930-4226-5 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



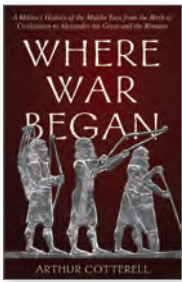
Washington and Cornwallis
The Battle for America, 1775-1783
BY BENTON RAIN PATTERSON
March 2017 • History/United States/Colonial Period (1600-1775)
384 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2906-8 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-58979-021-6 (2004)
Lyons Press



Washington's Engineer
Louis Duportail and the Creation of an Army Corps
BY NORMAN DESMARAIS
March 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Historical
288 Pages • 23 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-63388-656-8 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



When the United States Invaded Russia
Woodrow Wilson's Siberian Disaster
BY CARL J. RICHARD
November 2017 • History/Military/United States
210 Pages • 14 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8108-9639-0 • \$27.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



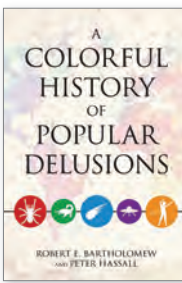
Where War Began
A Military History of the Middle East from the Birth of Civilization to Alexander the Great and the Romans
BY ARTHUR COTTERELL
October 2022 • History/Military/General
288 Pages • 21 B/W Illustrations
67 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9½
978-0-8117-7145-0 • \$32.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



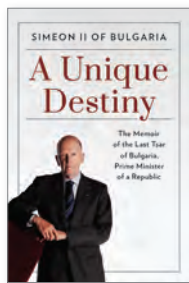
World War 4
BY DOUGLAS ALAN COHN, FOREWORD BY GENERAL HARRY E. SOYSTER
September 2016 • History/Military/Strategy
264 Pages • 7 B/W Illustrations
6¼ x 9½
978-1-4930-1877-2 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



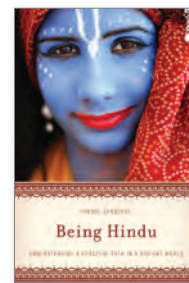
1808: The Flight of the Emperor
How a Weak Prince, a Mad Queen, and the British Navy Tricked Napoleon and Changed the New World
BY LAURENTINO GOMES
September 2013 • History/Latin America/South America
352 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-8796-8 • \$36.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



A Colorful History of Popular Delusions
BY ROBERT E. BARTHOLOMEW AND PETER HASSALL
October 2015 • History/Social History
368 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-122-8 • \$19.00
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



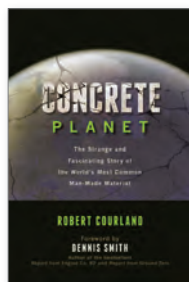
A Unique Destiny
The Memoir of the Last Tsar of Bulgaria, Prime Minister of a Republic
BY SIMEON II OF BULGARIA
October 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
320 Pages • 18 B/W Photos • 18 Color Photos • 6½ x 9½
978-0-8117-3975-7 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



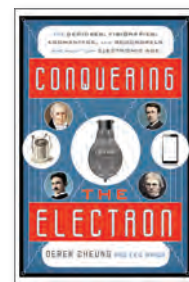
Being Hindu
Understanding a Peaceful Path in a Violent World
BY HINDOL SENGUPTA
October 2017 • Religion/Hinduism/General
200 Pages • 6¼ x 9½
978-1-4422-6745-9 • \$39.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Coffee
From Bean to Barista
BY ROBERT W. THURSTON
October 2018 • Cooking/Beverages/Coffee & Tea
200 Pages • 11 B/W Illustrations
23 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9"
978-1-5381-0808-6 • \$33.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



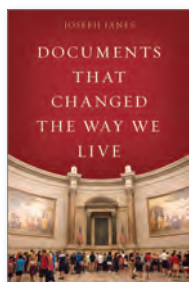
Concrete Planet
The Strange and Fascinating Story of the World's Most Common Man-Made Material
BY ROBERT COURLAND
June 2022 • Science/History
424 Pages • 46 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-63388-816-6 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



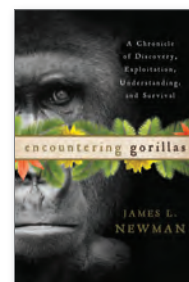
Conquering the Electron
The Geniuses, Visionaries, Egomaniacs, and Scoundrels Who Built Our Electronic Age
BY DEREK CHEUNG AND ERIC BRACH
February 2020 • History/World
360 Pages • 6 B/W Illustrations
95 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4992-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Debussy's Paris
Piano Portraits of the Belle Époque
BY CATHERINE KAUTSKY
September 2017 • Music/Individual Composer & Musician
254 Pages • 17 B/W Illustrations
53 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9¼
978-1-4422-6982-8 • \$45.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Documents That Changed the Way We Live
BY JOSEPH JANES
May 2017 • Antiques & Collectibles/Books
296 Pages • 6¼ x 9¼
978-1-5381-0033-2 • \$42.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



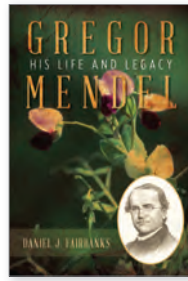
Encountering Gorillas
A Chronicle of Discovery, Exploitation, Understanding, and Survival
BY JAMES L. NEWMAN
November 2017 • Social Science/Human Geography
220 Pages • 9 B/W Illustrations
15 B/W Photos • 5¾ x 9
978-0-8108-9603-1 • \$31.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Flight Failure
Investigating the
Nuts and Bolts of Air
Disasters and Aviation
Safety

BY DONALD J. PORTER

May 2020 • Transportation/
Aviation/Commercial
216 Pages • 4 B/W Photos
7 Color Photos • 6 x 9
NYP
978-1-63388-622-3 • \$18.00
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



Gregor Mendel
His Life and Legacy

BY DANIEL J. FAIRBANKS

August 2022 • Biography &
Autobiography/Science &
Technology
244 Pages • 48 B/W
Illustrations • 6¼ x 9"
978-1-63388-838-8 • \$28.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



Hatch, Match, and Dispatch

The Life and Times of
The Almost Reverend
William Billow
BY WILLIAM BILLOW,
FOREWORD BY
PRESIDENT GEORGE H.
W. BUSH

November 2020 • Religion/
Christianity/Episcopalian
248 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-5307-0 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



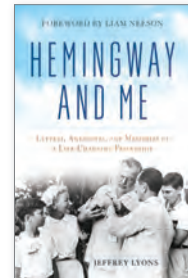
Haunted Highways
Spooky Stories, Strange
Happenings, and
Supernatural Sightings
Second Edition
BY TOM OGDEN

July 2022 • Body, Mind & Spirit/
Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
208 Pages • 2 B/W Photos
5½ x 8¾
978-1-4930-4696-6 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-4937-9 (2008)
Globe Pequot



Haunted Hotels
Eerie Inns, Ghoulish
Guests, and Creepy
Caretakers
Second Edition
BY TOM OGDEN

August 2022 • Body, Mind
& Spirit/Supernatural (incl.
Ghosts)
212 Pages • 4 B/W Illustrations
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-4692-8 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-5659-9 (2010)
Globe Pequot



Hemingway and Me
Letters, Anecdotes, and
Memories of a Life-
Changing Friendship
BY JEFFREY LYONS

May 2021 • History/United
States/20th Century
160 Pages • 10 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5534-0 • \$21.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Herod the Great
Statesman, Visionary,
Tyrant
BY NORMAN GELB

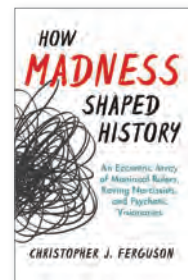
October 2017 • Religion/
Judaism/General
1 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-8108-9525-6 • \$31.00
Paper • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**



Hot Sun, Cool Shadow

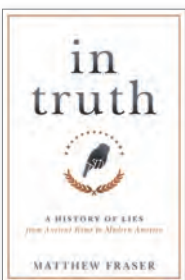
Savoring the Food,
History, and Mystery of the
Languedoc
BY ANGELA MURRILLS,
ILLUSTRATED BY PETER
MATTHEWS

March 2008 • Biography &
Autobiography/General
264 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-0-7627-4747-4 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



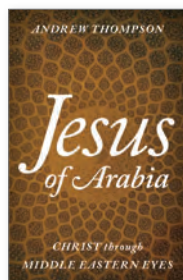
**How Madness
Shaped History**
An Eccentric Array
of Maniacal Rulers,
Raving Narcissists, and
Psychotic Visionaries
BY CHRISTOPHER J.
FERGUSON

April 2020 • Psychology/
Psychopathology/General
304 Pages • 29 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-63388-574-5 • \$25.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



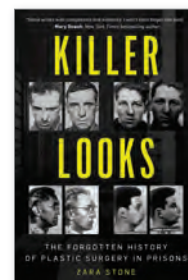
In Truth
A History of Lies from
Ancient Rome to
Modern America
BY MATTHEW FRASER

March 2020 • History/World
464 Pages • 6½ x 9½
978-1-63388-624-7 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



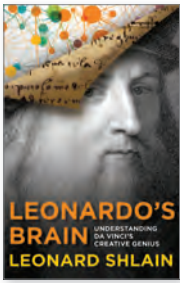
Jesus of Arabia
Christ through Middle
Eastern Eyes
BY ANDREW
THOMPSON

January 2018 • Religion/History
240 Pages • 16 B/W Illustrations
6 x 8¾
978-1-5381-0944-1 • \$36.00
Cloth • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**



Killer Looks
The Forgotten History
of Plastic Surgery in
Prisons
BY ZARA STONE

October 2021 • Social Science/
Criminology
360 Pages • 31 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-63388-672-8 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



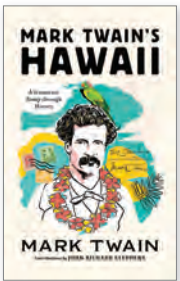
Leonardo's Brain
Understanding Da Vinci's Creative Genius
BY LEONARD SHLAIN
December 2015 • History/
Europe/Renaissance
256 Pages • 15 Color
Illustrations • 5¼ x 8¾
978-1-4930-0939-8 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



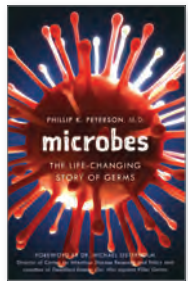
Making Medicine
Surprising Stories from
the History of Drug
Discovery
BY KEITH VERONESE
July 2022 • Science/Life
Sciences/Biochemistry
250 Pages • 17 B/W Illustrations
6" x 9½
978-1-63388-753-4 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



**Marie Antoinette's
Head**
The Royal Hairdresser,
the Queen, and the
Revolution
BY WILL BASHOR
June 2015 • History/Europe/
France
320 Pages • 30 B/W Photos • 17
Color Illustrations • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-0063-0 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-9153-8 (2013)
Lyons Press



Mark Twain's Hawaii
A Humorous Romp
through History
BY MARK TWAIN
May 2022 • Biography &
Autobiography/Literary Figures
472 Pages • 105 B/W Photos
6½ x 9"
978-1-4930-5312-4 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



Microbes
The Life-Changing Story
of Germs
BY PHILLIP K.
PETERSON, FOREWORD
BY MICHAEL T.
OSTERHOLM
August 2020 • Science/Life
Sciences/Biology/Microbiology
312 Pages • 1 B/W Illustrations
6½ x 9½
978-1-63388-634-6 • \$25.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



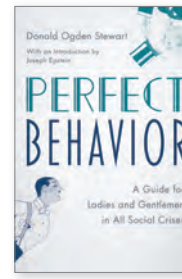
Minding the Manor
The Memoir of a 1930s
English Kitchen Maid
BY MOLLIE MORAN
January 2014 • Biography
& Autobiography/Personal
Memoirs
360 Pages • 5½ x 8
978-0-7627-9683-0 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



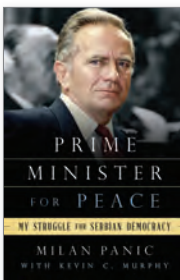
**Mysteries and
Secrets Revealed**
From Oracles at Delphi
to Spiritualism in
America
BY LOREN PANKRATZ
PH.D.
April 2021 • Science/Philosophy
& Social Aspects
480 Pages • 23 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-63388-668-1 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



**No One Had a
Tongue to Speak**
The Untold Story of One
of History's Deadliest
Floods
BY UTPAL SANDESARA
AND TOM WOOTEN,
FOREWORD BY PAUL
FARMER
May 2011 • History/Asia/India &
South Asia
411 Pages • 6" x 9
978-1-61614-431-9 • \$25.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



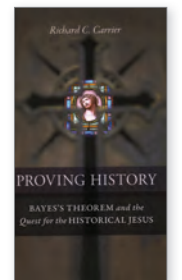
Perfect Behavior
A Guide for Ladies and
Gentlemen in All Social
Crises
BY DONALD
OGDEN STEWART,
INTRODUCTION BY
JOSEPH EPSTEIN
September 2022 • Humor/
Topic/Men, Women &
Relationships
268 Pages • 34 B/W
Illustrations • 5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-6924-8 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



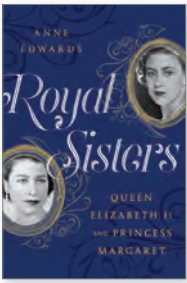
**Prime Minister for
Peace**
My Struggle for Serbian
Democracy
BY MILAN PANIC, WITH
KEVIN C. MURPHY
November 2017 • Political
Science/International Relations/
Diplomacy
232 Pages • 12 B/W Illustrations
14 B/W Photos • 5¾ x 9
978-0-8108-9617-8 • \$31.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers



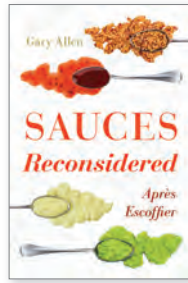
Princess
The Early Life of Queen
Elizabeth II
BY JANE DISMORE
February 2020 • Biography &
Autobiography/Royalty
320 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-4926-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-3462-8 (2018)
Lyons Press



Proving History
Bayes's Theorem
and the Quest for the
Historical Jesus
BY RICHARD C. CARRIER
April 2012 • History/
Historiography
344 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-61614-559-0 • \$28.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



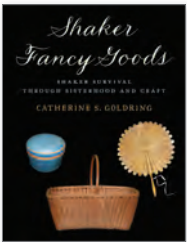
Royal Sisters
 Queen Elizabeth II and Princess Margaret
 BY ANNE EDWARDS
 February 2017 • Biography & Autobiography/Royalty
 416 Pages • 41 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-1-63076-265-0 • \$21.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 0688076629
Lyons Press



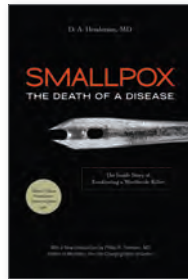
Sauces Reconsidered
 Après Escô er
 BY GARY ALLEN
 February 2019 • Cooking/Courses & Dishes/Sauces & Dressings
 216 Pages • 25 B/W Photos 6¼ x 9"
 978-1-5381-1513-8 • \$31.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Schwinn
 The Best Present Ever
 BY DON RAUF
 September 2022 • History/United States/20th Century
 144 Pages • 168 Color Photos 11 x 8¼
 A Celebration of America's Favorite Bicycle
 978-1-4930-4930-1 • \$22.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-3028-6 (2017)
Lyons Press



Shaker Fancy Goods
 BY CATHERINE S. GOLDRING
 November 2022 • Antiques & Collectibles/Textiles & Costume
 192 Pages • 315 Color Photos 9 x 11
 978-1-68475-023-8 • \$39.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books



Smallpox: The Death of a Disease
 The Inside Story of Eradicating a Worldwide Killer
 BY D. A. HENDERSON M.D., FOREWORD BY RICHARD PRESTON, INTRODUCTION BY PHILLIP K. PETERSON
 April 2021 • Science/Life Sciences/Biology/Microbiology
 340 Pages • 84 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-1-63388-701-5 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



Soul Winners
 The Ascent of America's Evangelical Entrepreneurs
 BY DAVID CLARY
 September 2022 • Political Science/Religion, Politics & State
 290 Pages • 9 B/W Photos 5 Color Photos • 6¼ x 9"
 978-1-63388-782-4 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



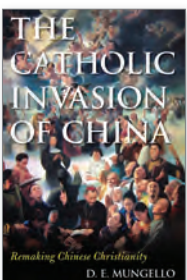
Space Oddities
 Forgotten Stories of Mankind's Exploration of Space
 BY JOE CUHAJ
 August 2022 • Science/Space Science
 238 Pages • 22 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 8¾
 978-1-63388-784-8 • \$21.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



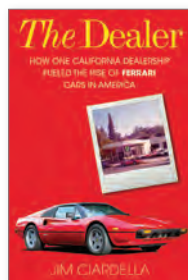
Steel Gate to Freedom
 The Life of Liu Xiaobo
 BY YU JIE, TRANSLATED BY HC HSU, FOREWORD BY JEAN-PHILIPPE BÉJA
 November 2017 • Political Science/World/Asian
 260 Pages • 11 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-0-8108-9636-9 • \$29.00
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-1-4422-3713-1 (2015)
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



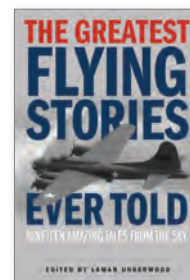
Tesla
 His Tremendous and Troubled Life
 BY MARKO PERKO AND STEPHEN M STAHL
 May 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Science & Technology
 384 Pages • 18 B/W Photos 8 Color Photos • 6½ x 9"
 978-1-63388-772-5 • \$27.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



The Catholic Invasion of China
 Remaking Chinese Christianity
 BY D. E. MUNGELLO
 October 2017 • History/Asia/China
 194 Pages • 6 B/W Illustrations 4 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
 978-0-8108-9506-5 • \$34.00
 Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



The Dealer
 How One California Dealership Fueled the Rise of Ferrari Cars in America
 BY JIM CIARDELLA
 July 2022 • Transportation/Automotive/Antique & Classic
 200 Pages • 18 B/W Photos 6¼ x 9½
 978-1-63388-755-8 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



The Greatest Flying Stories Ever Told
 Nineteen Amazing Tales From the Sky
 EDITED BY LAMAR UNDERWOOD
 August 2018 • History/Reference
 352 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-1969-4 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Greatest Treasure-Hunting Stories Ever Told

Twenty-One Unforgettable Tales of Discovery
EDITED BY CHARLES ELLIOTT

August 2022 • Fiction/Action & Adventure
304 Pages • 6 x 9 1/4
978-1-4930-6959-0 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-58574-683-5 (2003)
Lyons Press



The Hebrew Republic
Israel's Return to History
BY COLIN SHINDLER

May 2017 • Political Science/World/Middle Eastern
392 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
6 1/4 x 9"
978-1-4422-6596-7 • \$47.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



The Jews of Khazaria
Third Edition
BY KEVIN ALAN BROOK

February 2018 • Religion/Judaism/General
374 Pages • 3 B/W Illustrations
6 1/4 x 9"
978-1-5381-0342-5 • \$47.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7425-4981-4 (2006)
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



The Obelisk and the Englishman

The Pioneering Discoveries of Egyptologist William Banks
BY DOROTHY U. SEYLER

May 2015 • History/Middle East/Egypt
306 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-036-8 • \$26.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



The Patterning Instinct

A Cultural History of Humanity's Search for Meaning
BY JEREMY LENT,
FOREWORD BY FRITJOF CAPRA

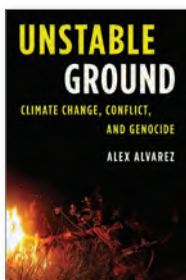
October 2022 • Social Science/Anthropology/Cultural
576 Pages • 23 B/W Photos
6 x 8 3/4
978-1-63388-759-6 • \$23.95
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



The Wisdom of the Enlightenment

BY MICHAEL K. KELLOGG

February 2022 • Philosophy/Movements/Humanism
352 Pages • 6 1/2 x 9"
978-1-63388-793-0 • \$32.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



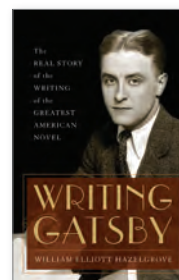
Unstable Ground
Climate Change, Conflict, and Genocide
BY ALEX ALVAREZ

July 2017 • Political Science/Genocide & War Crimes
222 Pages • 6 x 9"
978-1-4422-6568-4 • \$40.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Vitamin C
A 500-Year Scientific Biography from Scurvy to Pseudoscience
BY STEPHEN M. SAGAR M.D.

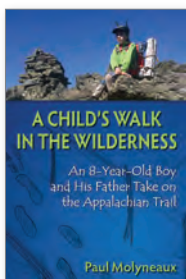
August 2022 • Science/History
248 Pages • 1 B/W Illustrations
5" x 8 3/4
978-1-63388-826-5 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



Writing Gatsby
The Real Story of the Writing of the Greatest American Novel
BY WILLIAM ELLIOTT HAZELTINE

October 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Literary Figures
304 Pages • 8 B/W Photos
6 1/2 x 9"
978-1-4930-6803-6 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

➔ Misc. History/Natural History



A Child's Walk in the Wilderness

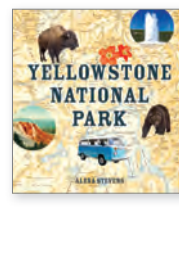
An 8-Year-Old Boy and His Father Take on the Appalachian Trail
BY PAUL MOLYNEUX,
ILLUSTRATED BY ASHER MOLYNEUX

February 2020 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
224 Pages • 42 B/W Illustrations • 5 1/4 x 8
978-0-8117-3892-7 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-8117-1178-4 (2013)
Stackpole Books



Adventures in Yellowstone
Early Travelers Tell Their Tales
BY M. MARK MILLER

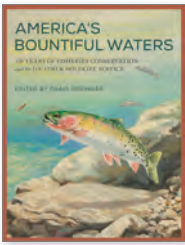
August 2009 • History/United States/State & Local/West
272 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-5414-4 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



American Icons: Yellowstone National Park

BY STONESONG PRESS

April 2018 • History/United States/20th Century
96 Pages • 50 B/W Photos
50 Color Photos • 6 3/4 x 7
978-1-4930-3302-7 • \$16.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



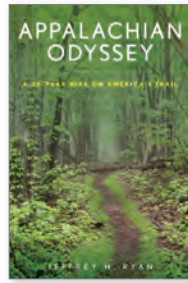
America's Bountiful Waters

150 Years of Fisheries Conservation and the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

EDITED BY CRAIG SPRINGER

June 2021 • Nature/ Environmental Conservation & Protection
288 Pages • 184 B/W Photos
50 Color Illustrations • 166 Color Photos • 9 x 11½
978-0-8117-3955-9 • \$49.95
Cloth • [Trade]

Stackpole Books



Appalachian Odyssey

A 28-Year Hike on America's Trail
BY JEFFREY H RYAN

July 2016 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
320 Pages • 80 Color Photos
6 x 9
978-1-60893-578-9 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]

Down East Books



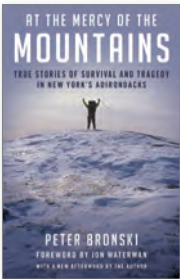
As Told At the Explorers Club

More Than Fifty Gripping Tales of Adventure

Updated Edition
BY GEORGE PLIMPTON,
FOREWORD BY RICHARD WIESE

March 2020 • History/ Expeditions & Discoveries
480 Pages • 26 Color Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4744-4 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-59228-658-4 (2005)

Lyons Press



At the Mercy of the Mountains

True Stories of Survival and Tragedy in New York's Adirondacks

BY PETER BRONSKI,
FOREWORD BY JONATHAN WATERMAN

December 2020 • Nature/ Ecosystems & Habitats/ Mountains
344 Pages • 18 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-5030-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-59921-304-0 (2008)

Lyons Press



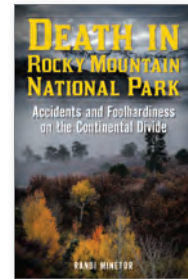
Chasing Lemurs

My Journey into the Heart of Madagascar

BY KERIANN MCGOOGAN

March 2020 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
240 Pages • 5 B/W Photos • 18 Color Photos • 6½ x 9½
978-1-63388-620-9 • \$24.00
Cloth • [Trade]

Prometheus



Death in Rocky Mountain National Park

Accidents and Foolhardiness on the Continental Divide
BY RANDI MINETOR

April 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/West
336 Pages • 6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-3878-7 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]

Lyons Press



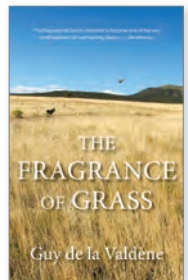
Death, Daring, and Disaster

Search and Rescue in the National Parks
Revised Edition

BY CHARLES R. "BUTCH" FARABEE, JR.

April 2005 • History/United States/General
576 Pages • 6¾ x 9¾
978-1-58979-182-4 • \$23.95
Paper • [Trade]

Taylor Trade Publishing

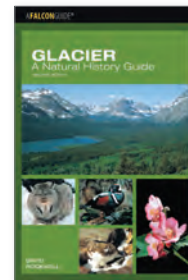


The Fragrance of Grass

BY GUY DE LA VALDENE

October 2012 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
236 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-0-7627-7977-2 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]

Lyons Press



Glacier: A Natural History Guide

Second Edition
BY DAVID ROCKWELL

May 2007 • History/United States/General
352 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-3569-3 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]

Falcon Guides

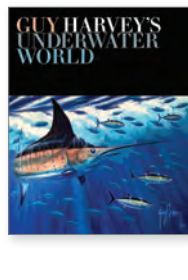


Great American Explorer Stories

Lyons Press Classics
BY CHENEY GARDNER

September 2018 • History/ United States/General
368 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-3553-3 • \$16.00
Paper • [Trade]

Lyons Press

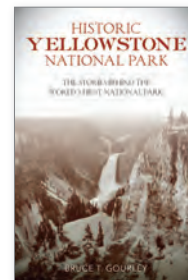


Guy Harvey's Underwater World

BY GUY HARVEY

June 2021 • Nature/Animals/ Marine Life
340 Pages • 400 Color Photos
9½ x 12¼
978-0-8117-6990-7 • \$49.95
Cloth • [Trade]

Stackpole Books



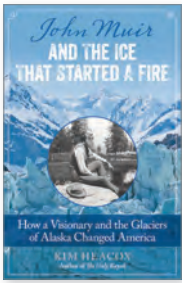
Historic Yellowstone National Park

The Stories behind the World's First National Park

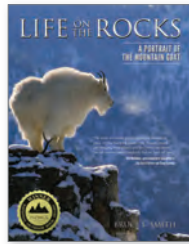
BY BRUCE T. GOURLEY

December 2021 • Nature/ Environmental Conservation & Protection
264 Pages • 60 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5921-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]

Lyons Press



John Muir and the Ice That Started a Fire
 How a Visionary and the Glaciers of Alaska Changed America
 BY KIM HEACOCK
 May 2015 • Biography & Autobiography/Adventurers & Explorers
 264 Pages • 21 B/W Photos
 5½ x 8½
 978-1-4930-0932-9 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



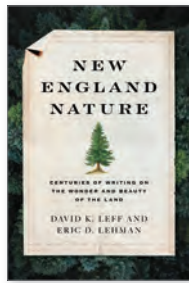
Life on the Rocks
 A Portrait of the Mountain Goat
 BY BRUCE L. SMITH
 February 2020 • Nature/Animals/General
 192 Pages • 110 Color Photos
 9 x 12
 978-1-4930-4866-3 • \$27.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Mark of the Grizzly
 Revised and Updated With More Stories of Recent Bear Attacks and the Hard Lessons Learned
 Third Edition
 BY SCOTT MCMILLION
 December 2020 • Nature/Animals/General
 304 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-4960-8 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-7325-1 (2011)
Lyons Press



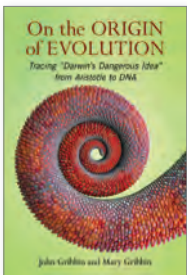
National Parks
 The American Experience
 Fifth Edition
 BY ALFRED RUNTE
 December 2021 • Nature/Environmental Conservation & Protection
 352 Pages • 50 B/W Photos
 11 Color Photos • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-6182-2 • \$21.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



New England Nature
 Centuries of Writing on the Wonder and Beauty of the Land
 BY DAVID K. LEFF AND ERIC D. LEHMAN
 December 2020 • Nature/Essays
 272 Pages • 6" x 9½
 978-1-4930-5218-9 • \$26.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



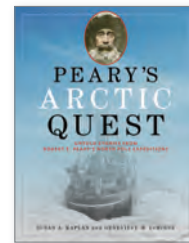
On Polar Tides
 Paddling and Surviving the Coast of Northern Labrador
 BY NIGEL FOSTER
 September 2016 • Sports & Recreation/Kayaking
 320 Pages • 31 Color Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-2568-8 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-1-4327-4528-8
Falcon Guides



On The Origin of Evolution
 Tracing 'Darwin's Dangerous Idea' from Aristotle to DNA
 BY JOHN GRIBBIN AND MARY GRIBBIN
 June 2022 • Science/Life Sciences/Evolution
 304 Pages • 6½ x 9"
 978-1-63388-705-3 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



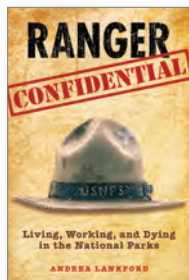
On Thin Ice
 An Epic Final Quest into the Melting Arctic
 BY ERIC LARSEN AND HUDSON LINDENBERGER
 March 2018 • Biography & Autobiography/Adventurers & Explorers
 288 Pages • 100 Color Photos
 7" x 9
 978-1-4930-3367-6 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-2296-0 (2016)
Falcon Guides



Peary's Arctic Quest
 Untold Stories from Robert E. Peary's North Pole Expeditions
 BY SUSAN KAPLAN AND GENEVIEVE LEMOINE
 August 2022 • History/Polar Regions
 208 Pages • 2 Color Illustrations • 121 Color Photos
 6½ x 9¾
 978-1-68475-051-1 • \$24.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



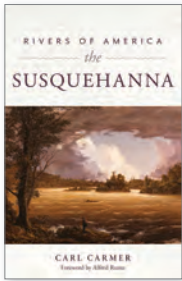
Python Catchers
 Saving the Everglades
 BY MARTA MAGELLAN, ILLUSTRATED BY MAURO MAGELLAN
 March 2020 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Reptiles & Amphibians
 Ages 5-9
 32 Pages • 42 Color Illustrations • 30 Color Photos
 11½ x 9
 978-1-68334-049-2 • \$16.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



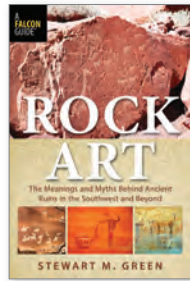
Ranger Confidential
 Living, Working, and Dying in the National Parks
 BY ANDREA LANKFORD
 April 2010 • Biography & Autobiography/Adventurers & Explorers
 256 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-5263-8 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Falcon Guides



Rediscovering Wonderland
 The Expedition That Launched Yellowstone National Park
 BY M. MARK MILLER
 February 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 182 Pages • 21 B/W Photos
 6¼ x 9
 978-1-4930-6074-0 • \$21.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



**Rivers of America:
The Susquehanna**
BY CARL CARMER,
FOREWORD BY ALFRED
RUNTE
June 2021 • History/
Environmental History
520 Pages • 11 B/W Illustrations
6 B/W Photos • 5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-5936-2 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



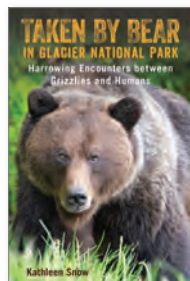
Rock Art
The Meanings and
Myths Behind Ancient
Ruins in the Southwest
and Beyond
BY STEWART M. GREEN
September 2018 • History/
Native American
208 Pages • 134 Color Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-1707-2 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Falcon Guides



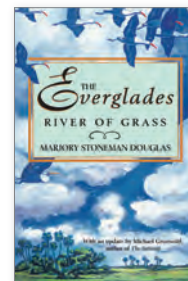
**The Secret Treasure
of Oak Island**
The Amazing True Story
of a Centuries-Old
Treasure Hunt
Updated Edition
BY D'ARCY O'CONNOR
August 2018 • History/Maritime
History & Piracy
312 Pages • 29 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3700-1 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-59228-279-1 (2004)
Lyons Press



Snow
A History of the World's
Most Fascinating Flake
BY ANTHONY R. WOOD
December 2020 • Nature/
Weather
272 Pages • 21 Color Photos
6" x 9½
978-1-63388-594-3 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



**Taken By Bear in
Glacier National Park**
Harrowing Encounters
between Grizzlies and
Humans
BY KATHLEEN SNOW
May 2020 • Nature/Animals/
Bears
360 Pages • 17 B/W Illustrations
11 B/W Photos • 16 Color Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4751-2 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



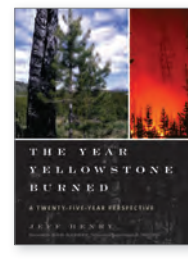
**The Everglades:
River of Grass**
BY MARJORY
STONEMAN DOUGLAS
October 2021 • Nature/
Environmental Conservation &
Protection
448 Pages • 32 B/W Illustrations
6 x 9
978-1-68334-294-6 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



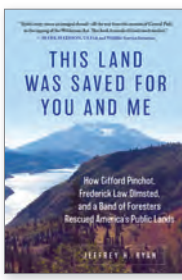
**The Greatest Search
and Rescue Stories
Ever Told**
BY TOM MCCARTHY
August 2019 • History/General
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-3965-4 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



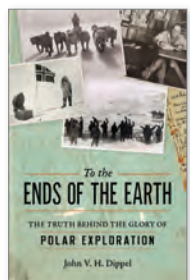
**The Stories of
Yellowstone**
Adventure Tales
from the World's First
National Park
BY M. MARK MILLER
December 2014 • History/
United States/State & Local/
West
240 Pages • 6, x 9
978-0-7627-9290-0 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



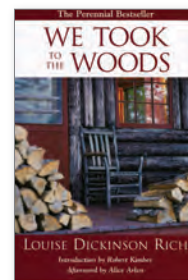
**The Year Yellowstone
Burned**
A Twenty-Five-Year
Perspective
BY JEFF HENRY,
FOREWORD BY BOB
BARBEE
May 2015 • Nature/Natural
Disasters
296 Pages • 4 B/W Photos
137 Color Photos • 8½ x 11
978-1-58979-903-5 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



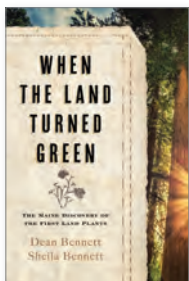
**This Land Was Saved
for You and Me**
How Gifford Pinchot,
Frederick Law Olmsted,
and a Band of Foresters
Rescued America's
Public Lands
BY JEFFREY H. RYAN
September 2022 • History/
United States/19th Century
232 Pages • 29 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9"
978-0-8117-7166-5 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



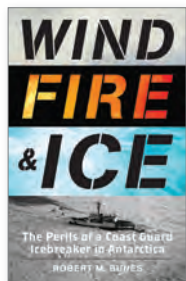
**To the Ends of the
Earth**
The Truth Behind
the Glory of Polar
Exploration
BY JOHN H. V. DIPPEL
March 2018 • History/
Expeditions & Discoveries
343 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-411-3 • \$28.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



**We Took to the
Woods**
Second Edition
BY LOUISE RICH
DICKINSON,
INTRODUCTION BY
ROBERT KIMBER,
AFTERWORD BY ALICE
ARLEN
April 2007 • Biography &
Autobiography/Personal
Memoirs
368 Pages • 5" x 7¾
978-0-89272-736-0 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



When the Land Turned Green
The Maine Discovery of the First Land Plants
BY DEAN BENNETT AND SHEILA BENNETT
August 2022 • Science/
Paleontology
178 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
6" x 9"
978-1-68475-032-0 • \$22.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books



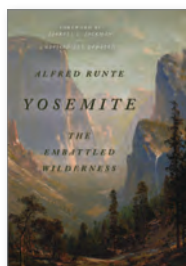
Wind, Fire, and Ice
The Perils of a Coast Guard Icebreaker in Antarctica
BY ROBERT M. BUNES
October 2021 • History/Polar Regions
296 Pages • 50 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-1-4930-6034-4 • \$32.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



World in their Hands
Original Thinkers, Doers, Fighters, and the Future of Conservation
BY STEVE JOHNSON
June 2021 • Nature/
Environmental Conservation & Protection
224 Pages • 29 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5717-7 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Falcon Guides



Yellowstone National Park
The First 150 Years
BY JEFF HENRY
January 2022 • History/
Environmental History
256 Pages • 200 B/W Photos
110 Color Photos • 9 x 11"
978-1-4930-5962-1 • \$39.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

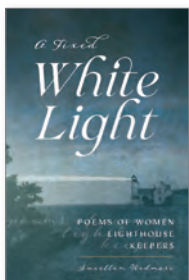


Yosemite
The Embattled Wilderness
Second Edition
BY ALFRED RUNTE,
FOREWORD BY JARRELL C. JACKMAN
July 2020 • Nature/
Environmental Conservation & Protection
352 Pages • 1 B/W Illustration
44 B/W Photos • 9 Color
Photos • 7 x 10
978-1-4930-5206-6 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

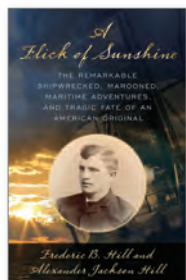


Your Place in the Universe
Understanding Our Big, Messy Existence
BY PAUL M. SUTTER
May 2021 • Science/Space Science
280 Pages • 13 Color
Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-663-6 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus

➔ Natural History/Nautical History



A Fixed White Light
Poems of Women Lighthouse Keepers
BY SUELLEN WEDMORE
September 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
88 Pages • 6 B/W Illustrations
6 x 9
978-1-68475-063-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



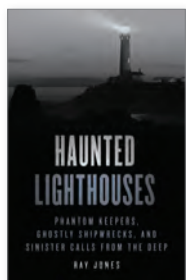
A Flick of Sunshine
The Remarkable Shipwrecked, Marooned, Maritime Adventures, and Tragic Fate of an American Original
BY ALEXANDER JACKSON HILL AND FREDERIC B. HILL
March 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Survival
208 Pages • 31 B/W Photos
6½ x 9"
978-1-4930-6081-8 • \$31.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



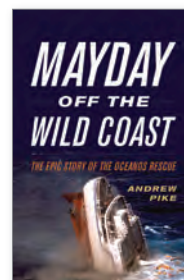
Ashes Under Water
The SS Eastland and the Shipwreck That Shook America
BY MICHAEL MCCARTHY
May 2018 • History/United States/20th Century
328 Pages • 14 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-0940-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Great American Treasure Hunting Stories
EDITED BY LAMAR UNDERWOOD
November 2021 • History/
Maritime History & Piracy
270 Pages • 5" x 8½
978-1-4930-3516-8 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Haunted Lighthouses
Phantom Keepers, Ghostly Shipwrecks, and Sinister Calls from the Deep
Second Edition
BY RAY JONES
July 2022 • Body, Mind & Spirit/
Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
208 Pages • 4 B/W Photos
5¼ x 8¼
978-1-4930-4795-6 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-5660-5 (2010)
Globe Pequot



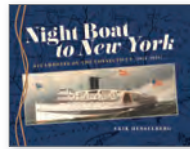
Mayday Off the Wild Coast
The Epic Story of the Oceanos Rescue
BY ANDREW PIKE
May 2021 • History/Maritime History & Piracy
264 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
6½ x 9"
978-1-4930-5566-1 • \$28.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Sheridan House



More Shipwrecks of Florida

A Comprehensive Listing
BY STEVEN DANFORTH SINGER

November 2019 • History/
United States/State & Local/
South
544 Pages • 65 B/W
Illustrations • 150 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-68334-026-3 • \$28.95
Paper • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



Night Boat to New York

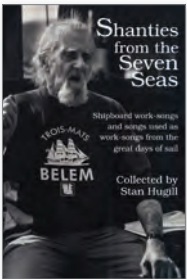
Steamboats on the
Connecticut, 1815–1931
BY ERIK HESSELBERG

July 2022 • History/United
States/19th Century
224 Pages • 134 Color Photos
11½ x 9
978-1-4930-4449-8 • \$45.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Pirates and Buried Treasures of Florida
BY JACK BEATER

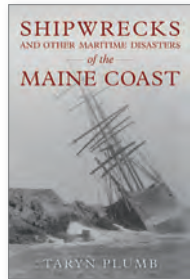
April 2021 • History/United
States/State & Local/South
112 Pages • 15 B/W Illustrations
5½ x 8"
978-1-68334-088-1 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-8200-1019-9 (1996)
Pineapple Press



Shanties from the Seven Seas

Shipboard Work-Songs
and Some Songs Used
as Work-Songs from the
Great Days of Sail
BY STAN HUGILL

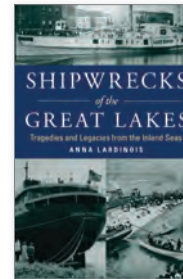
June 2022 • History/Maritime
History & Piracy
452 Pages • 16 B/W Illustrations
6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-6827-2 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Shipwrecks and Other Maritime Disasters of the Maine Coast

BY TARYN PLUMB

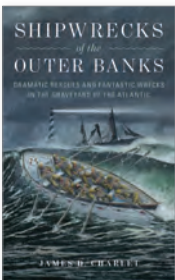
March 2021 • History/United
States/State & Local/New
England
184 Pages • 6¼ x 9
978-1-60893-724-0 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



Shipwrecks of the Great Lakes

Tragedies and Legacies
from the Inland Seas
BY ANNA LARDINOIS

July 2021 • History/United
States/State & Local/Midwest
224 Pages • 37 B/W Photos
6" x 9¼
978-1-4930-5855-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Shipwrecks of the Outer Banks

Dramatic Rescues and
Fantastic Wrecks in the
Graveyard of the Atlantic
BY JAMES D. CHARLET

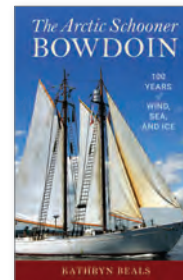
February 2020 • History/United
States/State & Local/General
264 Pages • 46 B/W Photos
6½ x 9¼
978-1-4930-3590-8 • \$35.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Shipwrecks of the Pacific Northwest

Tragedies and Legacies
of a Perilous Coast
BY MARITIME
ARCHAEOLOGICAL
SOCIETY, EDITED BY
JENNIFER KOZIK

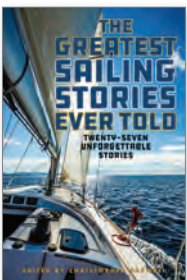
March 2020 • History/United
States/State & Local/Pacific
Northwest
200 Pages • 54 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9"
978-1-4930-4453-5 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



The Arctic Schooner Bowdoin

One Hundred Years of
Wind, Sea, and Ice
BY K. A. BEALS

October 2021 • History/United
States/State & Local/New
England
176 Pages • 16 B/W Illustrations
6¼ x 9½
978-1-60893-764-6 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books



The Greatest Sailing Stories Ever Told

Twenty-Seven
Unforgettable Stories
EDITED BY
CHRISTOPHER CASWELL

June 2022 • Sports &
Recreation/Water Sports
288 Pages • 6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-6547-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Hunt for Gold

Sunken Galleons in the
New World
BY JOHN CHRISTOPHER
FINE

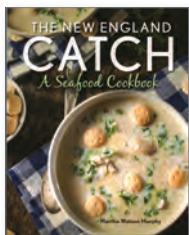
December 2022 • History/
Expeditions & Discoveries
272 Pages • 141 Color Photos
6¼ x 9
978-1-68334-321-9 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



The Ile de France and the Golden Age of Transatlantic Travel

High Style on the High
Seas
BY THOMAS KEPLER

December 2021 • History/
Social History
224 Pages • 61 B/W Photos
20 Color Illustrations • 9 x 11½
978-1-4930-5349-0 • \$45.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The New England Catch
A Seafood Cookbook
BY MARTHA WATSON MURPHY
September 2020 • Cooking/
Regional & Ethnic/American/
New England
192 Pages • 14 B/W Photos
34 Color Photos • 100 Recipes
8 x 10
978-1-4930-5583-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



The Wreck of the Portland
A Doomed Ship, a Violent Storm, and
New England's Worst Maritime Disaster
BY J. NORTH CONWAY
July 2022 • History/United
States/General
224 Pages • 9 B/W Photos
5 3/4 x 8 3/4
978-1-4930-5946-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Titanic
Why She Collided, Why
She Sank, Why She
Should Never Have
Sailed
BY SENAN MOLONY
July 2021 • History/
Modern/20th Century
336 Pages • 53 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5549-4 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

Nautical History/Northeast, Mid-Atlantic, and Southern History



**Two Centuries of
Maine Shipbuilding**
BY NATHAN LIPPERT
November 2021 • History/
United States/State & Local/
New England
544 Pages • 286 B/W Photos
70 Color Photos • 9 x 11"
978-1-60893-681-6 • \$60.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books



26 Miles to Boston
A Guide to the World's
Most Famous Marathon
BY MICHAEL CONNELLY,
FOREWORD BY BILL
RODGERS
February 2020 • Sports &
Recreation/Running & Jogging
248 Pages • 29 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4639-3 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-58574-828-0 (2003)
Lyons Press



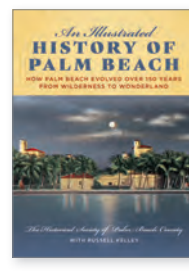
**A New Guide to Old
Florida Attractions**
From Mermaids to
Singing Towers
Second Edition
BY DOUG ALDERSON
November 2020 • Travel/
United States/South/South
Atlantic
200 Pages • 4 B/W Photos •
158 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-68334-086-7 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-56164-819-1 (2016)
Pineapple Press



**A Walking Tour of
the Georgetown Set**
BY RICK MASSIMO,
PHOTOGRAPHS BY
MISSY JANES
July 2019 • History/United
States/State & Local/Middle
Atlantic
168 Pages • 46 Color Photos
5 x 8 1/4
978-1-4422-5107-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4422-5106-9 (2016)
Lyons Press



AIA Guide to Boston
Contemporary
Landmarks, Urban
Design, Parks,
Historic Buildings and
Neighborhoods
Third Edition
BY MICHAEL
SOUTHWORTH AND
SUSAN SOUTHWORTH
March 2008 • History/United
States/General
384 Pages • 5 x 9
978-0-7627-4337-7 • \$29.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



**An Illustrated History
of Palm Beach**
How Palm Beach
Evolved over 150 years
from Wilderness to
Wonderland
WITH RUSSELL KELLEY,
BY THE HISTORICAL
SOCIETY OF PALM
BEACH COUNTY
November 2020 • History/
United States/State & Local/
South
184 Pages • 179 B/W Photos
8 3/4 x 11 1/2
978-1-68334-065-2 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



**An Illustrated History
of Siesta Key**
The Story of America's
Best Beach
BY THOMAS PHILIP
FARRRELL AND PHILIP M.
FARRRELL
March 2018 • History/United
States/State & Local/South
224 Pages • 7 x 10
978-1-68334-016-4 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



Atlanta Underground
History from Below
BY JEFFREY MORRISON
December 2019 • History/
United States/State & Local/
South
176 Pages • 65 B/W Photos
7 1/4 x 9"
978-1-4930-4370-5 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Bar Harbor Babylon
Murder, Misfortune,
and Scandal on Mount
Desert Island
BY DAN LANDRIGAN
AND LESLIE LANDRIGAN
May 2019 • History/United
States/State & Local/New
England
232 Pages • 6 x 9½
978-1-60893-901-5 • \$26.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



**Bar Harbor's Gilded
Century**
Opulence to Ashes
BY LYDIA VANDENBERG
AND EARLE G.
SHETTLEWORTH
June 2009 • History/United
States/State & Local/New
England
176 Pages • 8 x 10¼
978-0-89272-705-6 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



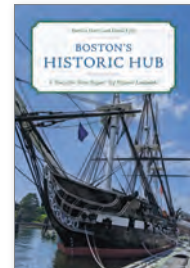
**Ben Franklin's
Philadelphia**
A Guide
BY TOM HUNTINGTON
January 2020 • Travel/United
States/Northeast/Middle
Atlantic
96 Pages • 28 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-4984-4 • \$12.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



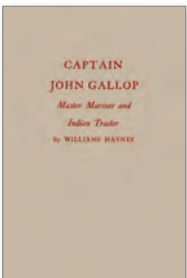
Beyond the Sunshine
A Timeline of Florida's
Past
BY RICK BAKER
April 2018 • History/United
States/19th Century
200 Pages • 7 x 10
978-1-68334-014-0 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



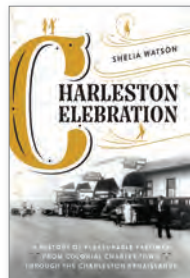
**Boston's Freedom
Trail**
Trace the Path of
American History
Ninth Edition
BY CINDI D. PIETRZYK
September 2011 • Travel/United
States/General
128 Pages • 5½ x 8
978-0-7627-7298-8 • \$9.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



**Boston's Historic
Hub**
A Tour of the Metro
Region's Top National
Landmarks
BY DAVID LYON AND
PATRICIA HARRIS
August 2021 • Travel/United
States/Northeast/New England
216 Pages • 169 Color Photos
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-5790-0 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Captain John Gallop
Master Mariner and
Indian Trader
BY WILLIAMS HAYNES
March 2018 • History/United
States/State & Local/New
England
32 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-3334-8 • \$7.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



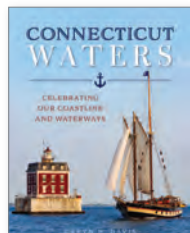
**Charleston
Celebration**
A History of Pleasurable
Pastimes from Colonial
Charleston through
the Charleston
Renaissance
BY SHELIA WATSON
November 2022 • History/
United States/State & Local/
South
240 Pages • 95 B/W Photos
6 x 8¾
978-1-4930-6150-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



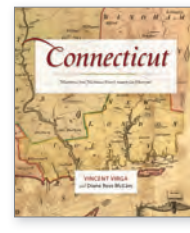
**Christmas in
Pennsylvania**
Sixtieth Edition
BY ALFRED L.
SHOEMAKER AND DON
YODER, AFTERWORD BY
DON YODER
August 2019 • History/United
States/State & Local/Middle
Atlantic
224 Pages • 100 Color Photos
7½ x 9½
978-1-4930-4674-4 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



**Colonial
Williamsburg
Christmas**
Celebrating Classic
Traditions and the Spirit
of the Holiday
BY THE COLONIAL
WILLIAMSBURG
FOUNDATION
September 2021 •
Photography/Subjects &
Themes/Celebrations & Events
192 Pages • 300 Color Photos
8¼ x 10½
978-1-4930-4451-1 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



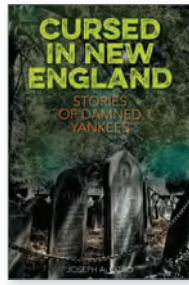
Connecticut Waters
Celebrating Our
Coastline and
Waterways
BY CARYN B. DAVIS
April 2021 • Travel/United
States/Northeast/New England
232 Pages • 314 Color Photos
8¼ x 10½
978-1-4930-4641-6 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



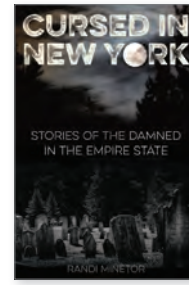
Connecticut
Mapping the Nutmeg
State through History
FOREWORD BY VINCENT
VIRGA, BY DIANA ROSS
MCCAIN
September 2018 • History/
United States/State & Local/
New England
128 Pages • 61 Color
Illustrations • 8½ x 9¾
978-1-4930-3717-9 • \$35.00
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Creating Connecticut
Critical Moments That Shaped a Great State
BY WALTER W. WOODWARD
May 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
248 Pages • 27 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-1-4930-4702-4 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Cursed in New England
More Stories of Damned Yankees
BY JOSEPH A. CITRO
August 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
272 Pages • 19 B/W Illustrations
5½ x 8¾
978-1-4930-3224-2 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Cursed in New York
Stories of the Damned in the Empire State
BY RANDI MINETOR
October 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
224 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-1376-0 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



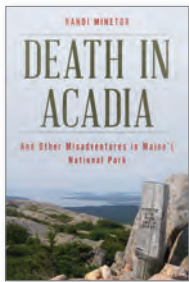
Cursed in Pennsylvania
Stories of the Damned in the Keystone State
BY MARK NESBITT AND PATTY A. WILSON
July 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
224 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-1942-7 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



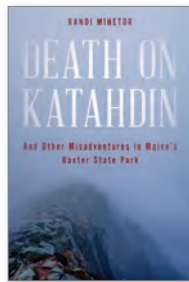
Cursed in the Carolinas
Stories of the Damned
BY PATTY A. WILSON
August 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
192 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2221-2 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



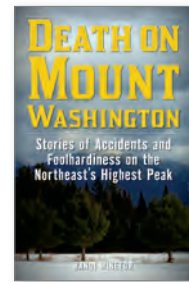
Cursed in Virginia
Stories of the Damned in the Old Dominion State
BY MARK NESBITT
July 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-1955-7 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Death in Acadia
And Other Misadventures in Maine's National Park
BY RANDI MINETOR
May 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
176 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-909-1 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



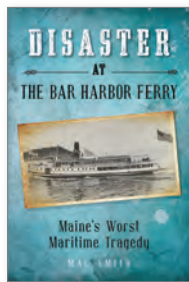
Death on Katahdin
And Other Misadventures in Maine's Baxter State Park
BY RANDI MINETOR
September 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
216 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-60893-417-1 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



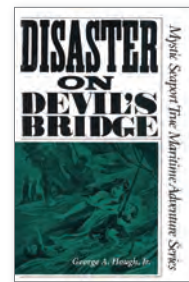
Death on Mount Washington
Stories of Accidents and Foolhardiness on the Northeast's Highest Peak
BY RANDI MINETOR
May 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
224 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-3207-5 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



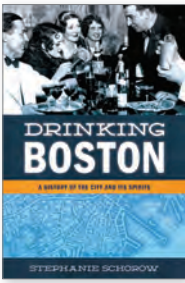
Deep Water
Murder, Scandal, and Intrigue in a New England Town
BY KENNETH M. SHELDON
June 2022 • True Crime/Historical
390 Pages • 28 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9
978-1-68475-027-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



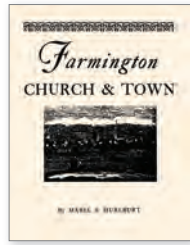
Disaster at the Bar Harbor Ferry
Maine's Worst Maritime Tragedy
BY MAC SMITH
September 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
234 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-049-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



Disaster on Devil's Bridge
BY GEORGE A. HOUGH JR.
Hometown:
May 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
138 Pages • 6 x 8¾
978-1-4930-3831-2 • \$11.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



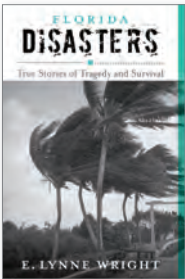
Drinking Boston
A History of the City and Its Spirits
BY STEPHANIE SCHOROW
August 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
288 Pages • 13 B/W Illustrations
49 B/W Photos • 10 Recipes
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4898-4 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



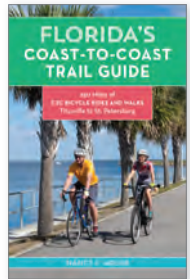
Farmington Church and Town
BY MABEL S. HURLBURT
March 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
124 Pages • 7 x 9
978-1-4930-3321-8 • \$10.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Fire Underground
The Ongoing Tragedy of the Centralia Mine Fire
BY DAVID DEKOK
October 2009 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
312 Pages • 6 x 9
Revised edition
978-0-7627-5427-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Florida Disasters
True Stories of Tragedy and Survival
BY E. LYNNE WRIGHT
May 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/South
256 Pages • 27 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-2874-0 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



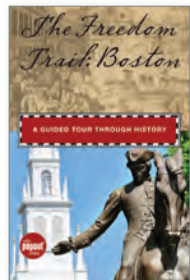
Florida's Coast-to-Coast Trail Guide
250-Miles of C2C Bicycle Rides and Walks- Titusville to St. Petersburg
BY NANCI ADLER
November 2022 • Travel/Special Interest/Bicycling
190 Pages • 36 B/W Photos
5½ x 8¾
978-1-68334-319-6 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



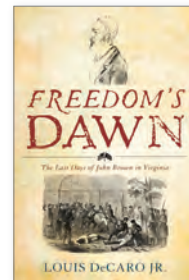
For God, Gold and Glory
De Soto's Journey to the Heart of La Florida
BY E. H. HAINES
May 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/South
160 Pages • 6 x 8¾
978-1-68334-040-9 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



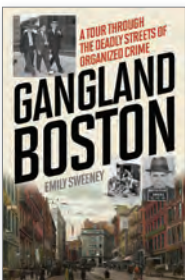
For Sale —American Paradise
How Our Nation Was Sold an Impossible Dream in Florida
BY WILLIE DRYE
September 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/South
312 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3651-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-9468-3 (2015)
Lyons Press



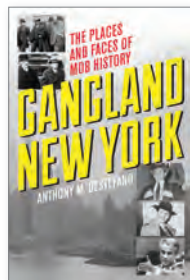
The Freedom Trail: Boston
A Guided Tour Through History
BY ANNA MANTZARIS
July 2010 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England
96 Pages • 5½ x 8
978-0-7627-5741-1 • \$15.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



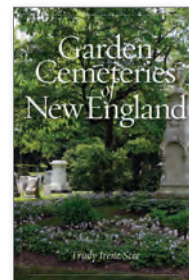
Freedom's Dawn
The Last Days of John Brown in Virginia
BY LOUIS DECARO JR.
June 2018 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
476 Pages • 20 B/W Illustrations • 5¾ x 8¾
978-1-5381-1910-5 • \$29.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



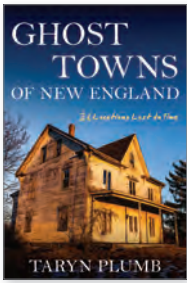
Gangland Boston
A Tour Through the Deadly Streets of Organized Crime
BY EMILY SWEENEY
October 2017 • True Crime/Organized Crime
216 Pages • 150 B/W Photos
6 x 9¼
978-1-4930-3036-1 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Gangland New York
The Places and Faces of Mob History
BY ANTHONY M. DESTEFANO
July 2015 • True Crime/Organized Crime
216 Pages • 103 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-0600-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Garden Cemeteries of New England
BY TRUDY IRENE SCÉE
August 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
344 Pages • 64 Color Photos
6" x 9¼
978-1-60893-907-7 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books



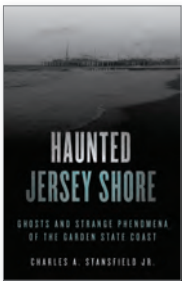
Ghost Towns of New England
 Thirty-Two Locations Lost to Time
 BY TARYN PLUMB
 October 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 250 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-68475-016-0 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



Haunted Island
 True Ghost Stories from Martha's Vineyard
 Second Edition
 BY HOLLY NADLER
 September 2014 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 192 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-60893-352-5 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



Haunted Islands in the Gulf of Maine
 BY MARCUS LIBRIZZI
 July 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 160 Pages • 2 B/W Photos
 5½ x 8½
 978-1-60893-637-3 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



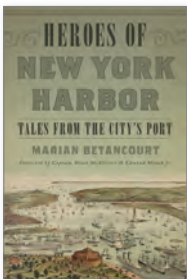
Haunted Jersey Shore
 Ghosts and Strange Phenomena of the Garden State Coast
 Second Edition
 BY CHARLES A. STANSFIELD JR.
 July 2022 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Unexplained Phenomena
 120 Pages • 6 B/W Illustrations
 5½ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-4582-2 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-8117-3267-3 (2006)
Globe Pequot



Haunted Maine
 Ghosts and Strange Phenomena of the Pine Tree State
 Second Edition
 BY CHARLES A. STANSFIELD JR.
 July 2022 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Unexplained Phenomena
 146 Pages • 5 B/W Illustrations
 5½ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-4580-8 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-8117-3373-1 (2007)
Globe Pequot



Haunted Texas
 Ghosts and Strange Phenomena of the Lone Star State
 Second Edition
 BY ALAN N. BROWN
 July 2022 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Unexplained Phenomena
 184 Pages • 8 B/W Illustrations
 5¾ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-4724-6 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-8117-3500-1 (2008)
Globe Pequot



Heroes of New York Harbor
 Tales from the City's Port
 BY MARIAN BETANCOURT
 October 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
 200 Pages • 11 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-2430-8 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Historic Disasters of New England
 Legendary Storms, Twisters, Floods, and Other Catastrophes
 BY RANDI MINETOR
 May 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 216 Pages • 42 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-60893-713-4 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



Historic New York
 A Tour of More Than 120 of the State's Top National Landmarks
 BY KAREN MCLAUGHLIN CUCCINELLO
 June 2021 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic
 224 Pages • 125 Color Photos
 5½ x 8½
 978-1-4930-5637-8 • \$21.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



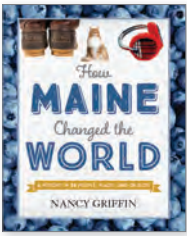
Historic South Carolina
 A Tour of the State's Top National Landmarks
 BY LEE DAVIS PERRY
 December 2021 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic
 152 Pages • 97 Color Photos
 5¾ x 8½
 978-1-4930-5474-9 • \$21.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Historic Washington, DC
 A Tour of the District's Top 50 National Landmarks
 BY LORI WYSONG
 August 2021 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic
 168 Pages • 93 Color Photos
 5¾ x 8½
 978-1-4930-5783-2 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Historical Tours Charleston
 Trace the Path of America's Heritage
 BY LEE DAVIS PERRY
 June 2018 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic
 144 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
 5½ x 8½
 978-1-4930-2363-9 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



How Maine Changed the World

BY NANCY GRIFFIN

October 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/General
136 Pages • 5 B/W Illustrations
48 B/W Photos • 77 Color Photos • 7¾ x 9½
978-1-60893-631-1 • \$21.95
Cloth • [Trade]

Down East Books

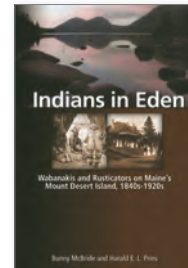


In a Class All Their Own

Unique and Historic Boats of New England
BY TOM VERDE

May 2020 • Transportation/ Ships & Shipbuilding/General
216 Pages • 121 Color Photos
7 x 10

978-1-4930-4352-1 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



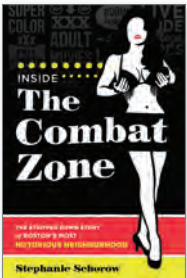
Indians in Eden

Wabanakis and Rusticators on Maine's Mt. Desert Island
BY BUNNY MCBRIDE AND HARALD PRINS

October 2009 • Social Science/ Ethnic Studies/Native American Studies

128 Pages • 7 x 10¼
978-0-89272-804-6 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]

Down East Books



Inside the Combat Zone

The Stripped Down Story of Boston's Most Notorious Neighborhood

BY STEPHANIE SCHOROW

August 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/General
168 Pages • 7 B/W Illustrations
40 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4899-1 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]

Globe Pequot



Insiders' Guide® to Williamsburg
And Virginia's Historic Triangle

Eighteenth Edition
BY SUSAN CORBETT

July 2021 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic
304 Pages • 15 Color Photos
5¾ x 8½

978-1-4930-4531-0 • \$26.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-1831-4 (2016)
Globe Pequot



It is Not Now

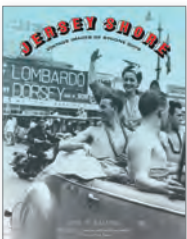
Tales of Maine

BY JOHN GOULD

May 2021 • Humor/Form/Essays
194 Pages • 5½ x 8¾

978-1-60893-745-5 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]

Down East Books



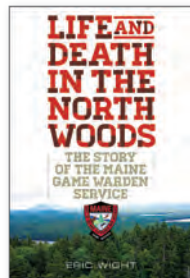
Jersey Shore

Vintage Images of Bygone Days

BY EMIL SALVINI

May 2008 • History/United States/General
212 Pages • 7 x 9¼
978-0-7627-4095-6 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]

Globe Pequot



Life and Death in the North Woods

The Story of the Maine Game Warden Service
BY ERIC WIGHT

November 2014 • Biography & Autobiography/Law Enforcement
240 Pages • 65 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9¼

978-1-60893-331-0 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



Life at the Dakota

New York's Most Unusual Address

BY STEPHEN BIRMINGHAM

August 2016 • History/Social History
270 Pages • 18 B/W Photos
6 x 9

978-1-4930-2473-5 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

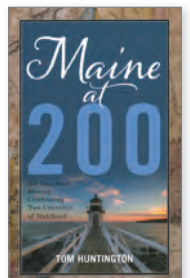


Lost Bar Harbor

BY G. W. HELFRICH AND GLADYS O'NEIL

May 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
136 Pages • 4 B/W Illustrations
106 B/W Photos • 8½ x 10
978-1-60893-602-1 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]

Down East Books

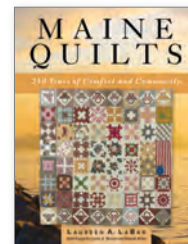


Maine at 200

An Anecdotal History Celebrating Two Centuries of Statehood
BY TOM HUNTINGTON

July 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
216 Pages • 6½ x 9"

978-1-60893-716-5 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books



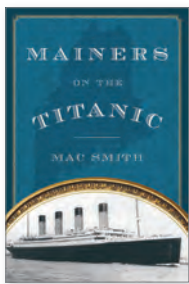
Maine Quilts

250 Years of Comfort and Community

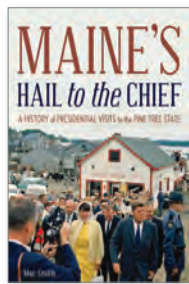
BY LAUREN LABAR

May 2021 • Crafts & Hobbies/ Quilts & Quilting
256 Pages • 275 Color Photos
9 x 11"

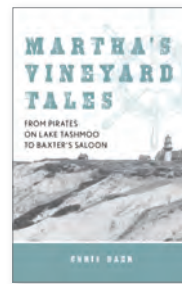
978-1-60893-730-1 • \$50.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books



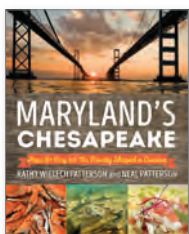
Mainers on the Titanic
 BY MAC SMITH
 June 2014 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 210 Pages • 6, x 9
 978-1-60893-304-4 • \$15.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



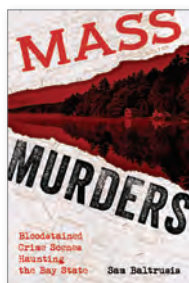
Maine's Hail to the Chief
 A History of Presidential Visits to the Pine Tree State
 BY MAC SMITH
 October 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 238 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-68475-012-2 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



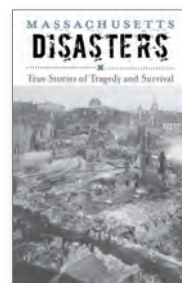
Martha's Vineyard Tales
 From Pirates on Lake Tashmoo to Baxter's Saloon
 BY CHRIS BAER
 March 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/General
 240 Pages • 97 B/W Photos
 5¼ x 8¼
 978-1-4930-5155-7 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Maryland's Chesapeake
 How the Bay and Its Bounty Shaped a Cuisine
 BY NEAL PATTERSON AND KATHRYN WIELECH PATTERSON
 August 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
 224 Pages • 92 Color Photos
 7½ x 9¼
 978-1-4930-1791-1 • \$21.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



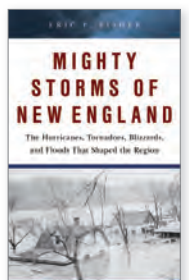
Mass Murders
 Bloodstained Crime Scenes Haunting the Bay State
 BY SAM BALTRUSIS
 May 2020 • True Crime/Murder/General
 256 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
 6 x 9¼
 978-1-4930-4986-8 • \$17.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Massachusetts Disasters
 True Stories of Tragedy and Survival
 Second Edition
 BY LARRY PLETCHER, REVISED BY DAVID J. KRAJICEK
 October 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 232 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-2876-4 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



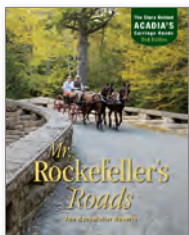
Miami: A Backward Glance
 BY MURIEL V. MURRELL
 January 2018 • History/Essays
 202 Pages • 6 x 9¼
 978-1-68334-033-1 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



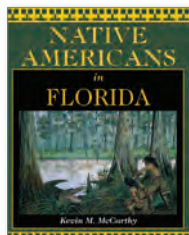
Mighty Storms of New England
 The Hurricanes, Tornadoes, Blizzards, and Floods That Shaped the Region
 BY ERIC P. FISHER
 October 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 240 Pages • 8 B/W Photos
 6½ x 9½
 978-1-4930-4350-7 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Moxie
 Maine in a Bottle
 BY JIM BAUMER
 March 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 80 Pages • 36 Color Photos
 7 x 8
 format: paper over board/die-cut
 978-1-60893-683-0 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



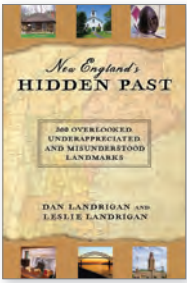
Mr. Rockefeller's Roads
 The Story Behind Acadia's Carriage Roads
 Second Edition
 BY ANN ROCKEFELLER ROBERTS
 July 2012 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 264 Pages • 75 B/W Photos
 25 Color Photos • 8 x 10
 978-1-60893-175-0 • \$39.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



Native Americans in Florida
 BY KEVIN MCCARTHY
 July 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/South
 216 Pages • 104 B/W Photos • 10 Color Illustrations • 8½ x 11
 978-1-68334-042-3 • \$24.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-1-56164-182-6 (1999)
Pineapple Press



New England Myths and Legends
 The True Stories behind History's Mysteries
 Second Edition
 BY DIANA ROSS MCCAIN
 April 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 216 Pages • 19 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-3980-7 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-5059-7 (2009)
Globe Pequot



New England's Hidden Past
360 Overlooked, Underappreciated and Misunderstood Landmarks
BY DAN LANDRIGAN AND LESLIE LANDRIGAN
June 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
328 Pages • 60 Color Photos 6" x 9
978-1-60893-986-2 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books



New York City Firsts
Big Apple Innovations That Changed the Nation and the World
BY LAURIE LEWIS
April 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
256 Pages • 19 B/W Photos 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6303-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



New York Myths and Legends
The True Stories behind History's Mysteries
Second Edition
BY FRAN CAPO
August 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
248 Pages • 17 B/W Photos 6 x 9
978-1-4930-3984-5 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-6107-4 (2011)
Globe Pequot



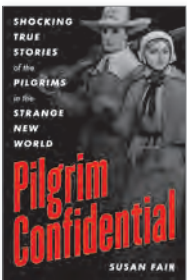
Nostalgic Florida
Iconic Vintage Art of the Sunshine State
BY DOUG ALDERSON
September 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/South
152 Pages • 200 Color Photos 7 x 9
978-1-68334-323-3 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



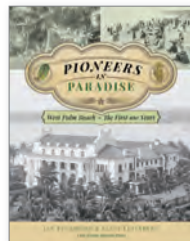
Pennsylvania Good Eats
Exploring the State's Favorite, Unique, Historic, and Delicious Foods
BY BRIAN YARVIN
September 2021 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic
240 Pages • 144 Color Photos 5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-5571-5 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Pennsylvania Myths and Legends
The True Stories Behind History's Mysteries
Second Edition
BY KARA HUGHES
September 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
248 Pages • 19 B/W Photos 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6745-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-7229-2 (2012)
Globe Pequot



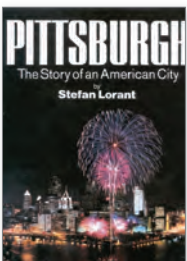
Pilgrim Confidential
Shocking True Stories of the Pilgrims in the Strange New World
BY SUSAN FAIR
March 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
192 Pages • 6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-5104-5 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Pioneers in Paradise
West Palm Beach - the First 100 Years
BY JAN TUCKWOOD AND ELIOT KLEINBERG
October 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/South
224 Pages • 40 B/W Illustrations • 225 B/W Photos 8¾ x 11
978-1-4930-4222-7 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-56352-177-5 (1994)
Lyons Press



Pittsburgh Steps
The Story of the City's Public Stairways
BY BOB REGAN
September 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
128 Pages • 37 B/W Photos 6 x 9
978-1-4930-1384-5 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Pittsburgh
The Story of an American City
Fifth Edition
BY STEFAN LORANT
September 2000 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic
776 Pages • 9 x 11¼
978-0-9674103-0-2 • \$19.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Derrydale Press



Plantations and Historic Homes of South Carolina
BY JAI WILLIAMS
February 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/South
200 Pages • 225 Color Photos 8¼ x 10"
978-1-4930-3601-1 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Plantations of Virginia
BY CHARLENE C. GIANNETTI AND JAI WILLIAMS
February 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/General
264 Pages • 148 Color Photos 7½ x 9¼
978-1-4930-2479-7 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



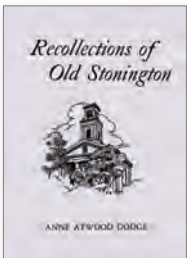
Pretty Evil New England
 True Stories of Violent Vixens and Murderous Matriarchs
 BY SUE COLETTA
 November 2020 • True Crime/Murder/Serial Killers
 296 Pages • 23 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-5233-2 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



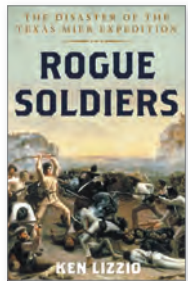
Pretty Evil New York
 True Stories of Mobster Molls, Violent Vixens, and Murderous Matriarchs
 BY ELIZABETH KERRI MAHON
 October 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
 264 Pages • 11 B/W Illustrations 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-5500-5 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



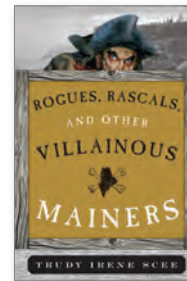
Pretty Evil Pennsylvania
 True Stories of Mobster Molls, Violent Vixens, and Murderous Matriarchs
 BY STEPHANIE HOOVER
 November 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic
 160 Pages • 17 B/W Photos 6¼ x 9
 978-1-4930-5502-9 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



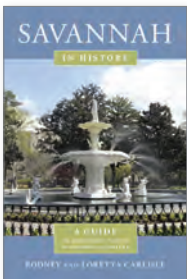
Recollections of Old Stonington
 BY ANNE ATWOOD DODGE
 March 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 56 Pages • 5½ x 7
 978-1-4930-3330-0 • \$8.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Rogue Soldiers
 The Disaster of the Texas Mier Expedition
 BY KEN LIZZIO
 March 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 232 Pages • 12 B/W Photos 6" x 9½
 978-1-4930-6047-4 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



Rogues, Rascals, and Other Villainous Mainers
 BY TRUDY IRENE SCÉE
 November 2014 • Biography & Autobiography/Criminals & Outlaws
 168 Pages • 6, x 9
 978-1-60893-286-3 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



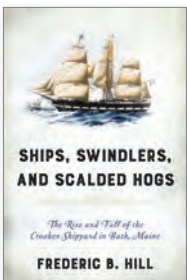
Savannah in History
 A Guide to More Than 75 Sites in Historical Context
 BY RODNEY CARLISLE AND LORETTA CARLISLE
 May 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/South
 136 Pages • 104 Color Photos 6¼ x 9
 978-1-68334-027-0 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



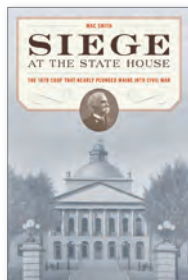
Scenic Driving West Virginia
 Including Harpers Ferry, Historic Railroads, and Waterfalls
 Third Edition
 BY SU CLAUSON* WICKER
 April 2021 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic
 208 Pages • 62 Color Photos 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-5826-6 • \$24.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-8715-9 (2013)
Globe Pequot



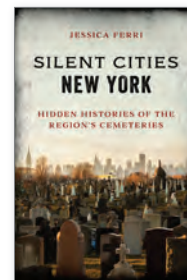
Secrets of the Springs
 Warm Mineral Springs and Little Salt Spring
 BY ROBIN BROWN AND SCOTT DERKS
 December 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/South
 102 Pages • 11 B/W Illustrations 19 B/W Photos • 3 Color Illustrations • 40 Color Photos 8½ x 11
 978-1-68334-071-3 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



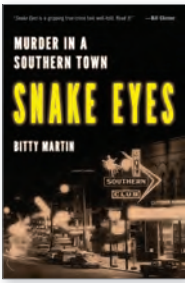
Ships, Swindlers, and Scalded Hogs
 The Rise and Fall of the Crooker Shipyard in Bath, Maine
 BY FREDERIC B. HILL
 May 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 304 Pages • 24 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-1-63076-358-9 • \$21.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



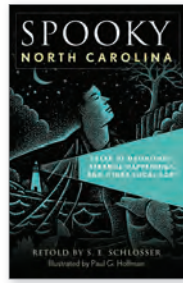
Siege at the State House
 The 1879 Coup that Nearly Plunged Maine into Civil War
 BY MAC SMITH
 July 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 256 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-68475-034-4 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



Silent Cities New York
 Hidden Histories of the Region's Cemeteries
 BY JESSICA FERRI
 May 2020 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic
 240 Pages • 128 Color Photos 5¾ x 8½
 978-1-4930-4734-5 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



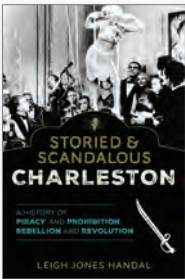
Snake Eyes
Murder in A Southern Town
BY BITTY MARTIN
May 2022 • True Crime/
Murder/General
264 Pages • 23 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-63388-776-3 • \$25.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



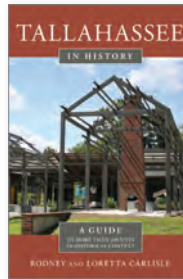
Spooky North Carolina
Tales of Hauntings,
Strange Happenings,
and Other Local Lore
Second Edition
BY S. E. SCHLOSSER,
ILLUSTRATED BY PAUL
G. HOFFMAN
July 2022 • Body, Mind & Spirit/
Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
270 Pages • 35 B/W
Illustrations • 5½ x 8¾
978-1-4930-4489-4 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-5124-2 (2009)
Globe Pequot



Spooky Wisconsin
Tales of Hauntings,
Strange Happenings,
and Other Local Lore
Second Edition
BY S. E. SCHLOSSER,
ILLUSTRATED BY PAUL
G. HOFFMAN
July 2022 • Body, Mind & Spirit/
Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
270 Pages • 34 B/W Illustrations
5½ x 8¾
978-1-4930-4491-7 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-4562-3 (2008)
Globe Pequot



Storied & Scandalous Charleston
A History of Piracy and
Prohibition, Rebellion
and Revolution
BY LEIGH JONES
HANDAL
August 2022 • History/United
States/State & Local/South
256 Pages • 67 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6185-3 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Tallahassee in History
A Guide to More than
100 Sites in Historical
Context
BY RODNEY CARLISLE
AND LORETTA CARLISLE
February 2020 • Travel/United
States/South/General
136 Pages • 2 B/W Illustrations
102 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-68334-048-5 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



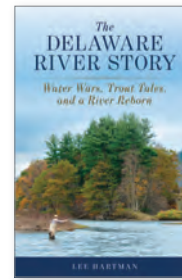
Tampa Bay in History
BY RODNEY CARLISLE
AND LORETTA CARLISLE
January 2018 • History/United
States/State & Local/South
114 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68334-018-8 • \$12.95
Paper • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



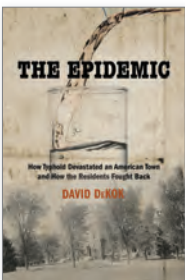
Tar Heel Traveler
Journeys Across North
Carolina
BY SCOTT MASON
October 2013 • History/United
States/General
224 Pages • 7½ x 9¼
978-0-7627-8507-0 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



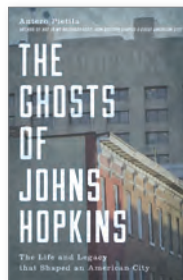
The Boston Harbor Islands
Discovering the City's
Hidden Shores
Third Edition
BY CHRISTOPHER KLEIN
May 2020 • Travel/United
States/Northeast/New England
248 Pages • 184 Color Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5039-0 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-934598-06-1 (2011)
Globe Pequot



The Delaware River Story
Water Wars, Trout Tales,
and a River Reborn
BY LEE HARTMAN
February 2020 • Sports &
Recreation/Fishing
288 Pages • 116 Color Photos
6¼ x 9¼
978-0-8117-3938-2 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



The Epidemic
How Typhoid
Devastated an American
Town and How the
Residents Fought Back
BY DAVID DEKOR
September 2022 • History/
United States/20th Century
336 Pages • 46 B/W Photos •
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-6963-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-6008-4 (2011)
Lyons Press

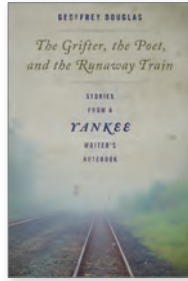


The Ghosts of Johns Hopkins
The Life and Legacy that
Shaped an American
City
BY ANTERO PIETILA
November 2018 • Biography &
Autobiography/Historical
336 Pages • 14 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-5381-1603-6 • \$28.00
Cloth • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**

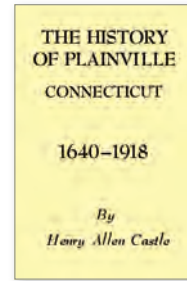




The Great Boston Fire
 The Inferno That Nearly Incinerated the City
 BY STEPHANIE SCHOROW
 March 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 216 Pages • 74 B/W Photos
 6" x 9½"
 978-1-4930-5498-5 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



The Grifter, the Poet, and the Runaway Train
 Stories from a Yankee Writer's Notebook
 BY GEOFFREY DOUGLAS
 May 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 224 Pages • 6" x 9"
 978-1-4930-4148-0 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



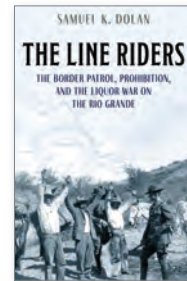
The History of Plainville Connecticut, 1640-1918
 BY HENRY ALLEN CASTLE
 March 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 274 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-3328-7 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



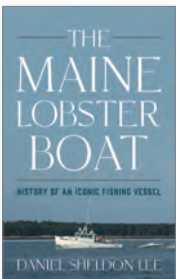
The Legendary Toad's Place
 Stories from New Haven's Famed Music Venue
 BY BRIAN PHELPS AND RANDALL BEACH
 October 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 256 Pages • 151 Color Photos
 7 x 9
 978-1-4930-5860-0 • \$24.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



The Life of Kings
 The Baltimore Sun and the Golden Age of the American Newspaper
 EDITED BY FREDERIC B. HILL AND STEPHENS BROENING
 November 2018 • Language Arts & Disciplines/Journalism
 322 Pages • 18 B/W Illustrations
 17 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
 978-1-5381-2216-7 • \$27.00
 Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



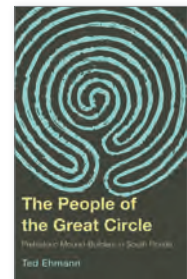
The Line Riders
 The Border Patrol, Prohibition, and the Liquor War on the Rio Grande
 BY SAMUEL K. DOLAN
 October 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 416 Pages • 54 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9
 978-1-4930-5504-3 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



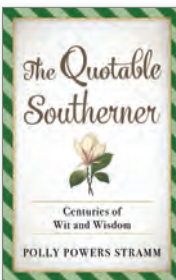
The Maine Lobster Boat
 History of an Iconic Fishing Vessel
 BY DANIEL SHELDON LEE
 September 2022 • Transportation/Ships & Shipbuilding/History
 508 Pages • 24 B/W Photos
 6¼ x 9
 978-1-68475-004-7 • \$35.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books



The New Brooklyn
 What It Takes to Bring a City Back
 BY KAY S. HYMOWITZ
 April 2019 • Political Science/Public Policy/City Planning & Urban Development
 208 Pages • 6¼ x 9
 978-1-5381-1611-1 • \$17.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



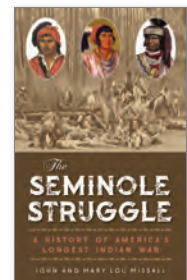
The People of the Great Circle
 Prehistoric South Florida Builders in Mouth Florida
 BY TED EHMANN
 December 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/South
 200 Pages • 37 B/W Illustrations • 19 B/W Photos
 6¼ x 9"
 978-1-68334-052-2 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



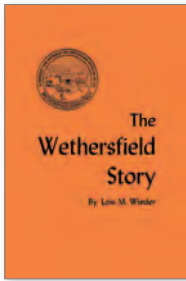
The Quotable Southerner
 Centuries of Wit and Wisdom
 BY POLLY POWERS STRAMM
 January 2020 • Reference/Quotations
 216 Pages • 5½ x 8½
 978-1-4930-4539-6 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



The Salem Witch Trials
 A Day-by-Day Chronicle of a Community Under Siege
 BY MARILYNNE K. ROACH
 July 2004 • History/United States/Colonial Period (1600-1775)
 752 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-58979-132-9 • \$26.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



The Seminole Struggle
 A History of America's Longest Indian War
 BY JOHN MISSALL AND MARY LOU MISSALL
 November 2019 • History/North America
 416 Pages • 27 B/W Illustrations
 6 x 9
 978-1-68334-059-1 • \$35.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Pineapple Press



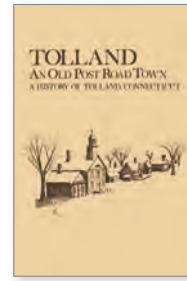
The Wethersfield Story

BY LOIS M. WIEDER
 March 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 68 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-3319-5 • \$8.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



The Wicked Good Book

A Guide to Maine Living
 BY STEPHEN GLEASNER,
 ILLUSTRATED BY
 PATRICK CORRIGAN
 May 2021 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England
 120 Pages • 36 B/W Illustrations
 8 x 9"
 978-1-60893-771-4 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



Tolland: An Old Post Road Town

A History of Tolland
 BY HAROLD WEIGOLD
 March 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 256 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-3326-3 • \$15.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



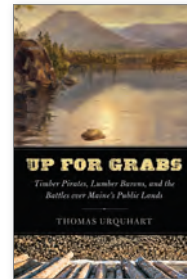
Traveling Florida's Seminole Trail

A Complete Guide to Seminole Indian Historic and Cultural Sites
 Second Edition
 BY DOUG ALDERSON
 August 2021 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic
 216 Pages • 113 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-68334-263-2 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-1-56164-563-3 (2013)
Pineapple Press



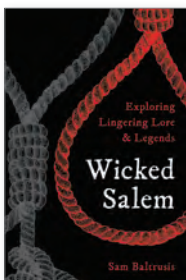
Unsolved Mysteries of Texas

Stories of Legendary Outlaws, Buried Treasure, and Hauntings in the Lone Star State
 BY W.C. JAMESON
 October 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 248 Pages • 10 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-6148-8 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



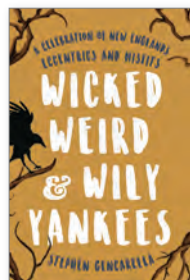
Up for Grabs

Timber Pirates, Lumber Barons, and the Battles Over Maine's Public Lands
 BY THOMAS URQUHART
 June 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 368 Pages • 24 Color Photos
 6" x 9 1/2"
 978-1-60893-686-1 • \$40.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books



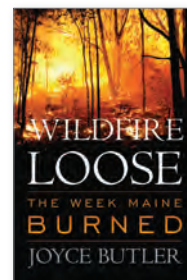
Wicked Salem

Exploring Lingering Lore and Legends
 BY SAM BALTRUSIS
 April 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 264 Pages • 2 B/W Illustrations
 30 B/W Photos • 6 1/4 x 9
 978-1-4930-3711-7 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Wicked Weird & Wily Yankees

A Celebration of New England's Eccentrics and Mis ts
 BY STEPHEN GENCARELLA
 May 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 296 Pages • 6 B/W Photos
 6 1/4 x 9
 978-1-4930-3266-2 • \$17.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot

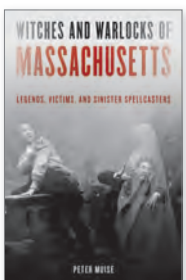


Wildfire Loose

The Week Maine Burned
 BY JOYCE BUTLER
 July 2014 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 304 Pages • 39 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-60893-296-2 • \$17.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books

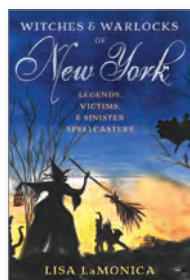


Northeast, Mid-Atlantic, and Southern History/Political History



Witches and Warlocks of Massachusetts

Legends, Victims, and Sinister Spellcasters
 BY PETER MUISE
 September 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
 216 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
 6 1/2 x 9
 978-1-4930-6024-5 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Witches and Warlocks of New York

Legends, Victims, and Sinister Spellcasters
 BY LISA LAMONICA
 October 2022 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Witchcraft
 216 Pages • 28 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-6341-3 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot

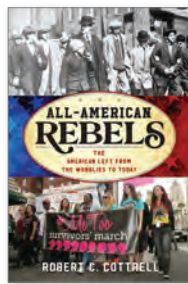


1968

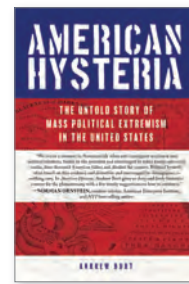
The Rise and Fall of the New American Revolution
 BY ROBERT C. COTTRELL AND BLAINE T. BROWNE
 May 2018 • History/United States/20th Century
 312 Pages • 1 B/W Illustrations
 14 B/W Photos • 6 1/2 x 9 1/4
 978-1-5381-0775-1 • \$42.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



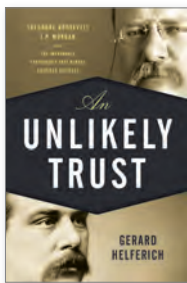
After the Fact
The Erosion of Truth and the Inevitable Rise of Donald Trump
BY NATHAN BOMEY
May 2018 • Social Science/Media Studies
270 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-377-2 • \$25.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



All-American Rebels
The American Left from the Wobblies to Today
BY ROBERT C. COTTRELL, SERIES
EDITED BY JOHN DAVID SMITH
August 2020 • History/United States/20th Century
264 Pages • 6½ x 9½
978-1-5381-1292-2 • \$38.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



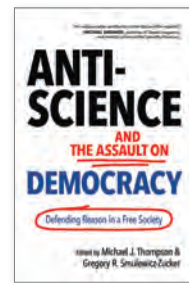
American Hysteria
The Untold Story of Mass Political Extremism in the United States
BY ANDREW BURT
February 2020 • History/United States/General
240 Pages • 5½ x 8¾
978-1-4930-5002-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



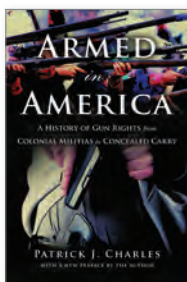
An Unlikely Trust
Theodore Roosevelt, J.P. Morgan, and the Improbable Partnership That Remade American Business
BY GERARD HELFERICH
February 2020 • History/United States/20th Century
288 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-4872-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



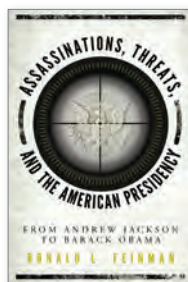
Anthill Economics
Animal Ecosystems and the Human Economy
BY NATHANIAL GRONEWOLD
March 2021 • Business & Economics/Environmental Economics
208 Pages • 6½ x 9½
978-1-63388-652-0 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



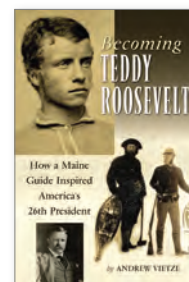
Anti-Science and the Assault on Democracy
Defending Reason in a Free Society
EDITED BY MICHAEL J. THOMPSON AND GREGORY R. SMULEWICZ-ZUCKER
December 2018 • Science/Philosophy & Social Aspects
303 Pages • 6" x 9¼
978-1-63388-474-8 • \$26.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



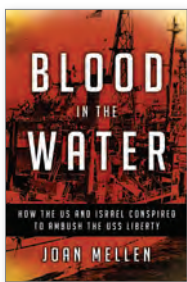
Armed in America
A History of Gun Rights from Colonial Militias to Concealed Carry
BY PATRICK J. CHARLES
April 2019 • Political Science/Constitutions
558 Pages • 6, x 9
978-1-63388-564-6 • \$18.00
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



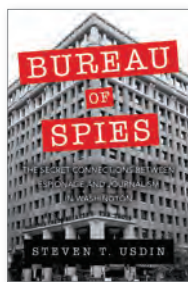
Assassinations, Threats, and the American Presidency
From Andrew Jackson to Barack Obama
BY RONALD L. FEINMAN
March 2017 • History/United States/General
274 Pages • 10 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4422-7951-3 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Becoming Teddy Roosevelt
How a Maine Guide Inspired America's 26th President
BY ANDREW VIETZE
December 2011 • Biography & Autobiography/Historical
206 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-60893-174-3 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



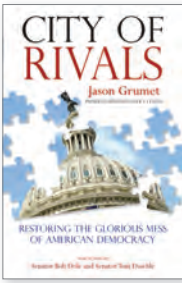
Blood in the Water
How the US and Israel Conspired to Ambush the USS Liberty
BY JOAN MELLEN
December 2018 • Political Science/Intelligence & Espionage
446 Pages • 6½ x 9¼
978-1-63388-464-9 • \$27.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



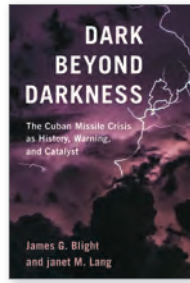
Bureau of Spies
The Secret Connections between Espionage and Journalism in Washington
BY STEVEN T. USDIN
September 2018 • Political Science/Intelligence & Espionage
360 Pages • 6½ x 9¼
978-1-63388-476-2 • \$26.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



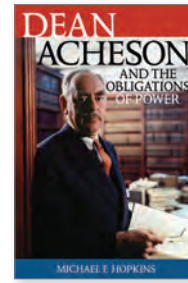
China Rx
Exposing the Risks of America's Dependence on China for Medicine
BY ROSEMARY GIBSON AND JANARDAN PRASAD SINGH
April 2018 • Political Science/International Relations/General
304 Pages • 6" x 9¼
978-1-63388-381-9 • \$25.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



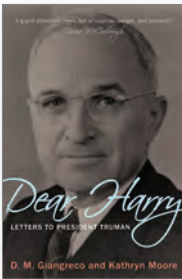
City of Rivals
Restoring the Glorious Mess of American Democracy
BY JASON GRUMET,
FOREWORD BY TOM
SENATOR DASCHLE AND
SENATOR BOB DOLE
April 2019 • Political Science/
American Government/
Legislative Branch
288 Pages • 5½ x 8¾
978-1-4930-0935-0 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



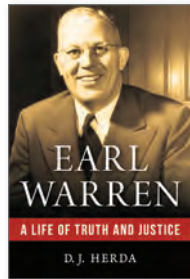
**Dark Beyond
Darkness**
The Cuban Missile Crisis
as History, Warning, and
Catalyst
BY JAMES G. BLIGHT
AND JANET M. LANG
December 2017 • Political
Science/International Relations/
Arms Control
280 Pages • 4 B/W Photos
6½ x 9¼
978-1-5381-0199-5 • \$41.00
Cloth • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**



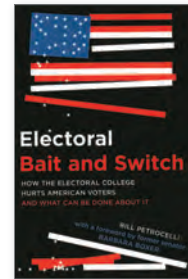
**Dean Acheson and
the Obligations of
Power**
BY MICHAEL F. HOPKINS
March 2017 • History/United
States/20th Century
306 Pages • 6¼ x 9½
978-0-7425-4491-8 • \$59.00
Cloth • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**



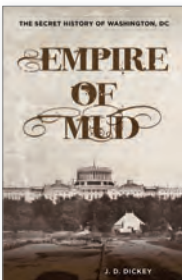
Dear Harry
Letters to President
Truman
BY D. M. GIANGRECO
AND KATHRYN MOORE
August 2019 • History/United
States/20th Century
544 Pages • 2 B/W Illustrations
25 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-3851-4 • \$26.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-8117-0482-3 (1999)
Stackpole Books



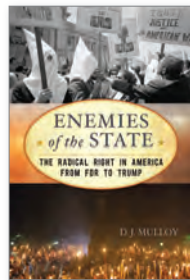
Earl Warren
A Life of Truth and
Justice
BY D. J. HERDA
December 2019 • Biography
& Autobiography/Lawyers &
Judges
304 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
6½ x 9¼
978-1-63388-580-6 • \$25.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



**Electoral Bait and
Switch**
How the Electoral
College Hurts American
Voters and What Can Be
Done about It
BY BILL PETROCELLI,
FOREWORD BY
SENATOR BARBARA
BOXER
September 2020 •
Political Science/American
Government/National
120 Pages • 5¾ x 8½
978-1-63388-658-2 • \$15.95
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



Empire of Mud
The Secret History of
Washington, DC
BY J.D. DICKEY
November 2015 • History/
United States/19th Century
320 Pages • 59 B/W
Illustrations • 5¾ x 8¾
978-0-7627-8791-3 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



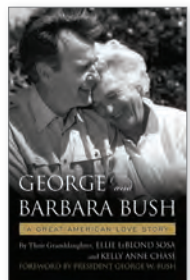
Enemies of the State
The Radical Right in
America from FDR to
Trump
BY D. J. MULLOY
July 2018 • History/United
States/20th Century
248 Pages • 14 B/W Photos
6" x 9¼
978-1-4422-7651-2 • \$54.00
Cloth • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**



Free the Press
The Death of American
Journalism and How to
Revive It
BY BRIAN J. KAREM,
FOREWORD BY SAM
DONALDSON
January 2022 • Language Arts
& Disciplines/Journalism
320 Pages • 11 Color Photos
6" x 9½
978-1-63388-766-4 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



**Future-Proofing the
News**
Preserving the First Draft
of History
BY KATHLEEN A.
HANSEN AND NORA
PAUL
January 2017 • Language Arts
& Disciplines/Journalism
274 Pages • 6¼ x 9"
978-1-4422-6712-1 • \$41.00
Cloth • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**



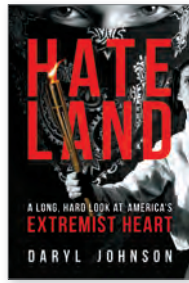
**George & Barbara
Bush**
A Great American Love
Story
BY ELLIE LEBLOND
SOSA AND KELLY ANNE
CHASE, FOREWORD BY
PRESIDENT GEORGE W.
BUSH
June 2018 • Biography &
Autobiography/Presidents &
Heads of State
240 Pages • 125 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9"
978-1-60893-973-2 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books



Hamilton
An American Biography
BY TONY WILLIAMS
April 2018 • History/United
States/Revolutionary Period
(1775-1800)
208 Pages • 5¾ x 9
978-1-5381-0017-2 • \$19.95
Cloth • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**



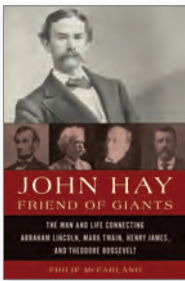
Harold and Jack
The Remarkable Friendship of Prime Minister Macmillan and President Kennedy
BY CHRISTOPHER SANDFORD
August 2014 • History/Modern/20th Century
332 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-61614-935-2 • \$25.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



Hateland
A Long, Hard Look at America's Extremist Heart
BY DARYL JOHNSON
June 2019 • Political Science/Political Ideologies/Radicalism
288 Pages • 6" x 9¼"
978-1-63388-516-5 • \$24.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



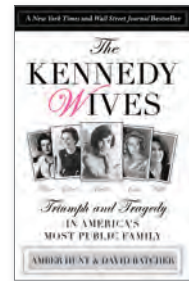
Head Shot
The Science Behind the JFK Assassination
BY G. PAUL CHAMBERS
March 2012 • History/United States/20th Century
264 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-61614-561-3 • \$18.00
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



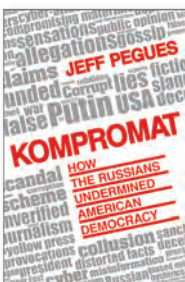
John Hay, Friend of Giants
The Man and Life Connecting Abraham Lincoln, Mark Twain, Henry James, and Theodore Roosevelt
BY PHILIP MCFARLAND
March 2017 • History/United States/19th Century
384 Pages • 14 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-1-4422-2281-6 • \$27.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



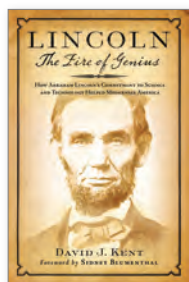
Kennedy and Reagan
Why Their Legacies Endure
BY SCOTT FARRIS
January 2015 • History/United States/20th Century
400 Pages • 5¾ x 8¾
978-0-7627-8858-3 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



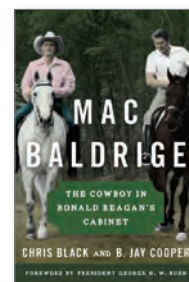
The Kennedy Wives
Triumph and Tragedy in America's Most Public Family
BY AMBER HUNT AND DAVID BATCHER
December 2015 • Biography & Autobiography/Presidents & Heads of State
352 Pages • 20 B/W Illustrations • 5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-0960-2 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Kompromat
How Russia Undermined American Democracy
BY JEFF PEGUES
July 2018 • Political Science/Intelligence & Espionage
287 Pages • 6½ x 9¼
978-1-63388-429-8 • \$24.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



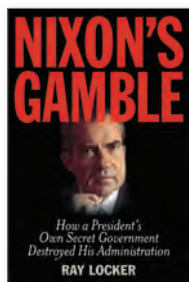
Lincoln: The Fire of Genius
How Abraham Lincoln's Commitment to Science and Technology Helped Modernize America
BY DAVID J. KENT, FOREWORD BY SIDNEY BLUMENTHAL
September 2022 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
344 Pages • 6½ x 9"
Foreword by Sidney Blumenthal
978-1-4930-6383-3 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



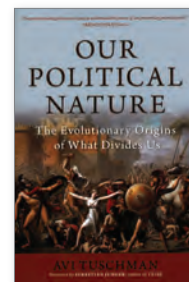
Mac Baldrige
The Cowboy in Ronald Reagan's Cabinet
BY CHRIS BLACK AND B. JAY COOPER, FOREWORD BY PRESIDENT GEORGE H. W. BUSH
November 2015 • Biography & Autobiography/Political
256 Pages • 20 B/W Illustrations • 25 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-1-4930-1799-7 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



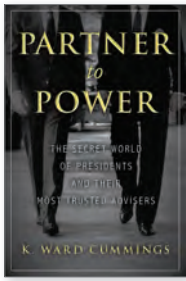
Monumental Fury
The History of Iconoclasm and the Future of Our Past
BY MATTHEW FRASER
November 2022 • History/Social History
338 Pages • 32 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9
978-1-63388-810-4 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



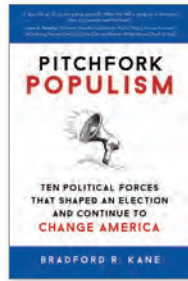
Nixon's Gamble
How a President's Own Secret Government Destroyed His Administration
BY RAY LOCKER
October 2015 • History/United States/20th Century
352 Pages • 6½ x 9¼
978-1-4930-0931-2 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



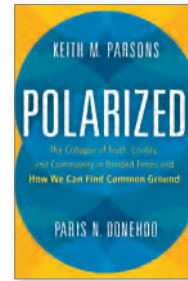
Our Political Nature
The Evolutionary Origins of What Divides Us
BY AVI TUSCHMAN, FOREWORD BY SEBASTIAN JUNGER
July 2019 • Political Science/Political Ideologies/General
576 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-570-7 • \$18.00
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



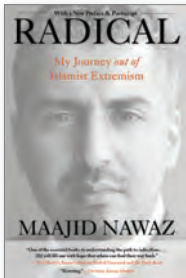
Partner to Power
The Secret World of Presidents and Their Most Trusted Advisers
BY K. WARD CUMMINGS
February 2018 • Political Science/American Government/Executive Branch
272 Pages • 6½ x 9"
978-1-63388-315-4 • \$24.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



Pitchfork Populism
Ten Political Forces That Shaped an Election and Continue to Change America
BY BRADFORD R. KANE
October 2019 • Political Science/Political Process/General
376 Pages • 6" x 9¼"
978-1-63388-582-0 • \$25.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



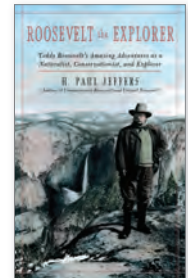
Polarized
The Collapse of Truth, Civility, and Community in Divided Times and How We Can Find Common Ground
BY KEITH M. PARSONS
January 2019 • Political Science/Civics & Citizenship
384 Pages • 6" x 9¼"
978-1-63388-454-0 • \$26.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



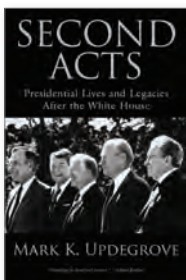
Radical
My Journey out of Islamist Extremism
BY MAAJID NAWAZ, WITH TOM BROMLEY
March 2016 • Biography & Autobiography/Political
304 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-0061-6 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-9136-1 (2013)
Lyons Press



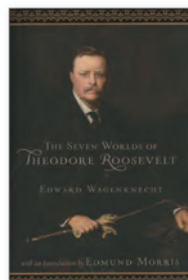
Red Pill, Blue Pill
How to Counteract the Conspiracy Theories That Are Killing Us
BY DAVID NIWERT
September 2020 • Social Science/Conspiracy Theories
232 Pages • 6½ x 9½"
978-1-63388-626-1 • \$28.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



Roosevelt the Explorer
T.R.'s Amazing Adventures as a Naturalist, Conservationist, and Explorer
BY H. PAUL JEFFERS
February 2014 • Biography & Autobiography/Presidents & Heads of State
312 Pages • 19 B/W Illustrations
17 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-58979-941-7 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



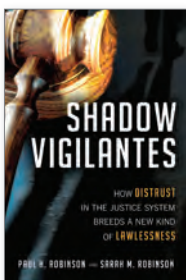
Second Acts
Presidential Lives and Legacies After the White House
BY MARK UPDEGROVE
August 2018 • History/United States/20th Century
368 Pages • 36 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3631-8 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



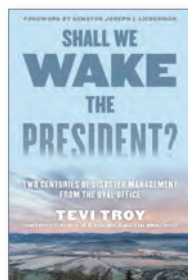
Seven Worlds of Theodore Roosevelt
Second Edition
BY EDWARD WAGENKNECHT
January 2010 • History/General
384 Pages • 5½ x 8½"
978-1-59921-961-5 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Sex, Power, and Partisanship
How Evolutionary Science Makes Sense of Our Political Divide
BY HECTOR A. GARCIA
February 2019 • Political Science/Political Ideologies/Conservatism & Liberalism
254 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-514-1 • \$18.00
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



Shadow Vigilantes
How Distrust in the Justice System Breeds a New Kind of Lawlessness
BY PAUL H. ROBINSON AND SARAH M. ROBINSON
March 2018 • Law/Criminal Procedure
344 Pages • 6½ x 9¼"
978-1-63388-431-1 • \$26.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



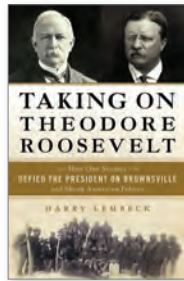
Shall We Wake the President?
Two Centuries of Disaster Management from the Oval Office
BY TEVI TROY, FOREWORD BY JOSEPH I. LIEBERMAN
February 2020 • History/United States/General
264 Pages • 19 B/W Photos
6 x 8¾"
978-1-4930-4873-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-2464-3 (2016)
Lyons Press



Silent Conflict
A Hidden History of Early Soviet-Western Relations
BY MICHAEL JABARA CARLEY
November 2017 • History/Europe/Russia & the Former Soviet Union
478 Pages • 15 B/W Illustrations
40 B/W Photos • 5¾ x 8¾"
978-0-8108-9619-2 • \$36.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



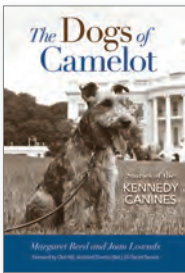
Surviving Global Warming
 Why Eliminating Greenhouse Gases Isn't Enough
 BY ROGER A. SEDJO
 March 2019 • Science/Global Warming & Climate Change
 245 Pages • 6" x 9¼"
 978-1-63388-528-8 • \$24.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



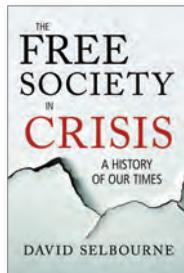
Taking on Theodore Roosevelt
 How One Senator Defied the President on Brownsville and Shook American Politics
 BY HARRY LEMBECK
 January 2015 • History/United States/20th Century
 564 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-61614-954-3 • \$27.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



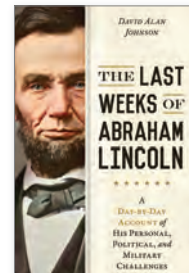
The Cowboy President
 The American West and the Making of Theodore Roosevelt
 BY MICHAEL F. BLAKE
 March 2018 • Biography & Autobiography/Presidents & Heads of State
 320 Pages • 3 B/W Illustrations
 22 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-3071-2 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



The Dogs of Camelot
 Stories of the Kennedy Canines
 BY MARGARET REED AND JOAN LOWNDS,
 FOREWORD BY CLINT HILL
 May 2018 • History/United States/20th Century
 176 Pages • 45 B/W Photos
 25 Color Photos • 5¾ x 7¾
 978-1-4930-3161-0 • \$19.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Free Society in Crisis
 A History of Our Times
 BY DAVID SELBOURNE
 February 2019 • Political Science/Political Ideologies/Democracy
 352 Pages • 6½ x 9¼
 978-1-63388-530-1 • \$25.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



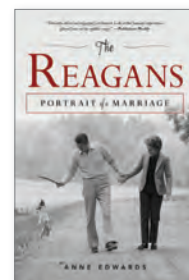
The Last Weeks of Abraham Lincoln
 A Day-by-Day Account of His Personal, Political, and Military Challenges
 BY DAVID ALAN JOHNSON
 April 2022 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
 384 Pages • 22 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 8¾
 978-1-63388-814-2 • \$24.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



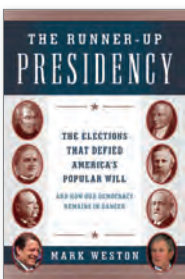
The Next Realignment
 Why America's Parties Are Crumbling and What Happens Next
 BY FRANK J. DISTEFANO
 May 2019 • Political Science/Political Process/Political Parties
 480 Pages • 6½ x 9¼
 978-1-63388-508-0 • \$26.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



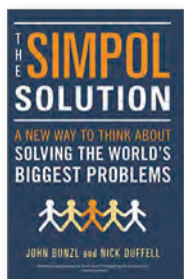
The President's First Year
 None Were Prepared, Some Never Learned - Why the Only School for Presidents Is the Presidency
 BY DOUGLAS ALAN COHN
 January 2016 • History/United States/General
 304 Pages • 46 B/W Photos
 6½ x 9¼
 978-1-4930-1192-6 • \$26.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



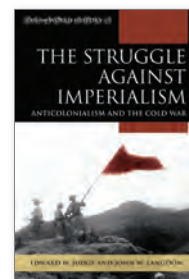
The Reagans
 Portrait of a Marriage
 BY ANNE EDWARDS
 August 2018 • Biography & Autobiography/Presidents & Heads of State
 448 Pages • 46 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-3646-2 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-0-312-28500-0
Lyons Press



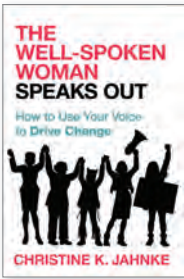
The Runner-Up Presidency
 The Elections That Defied America's Popular Will (and How Our Democracy Remains in Danger)
 BY MARK WESTON
 March 2016 • History/United States/General
 224 Pages • 6" x 9¼"
 978-1-4930-2257-1 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The SIMPOL Solution
 A New Way to Think about Solving the World's Biggest Problems
 BY JOHN BUNZL AND NICK DUFFELL
 May 2018 • Political Science/World/General
 253 Pages • 6" x 9"
 978-1-63388-393-2 • \$18.00
 Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



The Struggle against Imperialism
 Anticolonialism and the Cold War
 BY EDWARD H. JUDGE AND JOHN W. LANGDON
 June 2018 • History/World
 242 Pages • 6¼ x 9"
 978-1-4422-6583-7 • \$39.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



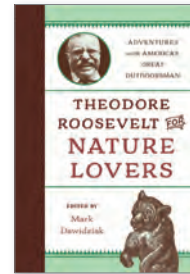
The Well-Spoken Woman Speaks Out
How to Use Your Voice to Drive Change
BY CHRISTINE K. JAHNKE

October 2018 • Language Arts & Disciplines/Public Speaking & Speech Writing
350 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-500-4 • \$18.00
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



Theodore Roosevelt and the Assassin
Madness, Vengeance, and the Campaign of 1912
BY GERARD HELFERICH

September 2014 • History/United States/20th Century
304 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-8841-5 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



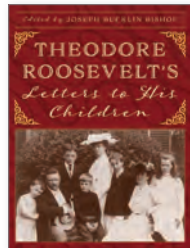
Theodore Roosevelt for Nature Lovers
Adventures with America's Great Outdoorsman
EDITED BY MARK DAWIDZIAK

October 2017 • Nature/Essays
208 Pages • 39 B/W Illustrations • 5¼ x 7
978-1-4930-2957-0 • \$17.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



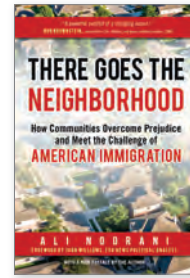
Theodore Roosevelt
A Literary Life
BY THOMAS C. BAILEY AND KATHERINE JOSLIN

June 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Historical
384 Pages • 20 B/W Photos 6 x 8¾
978-1-4930-6672-8 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-5126-0166-4
Lyons Press



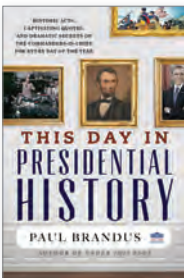
Theodore Roosevelt's Letters to His Children
EDITED BY JOSEPH BUCKLIN BISHOP

July 2019 • History/United States/General
256 Pages • 17 B/W Illustrations 1 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-4045-2 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



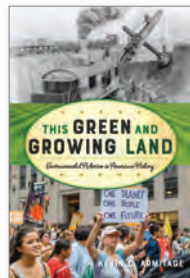
There Goes the Neighborhood
How Communities Overcome Prejudice and Meet the Challenge of American Immigration
BY ALI NOORANI, FOREWORD BY JUAN WILLIAMS

May 2019 • Social Science/Emigration & Immigration
320 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-566-0 • \$18.00
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



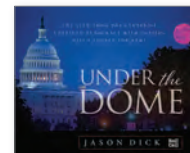
This Day in Presidential History
BY PAUL BRANDUS

March 2021 • Political Science/American Government/Executive Branch
396 Pages • 58 B/W Photos 6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-5961-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



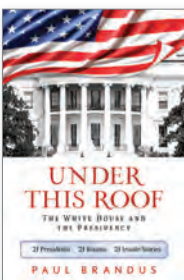
This Green and Growing Land
Environmental Activism in American History
BY KEVIN C. ARMITAGE

December 2017 • Nature/Environmental Conservation & Protection
302 Pages • 20 B/W Photos 6" x 9¼
978-1-4422-3707-0 • \$44.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Under the Dome
The View from the Center of American Democracy with Capitol Hill's Source for News
BY JASON DICK

July 2018 • Photography/Photojournalism
200 Pages • 181 Color Photos 7¾ x 9½
978-1-4930-3063-7 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Under This Roof
The White House and the Presidency—21 Presidents, 21 Rooms, 21 Inside Stories
BY PAUL BRANDUS

April 2019 • History/United States/General
296 Pages • 72 B/W Photos 6 x 9
978-1-4930-3359-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



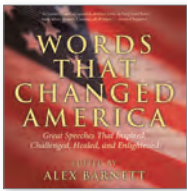
Vote for US
How to Take Back Our Elections and Change the Future of Voting
BY JOSHUA A. DOUGLAS

April 2019 • Political Science/Political Process/Campaigns & Elections
352 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-510-3 • \$18.00
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



Where Were You?
America Remembers the JFK Assassination
BY GUS RUSSO AND HARRY MOSES, FOREWORD BY TOM BROKAW

November 2018 • History/United States/20th Century
416 Pages • 5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-3692-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-9456-0 (2013)
Lyons Press



Words That Changed America

Great Speeches That Inspired, Challenged, Healed, and Enlightened
BY ALEX BARNETT

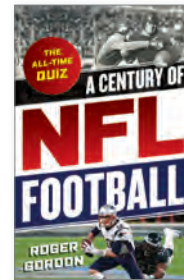
July 2006 • History/General
336 Pages • 6¾ x 6¾
978-1-59228-795-6 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Worst. President. Ever.

James Buchanan, the POTUS Rating Game, and the Legacy of the Least of the Lesser Presidents
BY ROBERT STRAUSS

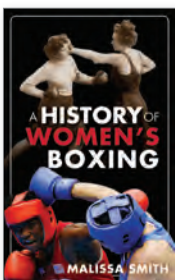
September 2017 • History/
United States/19th Century
280 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3059-0 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



A Century of NFL Football

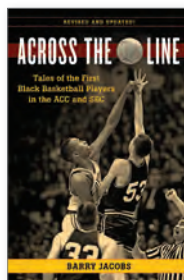
The All-Time Quiz
BY ROGER GORDON

August 2019 • Sports &
Recreation/Reference
240 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-4459-7 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



A History of Women's Boxing
BY MALISSA SMITH

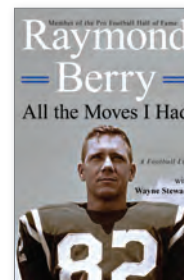
October 2017 • Sports &
Recreation/Boxing
346 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8108-9526-3 • \$34.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers



Across the Line
Tales of the First Black Basketball Players in the ACC and SEC

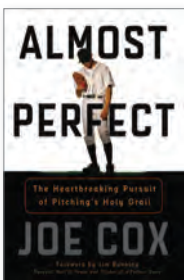
Revised and Updated
BY BARRY JACOBS

November 2022 • Sports &
Recreation/Basketball
454 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
6 x 8¾
978-1-4930-6921-7 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-59921-042-1 (2007)
Lyons Press



All the Moves I Had
A Football Life
BY RAYMOND BERRY,
WITH WAYNE STEWART

August 2016 • Biography &
Autobiography/Sports
248 Pages • 35 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9¼
978-1-4930-1780-5 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



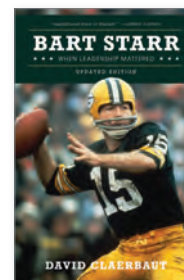
Almost Perfect
The Heartbreaking Pursuit of Pitching's Holy Grail
BY JOE COX,
FOREWORD BY JIM BUNNING

March 2019 • Sports &
Recreation/Baseball/History
280 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-3953-1 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-1950-2 (2017)
Lyons Press



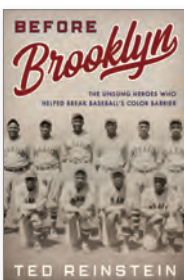
America's Game
A History of Major League Baseball through World War II
BY BRYAN SODERHOLM
DIFATTE

June 2018 • Sports &
Recreation/Baseball/History
504 Pages • 25 B/W Photos
6½ x 9"
978-1-5381-1062-1 • \$48.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers



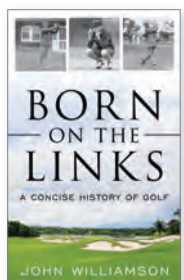
Bart Starr
When Leadership Mattered
Updated Edition
BY DAVID CLAERBAUD

October 2021 • Sports &
Recreation/Football
256 Pages • 18 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5551-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-58979-315-6 (1999)
Lyons Press



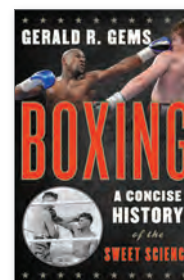
Before Brooklyn
The Unsung Heroes Who Helped Break Baseball's Color Barrier
BY TED REINSTEIN

November 2021 • Sports &
Recreation/Baseball/History
272 Pages • 42 B/W Photos
6" x 9½
978-1-4930-5121-2 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



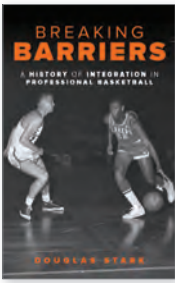
Born on the Links
A Concise History of Golf
BY JOHN WILLIAMSON

October 2021 • Sports &
Recreation/Golf
288 Pages • 31 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5558-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

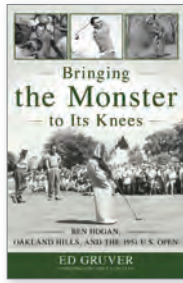


Boxing
A Concise History of the Sweet Science
BY GERALD R. GEMS

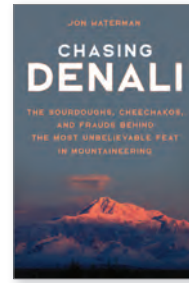
December 2017 • Sports &
Recreation/Boxing
360 Pages • 46 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8108-9503-4 • \$36.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers



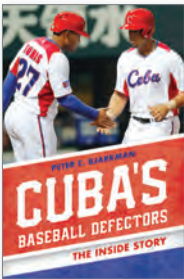
Breaking Barriers
A History of Integration in Professional Basketball
BY DOUGLAS STARK
December 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Basketball
280 Pages • 44 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9"
978-1-4422-7753-3 • \$40.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Bringing the Monster to Its Knees
Ben Hogan, Oakland Hills, and the 1951 U.S. Open
BY ED GRUVER
August 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Golf
256 Pages • 6 B/W Photos
6½ x 9"
978-1-4930-5673-6 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



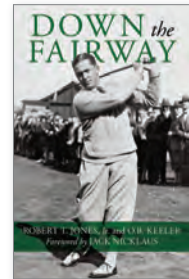
Chasing Denali
The Sourdoughs, Cheechakos, and Frauds behind the Most Unbelievable Feat in Mountaineering
BY JONATHAN WATERMAN
December 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
178 Pages • 24 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5896-9 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Cuba's Baseball Defectors
The Inside Story
BY PETER C. BJARKMAN
November 2017 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
386 Pages • 22 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8108-9572-0 • \$34.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



DiMag & Mick
Sibling Rivals, Yankee Blood Brothers
BY TONY CASTRO
February 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
296 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3951-7 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-63076-124-0 (2016)
Lyons Press



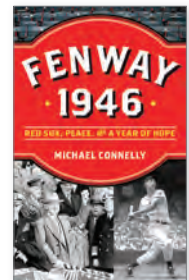
Down the Fairway
BY ROBERT T. JONES JR. AND O. B. KEELER
October 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Golf
208 Pages • 9 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-3699-8 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



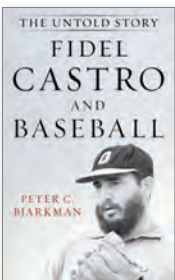
Elgin Baylor
The Man Who Changed Basketball
BY BIJAN C. BAYNE, FOREWORD BY BOB RYAN
December 2017 • Biography & Autobiography/Sports
292 Pages • 5 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8108-9578-2 • \$32.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



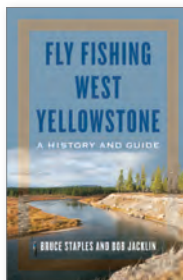
Elston
The Story of the First African-American Yankee
BY ARLENE HOWARD AND RALPH WIMBISH, FOREWORD BY YOGI BERRA AND DON NEWCOMBE, AFTERWORD BY MIKE VACCARO
January 2018 • Biography & Autobiography/Sports
248 Pages • 35 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-2900-6 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



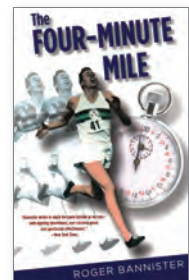
Fenway 1946
Red Sox, Peace, and a Year of Hope
BY MICHAEL CONNELLY
October 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/General
272 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
6 x 8¾
978-1-4930-6740-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



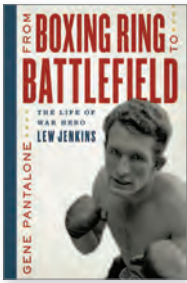
Fidel Castro and Baseball
The Untold Story
BY PETER C. BJARKMAN
December 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
400 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
6½ x 9"
978-1-5381-1030-0 • \$42.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Fly Fishing West Yellowstone
A History and Guide
BY BRUCE STAPLES AND BOB JACKLIN
July 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
304 Pages • 33 B/W Photos
352 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-3825-5 • \$29.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



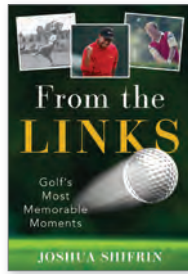
The Four-Minute Mile
Anniversary Edition
BY ROGER BANNISTER
June 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Running & Jogging
280 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
5 x 8
978-1-4930-3875-6 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



From Boxing Ring to Battlefield

The Life of War Hero
 Lew Jenkins
 BY GENE PANTALONE,
 FOREWORD BY JOHN
 DISANTO

November 2018 • Biography &
 Autobiography/Sports
 256 Pages • 3 B/W Photos
 6¼ x 9½
 978-1-5381-1674-6 • \$40.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
 Publishers**



From the Links

Golf's Most Memorable
 Moments
 BY JOSHUA SHIFRIN

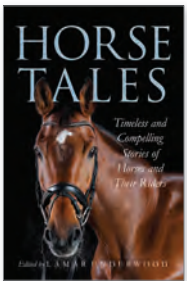
February 2020 • Sports &
 Recreation/Golf
 256 Pages • 5¼ x 7¼
 978-1-4930-4924-0 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-0-7627-8293-2 (2012)
Lyons Press



**Great American
 Baseball Stories**

Lyons Press Classics
 EDITED BY JEFF
 SILVERMAN

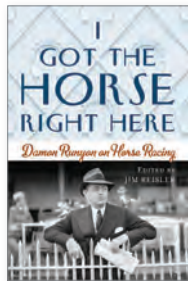
February 2019 • Sports &
 Recreation/Baseball/Essays &
 Writings
 264 Pages • 5½ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-3901-2 • \$16.00
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Horse Tales

Timeless and
 Compelling Stories of
 Horses and Their Riders
 EDITED BY LAMAR
 UNDERWOOD

July 2022 • Nature/Animals/
 Horses
 528 Pages • 6½ x 9½
 978-1-4930-6552-3 • \$27.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



**I Got the Horse Right
 Here**

Damon Runyon on
 Horse Racing
 BY JOSEPH JAMES
 REISLER

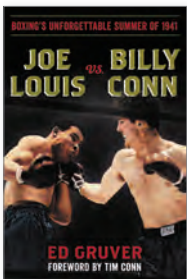
April 2020 • Sports &
 Recreation/Horse Racing
 448 Pages • 31 B/W Photos
 6½ x 9"
 978-1-4930-5220-2 • \$28.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Jackie Robinson

BY HARVEY FROMMER

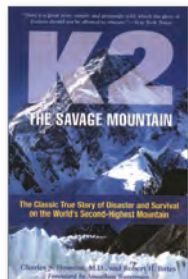
February 2017 • Sports &
 Recreation/Baseball/History
 120 Pages • 12 B/W Photos •
 6 x 9¼
 978-1-63076-157-8 • \$15.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-0-531-04858-0
Lyons Press



**Joe Louis vs. Billy
 Conn**

Boxing's Unforgettable
 Summer of 1941
 BY ED GRUVER

July 2022 • Sports &
 Recreation/Boxing
 264 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
 6¼ x 9½
 978-1-4930-6664-3 • \$27.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



**K2, The Savage
 Mountain**

The Classic True Story of
 Disaster and Survival
 on the World's Second-
 Highest Mountain
 BY CHARLES HOUSTON
 AND ROBERT BATES,
 INTRODUCTION BY JIM
 WICKWIRE, FOREWORD
 BY JONATHAN
 WATERMAN

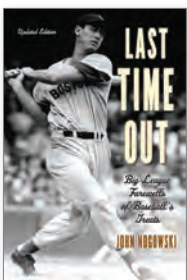
October 2020 • Sports &
 Recreation/Mountaineering
 224 Pages • 26 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-5024-6 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-1-59921-608-9 (2008)
Lyons Press



Koufax

BY EDWARD GRUVER

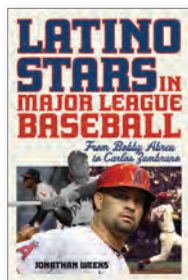
February 2020 • Sports &
 Recreation/Baseball/General
 272 Pages • 6¼ x 9
 978-1-4930-4932-5 • \$17.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Last Time Out

Big-League Farewells of
 Baseball's Greats
 Updated Edition
 BY JOHN NOGOWSKI

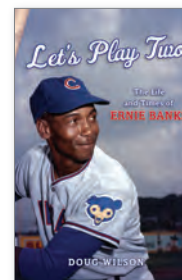
July 2022 • Sports &
 Recreation/Baseball/General
 328 Pages • 85 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-6653-7 • \$22.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-1-58979-080-3 (2004)
Lyons Press



**Latino Stars in Major
 League Baseball**

From Bobby Abreu to
 Carlos Zambrano
 BY JONATHAN WEEKS

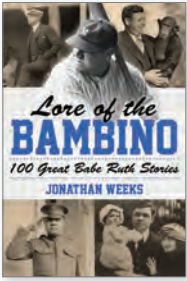
June 2017 • Sports &
 Recreation/Baseball/General
 300 Pages • 6¼ x 9½
 978-1-4422-8172-1 • \$42.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
 Publishers**



Let's Play Two

The Life and Times of
 Ernie Banks
 BY DOUG WILSON

February 2019 • Sports &
 Recreation/Baseball/History
 272 Pages • 16 B/W Photos •
 6½ x 9½
 978-1-5381-1229-8 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
 Publishers**

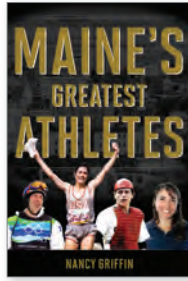


Lore of the Bambino

100 Great Babe Ruth Stories

BY JONATHAN WEEKS

April 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
224 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6140-2 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Maine's Greatest Athletes

BY NANCY GRIFFIN

March 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Sports
128 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-740-0 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books

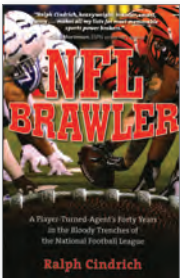


National Pastime

U.S. History Through Baseball

BY MARTIN C. BABICZ AND THOMAS W. ZEILER

October 2017 • History/Social History
292 Pages • 23 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-1-4422-3584-7 • \$42.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



NFL Brawler

A Player-Turned-Agent's Forty Years in the Bloody Trenches of the National Football League

BY RALPH CINDRICH

September 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Football
280 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-0953-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

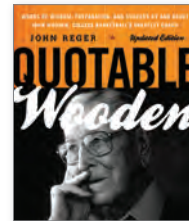


Powerful Moments in Sports

The Most Significant Sporting Events in American History

BY MARTIN GITLIN

April 2017 • Sports & Recreation/History
304 Pages • 6¼ x 9"
978-1-4422-6495-3 • \$42.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

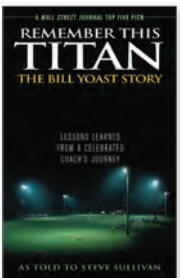


Quotable Wooden

Words of Wisdom, Preparation, and Success By and About John Wooden, College Basketball's Greatest Coach

Updated Edition

BY JOHN REGER
January 2012 • Sports & Recreation/Basketball
144 Pages • 10 B/W Photos
5½ x 6½
978-1-58979-641-6 • \$9.99
Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing

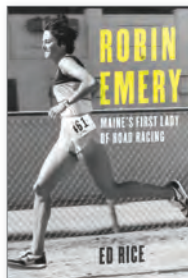


Remember This Titan: The Bill Yoast Story

Lessons Learned from a Celebrated Coach's Journey As Told to Steve Sullivan

BY STEVE SULLIVAN

August 2007 • Sports & Recreation/Football
184 Pages • 5½ x 8¾
978-1-58979-336-1 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing

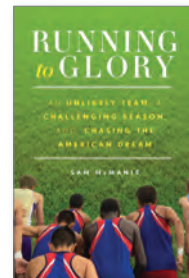


Robin Emery

Maine's First Lady of Road Racing

BY ED RICE

March 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Running & Jogging
216 Pages • 33 B/W Photos
6 x 9¼
978-1-60893-903-9 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books

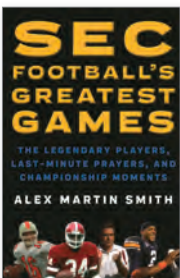


Running to Glory

An Unlikely Team, a Challenging Season, and Chasing the American Dream

BY SAM MCMANIS

August 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Running & Jogging
278 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-5780-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-4152-7 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

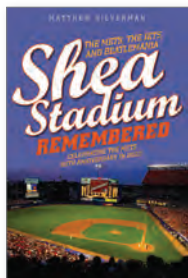


SEC Football's Greatest Games

The Legendary Players, Last-Minute Prayers, and Championship Moments

BY ALEX MARTIN SMITH

September 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Football
256 Pages • 76 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-3292-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

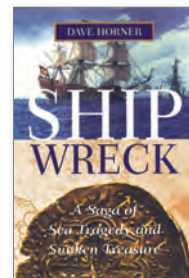


Shea Stadium Remembered

The Mets, the Jets, and Beatlemania

BY MATTHEW SILVERMAN

April 2022 • Sports & Recreation/History
256 Pages • 32 B/W Photos
6¾ x 10
978-1-4930-6087-0 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Shipwreck

A Saga of Sea Tragedy and Sunken Treasure

BY DAVE HORNER

November 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Boating
352 Pages • 50 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5959-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Sheridan House



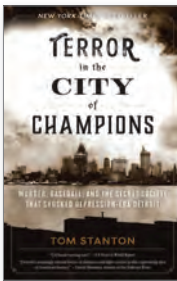
Spirit of '67
The Cardiac Kids, El Birdos, and the World Series That Captivated America
BY THOMAS J. WHALEN
August 2017 • History/Social History
312 Pages • 18 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-1-4422-3316-4 • \$41.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



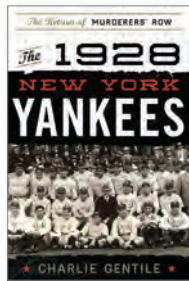
Strong Boy
The Life and Times of John L. Sullivan, America's First Sports Hero
BY CHRISTOPHER KLEIN
March 2015 • Sports & Recreation/Boxing
384 Pages • 44 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-7627-8838-5 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Swim, Bike, Bonk
Confessions of a Reluctant Triathlete
BY WILL MCGOUGH
May 2022 • Sports & Recreation/History
320 Pages • 7 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5937-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



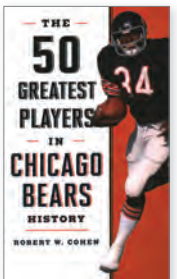
Terror in the City of Champions
Murder, Baseball, and the Secret Society that Shocked Depression-era Detroit
BY TOM STANTON
August 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
352 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3058-3 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



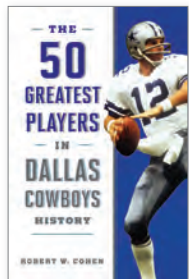
The 1928 New York Yankees
The Return of Murderers' Row
BY CHARLIE GENTILE
February 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
340 Pages • 13 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-5381-1492-6 • \$28.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



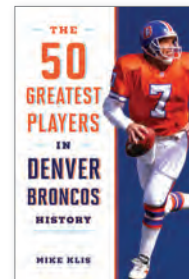
The 50 Greatest Players in Boston Red Sox History
Second Edition
BY ROBERT W. COHEN
May 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/General
376 Pages • 92 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-60893-990-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-60893-309-9 (2014)
Lyons Press



The 50 Greatest Players in Chicago Bears History
BY ROBERT W. COHEN
September 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Football/Reference
332 Pages • 75 B/W Photos
6" x 9½
978-1-4930-4698-0 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The 50 Greatest Players in Dallas Cowboys History
BY ROBERT W. COHEN
September 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Football
424 Pages • 50 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4273-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The 50 Greatest Players in Denver Broncos History
BY MIKE KLIS
September 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Football
336 Pages • 50 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-3972-2 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



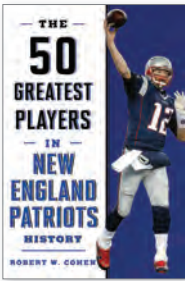
The 50 Greatest Players in Green Bay Packers History
BY ROBERT W. COHEN
October 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Football
432 Pages • 156 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-4948-6 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The 50 Greatest Players in Kansas City Chiefs History
BY ROBERT W. COHEN
October 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Football
358 Pages • 75 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-4785-7 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The 50 Greatest Players in Minnesota Vikings History
BY ROBERT W. COHEN
September 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Football
372 Pages • 80 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-1-4930-5820-4 • \$29.99
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The 50 Greatest Players in New England Patriots History

BY ROBERT W. COHEN

September 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Reference
368 Pages • 137 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-3357-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-60893-452-2 (2015)
Lyons Press



The 50 Greatest Players in New York Giants History

BY ROBERT W. COHEN

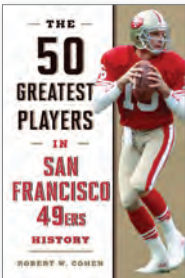
September 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Football
384 Pages • 123 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3565-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4422-3631-8 (2014)
Lyons Press



The 50 Greatest Players in Philadelphia Phillies History

BY ROBERT W. COHEN

April 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/General
388 Pages • 75 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-6278-2 • \$28.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The 50 Greatest Players in San Francisco 49ers History

BY ROBERT W. COHEN

August 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Football
384 Pages • 75 B/W Photos
6" x 9½
978-1-4930-5819-8 • \$28.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Boston Celtics All-Time All-Stars

The Best Players at Each Position for the C's
BY JOHN KARALIS

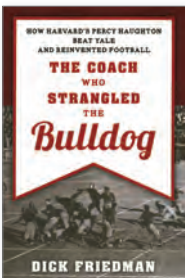
December 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Basketball
224 Pages • 34 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-4660-7 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Boston Red Sox All-Time All-Stars

The Best Players at Each Position for the Sox
BY JEFFREY LYONS

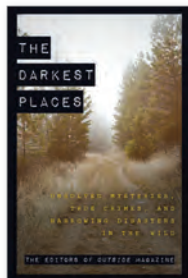
May 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/General
240 Pages • 117 B/W
Illustrations • 24 Color
Illustrations • 5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-5916-4 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Coach Who Strangled the Bulldog

How Harvard's Percy Haughton Beat Yale and Reinvented Football
BY DICK FRIEDMAN

September 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Football
296 Pages • 28 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-4909-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Darkest Places

Unsolved Mysteries, True Crimes, and Harrowing Disasters in the Wild

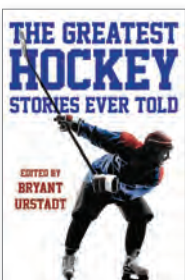
BY THE EDITORS OF OUTSIDE MAGAZINE
September 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Essays
408 Pages • 6 x 8¾
978-1-4930-6138-9 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-3988-3 (2019)
Falcon Guides



The Greatest Boxing Stories Ever Told

Thirty-Six Incredible Tales from the Ring
EDITED BY JEFF SILVERMAN

July 2022 • Sports & Recreation/General
366 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6546-2 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Greatest Hockey Stories Ever Told

EDITED BY BRYANT URSTADT

September 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Hockey
288 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2457-5 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-59228-905-9 (2006)
Lyons Press



The Green Bay Packers All-Time All-Stars

The Best Players at Each Position for the Green and Gold
BY CHUCK CARLSON

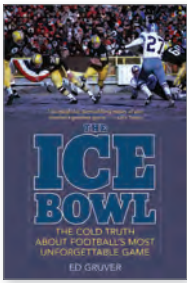
September 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Reference
240 Pages • 27 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-4177-0 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



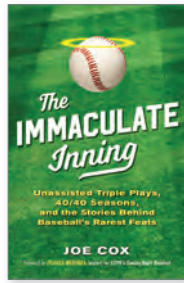
The History of the NBA in Twelve Games

From 24 Seconds to 30,000 3-Pointers
BY SEAN DEVENNEY

November 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Basketball
280 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
6" x 9
978-1-4930-6665-0 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



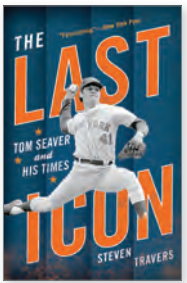
The Ice Bowl
 The Cold Truth About Football's Most Unforgettable Game
 Updated Edition
 BY ED GRUVER
 November 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Football
 256 Pages • 9 B/W Illustrations
 12 B/W Photos • 6, x 9
 978-1-4930-5821-1 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-1-59013-080-3 (2005)
Lyons Press



The Immaculate Inning
 Unassisted Triple Plays, 40/40 Seasons, and the Stories Behind Baseball's Rarest Feats
 BY JOE COX,
 FOREWORD BY JESSICA MENDOZA
 March 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
 304 Pages • 50 B/W Photos
 5¾ x 9
 978-1-4930-4807-6 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Incredible Voyage
 A Personal Odyssey
 BY TRISTAN JONES
 June 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Sailing
 426 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-6677-3 • \$21.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Sheridan House



The Last Icon
 Tom Seaver and His Times
 BY STEVEN TRAVERS
 April 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
 312 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-4187-9 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Lucky Thirteen
 The Winners of America's Triple Crown of Horse Racing
 BY EDWARD BOWEN
 August 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Horse Racing
 320 Pages • 26 B/W Photos
 5¾ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-5935-5 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Minnesota Vikings All-Time All-Stars
 The Best Players at Each Position for the Purple and Gold
 BY CHRIS TOMASSON
 September 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Football
 290 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
 5½ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-5225-7 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



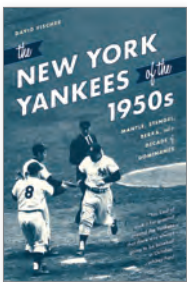
The New Boys of Summer
 Baseball's Radical Transformation in the Late Sixties
 BY PAUL HENSLER
 October 2017 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
 316 Pages • 21 B/W Photos
 6¼ x 9½
 978-1-5381-0259-6 • \$47.00
 Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



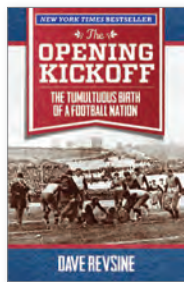
The New York Mets All-Time All-Stars
 The Best Players at Each Position for the Amazin's
 BY BRIAN WRIGHT
 February 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/General
 264 Pages • 35 B/W Photos
 5¾ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-4662-1 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



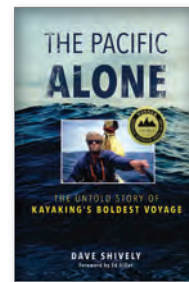
The New York Yankees All-Time All-Stars
 The Best Players at Each Position for the Bronx Bombers
 BY JIM GRIFFIN
 August 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Reference
 280 Pages • 19 B/W Photos
 5½ x 8½
 978-1-4930-3817-6 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



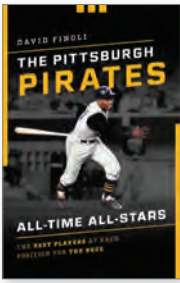
The New York Yankees of the 1950s
 Mantle, Stengel, Berra, and a Decade of Dominance
 BY DAVID FISCHER
 April 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
 280 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-5943-0 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Opening Kickoff
 The Tumultuous Birth of a Football Nation
 BY DAVE REVSIONE
 July 2014 • Sports & Recreation/Football
 320 Pages • 6½ x 9¼
 978-0-7627-9177-4 • \$25.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Pacific Alone
 The Untold Story of Kayaking's Boldest Voyage
 BY DAVE SHIVELY
 March 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Kayaking
 184 Pages • 19 Color Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-5843-3 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-2681-4 (2018)
Falcon Guides



The Pittsburgh Pirates All-Time All-Stars

The Best Players at Each Position for the Bucs

BY DAVID FINOLI

February 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/Biography
272 Pages • 36 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½

978-1-4930-4360-6 • \$18.95

Paper • [Trade]

Lyons Press



The Point After

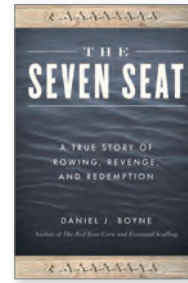
BY SEAN CONLEY

July 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Football
272 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½

978-1-4930-4276-0 • \$29.95

Cloth • [Trade]

Lyons Press



The Seven Seat

A True Story of Rowing, Revenge, and Redemption

BY DANIEL J. BOYNE

August 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Water Sports
200 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
5" x 8½

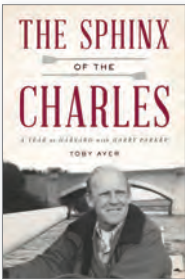
978-1-4930-5951-5 • \$19.95

Paper • [Trade]

Previous ISBN:

978-1-4930-4354-5 (2019)

Lyons Press



The Sphinx of the Charles

A Year at Harvard with Harry Parker

BY TOBY AYER

April 2022 • Sports & Recreation/History
224 Pages • 27 B/W Photos
6 x 8¾

978-1-4930-6640-7 • \$19.95

Paper • [Trade]

Lyons Press



The Springfield 1903 Rifles

The illustrated, documented story of the design, development, and production of all the models, appendages, and accessories

BY WILLIAM S. BROPHY USAR

January 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Shooting

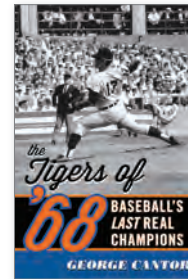
624 Pages • 1500 B/W

Illustrations • 8½ x 11

978-0-8117-7006-4 • \$99.95

Paper • [Trade]

Stackpole Books



The Tigers of '68

Baseball's Last Real Champions

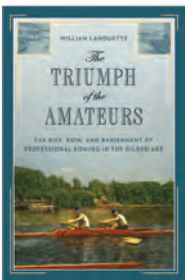
BY GEORGE CANTOR

March 2014 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
240 Pages • 34 B/W Photos
6 x 8¾

978-1-58979-928-8 • \$16.95

Paper • [Trade]

Taylor Trade Publishing



The Triumph of the Amateurs

The Rise, Ruin, and Banishment of Professional Rowing in the Gilded Age

BY WILLIAM LANOUETTE

April 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Water Sports/Rowing

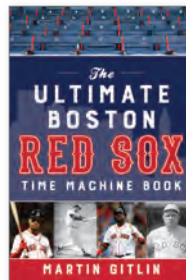
304 Pages • 58 B/W Photos

14 Color Illustrations • 6" x 9"

978-1-4930-5276-9 • \$28.95

Cloth • [Trade]

Lyons Press



The Ultimate Boston Red Sox Time Machine Book

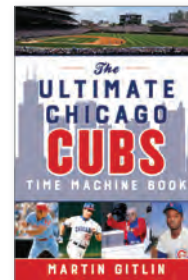
BY MARTIN GITLIN

January 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
208 Pages • 52 B/W Photos
6 x 9

978-1-4930-4584-6 • \$18.95

Paper • [Trade]

Lyons Press



The Ultimate Chicago Cubs Time Machine Book

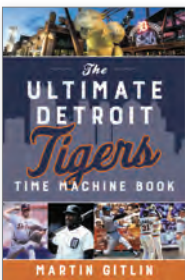
BY MARTIN GITLIN

April 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/General
208 Pages • 55 B/W Photos
6 x 9

978-1-4930-5178-6 • \$18.95

Paper • [Trade]

Lyons Press



The Ultimate Detroit Tigers Time Machine Book

BY MARTIN GITLIN

June 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
214 Pages • 42 B/W Photos
6 x 9

978-1-4930-6055-9 • \$19.95

Paper • [Trade]

Lyons Press



The Ultimate New York Mets Time Machine Book

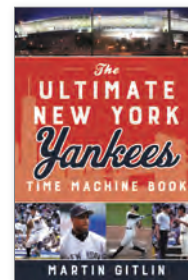
BY MARTIN GITLIN

April 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
218 Pages • 56 B/W Photos
6 x 9

978-1-4930-5532-6 • \$18.95

Paper • [Trade]

Lyons Press



The Ultimate New York Yankees Time Machine Book

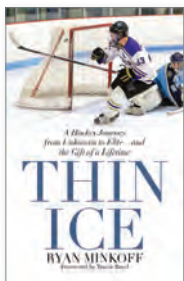
BY MARTIN GITLIN

July 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
224 Pages • 49 B/W Photos
6 x 9

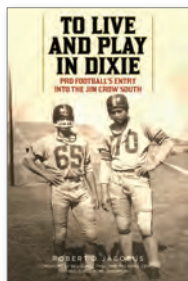
978-1-4930-6041-2 • \$19.95

Paper • [Trade]

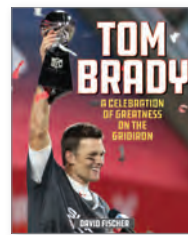
Lyons Press



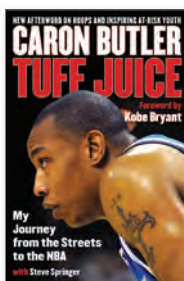
Thin Ice
A Hockey Journey from Unknown to Elite—and the Gift of a Lifetime
BY RYAN MINKOFF
November 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Hockey
224 Pages • 22 B/W Photos
6" x 9½"
978-1-4930-3888-6 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



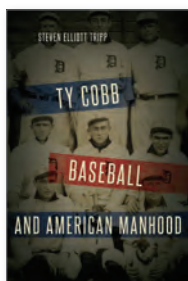
To Live and Play in Dixie
Pro Football's Entry into the Jim Crow South
BY ROBERT D. JACOBUS
November 2021 • Sports & Recreation/History
248 Pages • 25 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½"
978-1-63388-682-7 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



Tom Brady
A Celebration of Greatness on the Gridiron
BY DAVID FISCHER
September 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Football
240 Pages • 70 Color Photos
8 x 9¾"
978-1-4930-5222-6 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



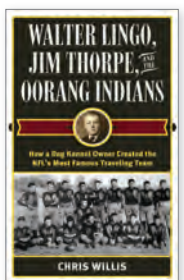
Tu Juice
My Journey from the Streets to the NBA
BY CARON BUTLER AND STEVE SPRINGER, FOREWORD BY KOBE BRYANT
September 2016 • Sports & Recreation/Basketball
264 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-2665-4 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



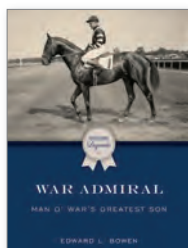
Ty Cobb, Baseball, and American Manhood
BY STEVEN ELLIOTT TRIPP
October 2018 • Biography & Autobiography/Sports
426 Pages • 7 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-5381-1911-2 • \$32.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Ultimate Cleveland Indians Time Machine Book
BY MARTIN GITLIN
April 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
224 Pages • 54 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4022-3 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Walter Lingo, Jim Thorpe, and the Oorang Indians
How a Dog Kennel Owner Created the NFL's Most Famous Traveling Team
BY CHRIS WILLIS
May 2017 • Sports & Recreation/Football
310 Pages • 28 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9¼"
978-1-4422-7765-6 • \$45.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

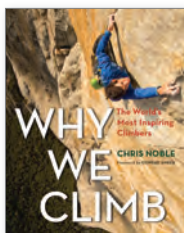


War Admiral
Man o' War's Greatest Son
BY EDWARD L. BOWEN
November 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Horse Racing
176 Pages • 43 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6320-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Eclipse Press



We Have a Winner!
America's Weird and Wonderful Races, Derbies, Pageants, and Eating Contests
BY RAILEY JANE SAVAGE
October 2017 • History/United States/General
224 Pages • 68 B/W Photos
102 Color Photos • 8 x 8
978-1-4930-2904-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

➔ Sports History/Vietnam War



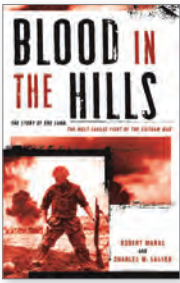
Why We Climb
The World's Most Inspiring Climbers
BY CHRIS NOBLE
January 2017 • Sports & Recreation/Mountaineering
320 Pages • 90 Color Photos
7½ x 9¼"
978-1-4930-1853-6 • \$26.95
Paper • [Trade]
Falcon Guides



You Are Looking Live!
How the NFL Today Revolutionized Sports Broadcasting
BY RICH PODOLSKY
October 2021 • Sports & Recreation/History
240 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9"
978-1-4930-6141-9 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



1000 Yard Stare
A Marine's Eye View of the Vietnam War
BY MARC WASZKIEWICZ, LEA JONES AND CRISTA DOUGHERTY
April 2017 • History/Military/Vietnam War
328 Pages • 331 Color Photos
8 x 10
978-0-8117-1792-2 • \$39.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



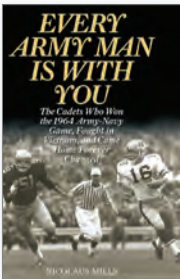
Blood in the Hills
The Story of Khe Sanh, the Most Savage Fight of the Vietnam War
BY ROBERT MARAS AND CHARLES W. SASSER
April 2020 • History/Military/Vietnam War
304 Pages • 25 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-4996-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Danger Close!
A Vietnam Memoir
BY PHIL GIOIA
June 2022 • History/Military/Vietnam War
376 Pages • 57 B/W Photos
6½ x 9"
978-0-8117-7120-7 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Death in the Highlands
The Siege of Special Forces Camp Plei Me
BY J. KEITH SALIBA
September 2020 • History/Military/Vietnam War
280 Pages • 31 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-0-8117-3881-1 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



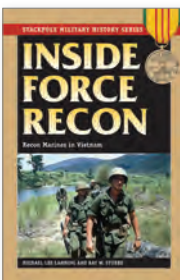
Every Army Man Is with You
The Cadets Who Won the 1964 Army-Navy Game, Fought in Vietnam, and Came Home Forever Changed
BY NICOLAUS MILLS
December 2017 • History/Military/Veterans
258 Pages • 29 B/W Photos
6 x 8¾
978-0-8108-9604-8 • \$32.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



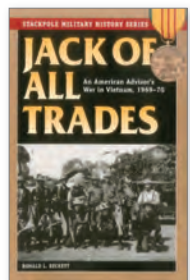
Extraordinary Valor
The Fight for Charlie Hill in Vietnam
BY WILLIAM REEDER JR.
June 2022 • History/Military/Vietnam War
296 Pages • 37 B/W Photos
6½ x 9"
978-1-4930-6367-3 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



First In, Last Out
An American Paratrooper in Vietnam with the 101st and Vietnamese Airborne
BY JOHN HOWARD
October 2017 • History/Military/Vietnam War
272 Pages • 25 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-0-8117-1962-9 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



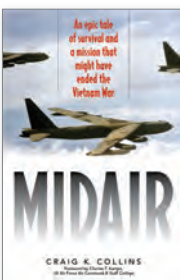
Inside Force Recon
Recon Marines in Vietnam
BY MICHAEL LEE LANNING AND RAY W. STUBBE
June 2017 • History/Military/Vietnam War
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-1831-8 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Jack of All Trades
An American Advisor's War in Vietnam, 1969-70
BY RONALD L. BECKETT
February 2016 • History/Military/Vietnam War
272 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-1754-0 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Land with No Sun
A Year in Vietnam with the 173rd Airborne
BY TED G. ARTHURS
August 2019 • History/Military/Vietnam War
368 Pages • 57 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3847-7 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-8117-3290-1 (2006)
Stackpole Books



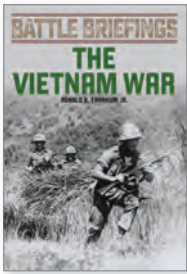
Midaïr
An Epic Tale of Survival and a Mission That Might Have Ended the Vietnam War
BY CRAIG K. COLLINS, FOREWORD BY CHARLES T. KAMPS
February 2020 • History/Military/Aviation
248 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
5½ x 8¾
978-1-4930-4874-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-1863-5 (2016)
Lyons Press



Street Without Joy
The French Debacle in Indochina
BY BERNARD B. FALL, FOREWORD BY FREDRIK LOGEVALL
February 2018 • History/Military/Vietnam War
424 Pages • 7 B/W Illustrations
48 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-3654-1 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Swift Boats at War in Vietnam
EDITED BY GUY GUGLIOTTA, JOHN YEOMAN AND NEVA SULLAWAY
May 2017 • History/Military/Vietnam War
344 Pages • 1 B/W Illustration
27 B/W Photos • 41 Color Photos • 6¼ x 9½
978-0-8117-1959-9 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



The Vietnam War
Series: Battle Briefings - Volume 4
BY RONALD B. FRANKUM JR.
October 2019 • History/Military/Vietnam War
96 Pages • 49 B/W Photos
5½ x 8
978-0-8117-3664-0 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books

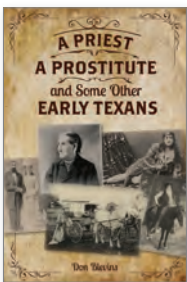


Thunder Over Vietnam
The American Air War in Southeast Asia
BY ALEJANDRO VILLALVA
February 2018 • History/Military/Vietnam War
144 Pages • 234 Color Photos
8½ x 11
978-0-8117-1667-3 • \$25.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Tours of Duty
The Best Vietnam War Stories from the Men Who Served
BY MICHAEL LEE LANNING
September 2019 • History/Military/Vietnam War
272 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-3848-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-8117-1354-2 (2014)
Stackpole Books

Vietnam War/Western US



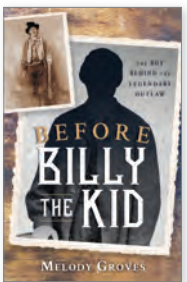
A Priest, A Prostitute, and Some Other Early Texans
The Lives of Fourteen Lone Star State Pioneers
BY DON BLEVIN
September 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
200 Pages • 14 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-2614-2 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lone Star Books



Aces and Eights
Poker in the Old West
BY RALPH ESTES
March 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/West
224 Pages • 1 B/W Illustration
5½ x 8¾
978-1-4930-4962-2 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



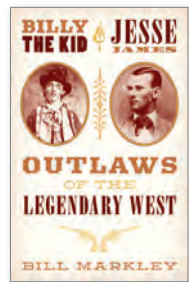
Audacious Scoundrels
Stories of the Wicked West
BY STEVEN L. PIOTT
May 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/West
222 Pages • 6 B/W Illustrations
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5864-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



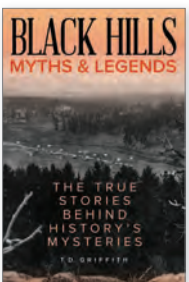
Before Billy the Kid
The Boy Behind the Legendary Outlaw
BY MELODY GROVES
August 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Criminals & Outlaws
188 Pages • 26 B/W Photos
5½ x 8¾
978-1-4930-6349-9 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Behind Brothel Doors
The Business of Prostitution in Kansas, Nebraska, and Oklahoma (1860–1940)
BY JAN MACKELL COLLINS
December 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
264 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
6 x 8½
978-1-4930-6615-5 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



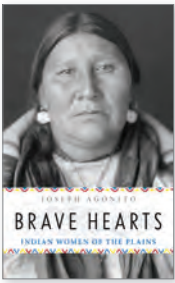
Billy the Kid and Jesse James
Outlaws of the Legendary West
BY BILL MARKLEY, ILLUSTRATED BY JIM HATZELL
September 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/West
336 Pages • 15 B/W Illustrations
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-3838-1 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



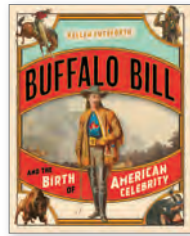
Black Hills Myths and Legends
The True Stories Behind History's Mysteries
BY T. D. GRIFFITH
March 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
168 Pages • 19 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4059-9 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Boom and Bust Colorado
From the 1859 Gold Rush to the 2020 Pandemic
BY THOMAS J. NOEL AND WILLIAM J. HANSEN
September 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/West
264 Pages • 77 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4093-3 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



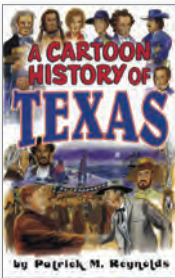
Brave Hearts
 Indian Women of the Plains
 BY JOSEPH AGONITO
 May 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Cultural, Ethnic & Regional/Native American & Aboriginal
 352 Pages • 33 B/W Photos
 5¾ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-5249-3 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



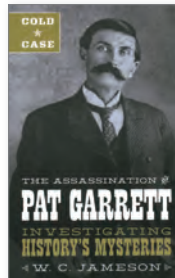
Buffalo Bill and the Birth of American Celebrity
 BY KELLEN CUTSFORTH
 April 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 184 Pages • 50 B/W Illustrations
 8½ x 10½
 978-1-4930-4742-0 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



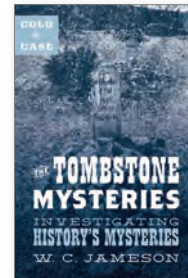
California Myths and Legends
 The True Stories Behind History's Mysteries
 Second Edition
 BY RAY JONES
 April 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 184 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
 6 x 8¾
 978-1-4930-4029-2 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-0-7627-6369-6 (2011)
Globe Pequot



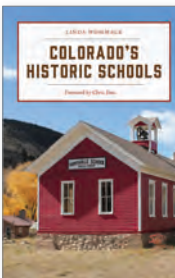
A Cartoon History of Texas
 BY PATRICK M. REYNOLDS
 May 2000 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 200 Pages • 5¾ x 8½
 978-1-55622-780-6 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



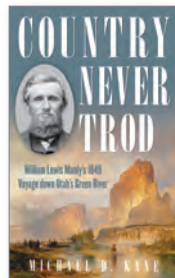
Cold Case: The Assassination of Pat Garrett
 BY W.C. JAMESON
 September 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 240 Pages • 13 B/W Illustrations
 6 x 8½
 978-1-4930-4588-4 • \$22.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



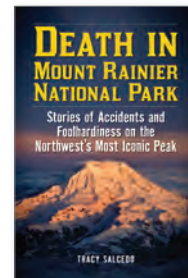
Cold Case: The Tombstone Mysteries
 Investigating History's Mysteries
 BY W.C. JAMESON
 April 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 252 Pages • 12 B/W Illustrations
 5¾ x 9
 978-1-4930-4586-0 • \$22.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



Colorado's Historic Schools
 BY LINDA WOMMACK,
 FOREWORD BY CHRIS ENSS
 September 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 214 Pages • 75 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-6290-4 • \$22.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Country Never Trod
 William Lewis Manly's 1849 Voyage down Utah's Green River
 BY MICHAEL D. KANE
 September 2022 • History/Expeditions & Discoveries
 280 Pages • 27 B/W Photos
 6½ x 9"
 978-1-4930-6095-5 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



Death in Mount Rainier National Park
 Stories of Accidents and Foolhardiness on the Northwest's Most Iconic Peak
 BY TRACY SALCEDO
 September 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/Pacific Northwest
 232 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-2694-4 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Death of a Texas Ranger
 A True Story of Murder and Vengeance on the Texas Frontier
 BY CYNTHIA LEAL MASSEY
 June 2014 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 216 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-9305-1 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



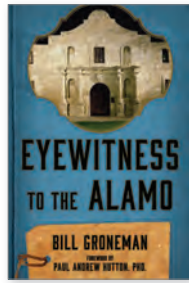
Encounters in Yellowstone
 The Nez Perce Summer of 1877
 BY M. MARK MILLER
 October 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 176 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-4520-4 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Etta Place
 Riding into History with Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid
 BY D. J. HERDA
 June 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
 296 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
 6½ x 9½
 978-1-4930-4738-3 • \$26.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



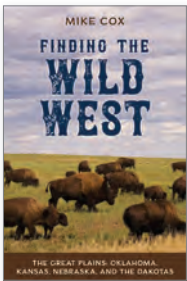
Exploring Texas History
Weekend Adventures
BY ELAINE L. GALIT AND VIKK SIMMONS
March 2005 • Travel/United States/South/West South Central
248 Pages • 5¾ x 8¾
978-1-58979-202-9 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



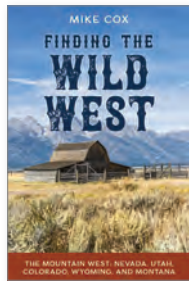
Eyewitness to the Alamo
BY BILL GRONEMAN
February 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
296 Pages • 26 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-2842-9 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lone Star Books



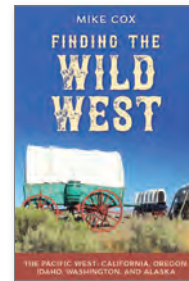
Finding the Wild West: Along the Mississippi
Louisiana, Arkansas, Missouri, Iowa, and Minnesota
BY MIKE COX
April 2022 • Travel/United States/Midwest/West North Central
216 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6411-3 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



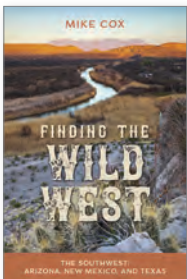
Finding the Wild West: The Great Plains
Oklahoma, Kansas, Nebraska, and the Dakotas
BY MIKE COX
December 2021 • Travel/United States/Midwest/West North Central
240 Pages • 6 x 8¾
978-1-4930-3428-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



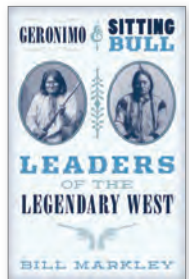
Finding the Wild West: The Mountain West
Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, and Montana
BY MIKE COX
November 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/West
222 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6415-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Finding the Wild West: The Pacific West
California, Oregon, Idaho, Washington, and Alaska
BY MIKE COX
November 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/West
230 Pages • 6 x 8¾
978-1-4930-6417-5 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Finding the Wild West: The Southwest
Arizona, New Mexico, and Texas
BY MIKE COX
June 2022 • Travel/United States/South/West South Central
320 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6413-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



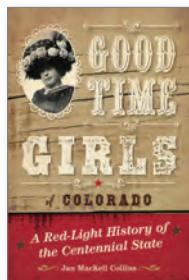
Geronimo and Sitting Bull
Leaders of the Legendary West
BY BILL MARKLEY, ILLUSTRATED BY JIM HATZELL
May 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/West
480 Pages • 16 B/W Illustrations
5½ x 8¾
978-1-4930-4844-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Good Time Girls of Arizona and New Mexico
A Red-Light History of the American Southwest
BY JAN MACKELL COLLINS
August 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
208 Pages • 13 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3811-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



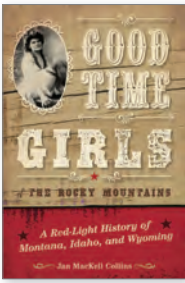
Good Time Girls of California
A Red-Light History of the Golden State
BY JAN MACKELL COLLINS
March 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/West
282 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-5096-3 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Good Time Girls of Colorado
A Red-Light History of the Centennial State
BY JAN MACKELL COLLINS
August 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/West
200 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3805-3 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Good Time Girls of the Pacific Northwest
A Red-Light History of Washington, Oregon, and Alaska
BY JAN MACKELL COLLINS
February 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/Pacific Northwest
272 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3809-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot

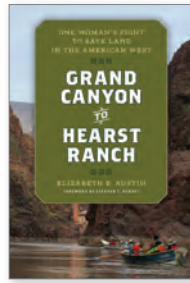


Good Time Girls of the Rocky Mountains

A Red-Light History of Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming

BY JAN MACKELL COLLINS

February 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/West
280 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3807-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Grand Canyon to Hearst Ranch

One Woman's Fight to Save Land in the American West

BY ELIZABETH AUSTIN

February 2020 • Nature/Environmental Conservation & Protection
432 Pages • 53 B/W Photos
1 Color Photos • 6½ x 9¼
978-1-4930-4834-2 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



Great Smokies Myths and Legends

The True Stories behind History's Mysteries

BY MICHAEL R. BRADLEY

December 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/General
208 Pages • 19 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4026-1 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot

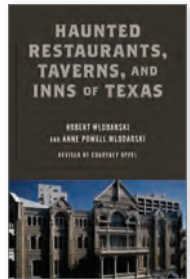


Growing Up with the Wild Bunch

The Story of Pioneer Legend Josie Bassett

BY LINDA WOMMACK

February 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/West
144 Pages • 21 B/W Photos
6" x 9¼
978-1-4930-4715-4 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot

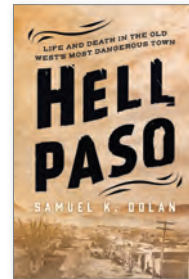


Haunted Restaurants, Taverns, and Inns of Texas

Second Edition

BY ROBERT WLODARSKI AND ANNE POWELL WLODARSKI, REVISED BY COURTNEY OPPEL

August 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
240 Pages • 5½ x 8¾
978-1-4930-3249-5 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-55622-827-8 (2001)
Globe Pequot

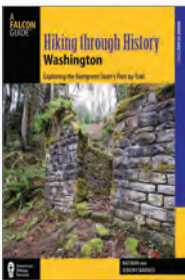


Hell Paso

Life and Death in the Old West's Most Dangerous Town

BY SAMUEL K. DOLAN

December 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
456 Pages • 6 B/W Illustrations
88 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-4150-3 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot

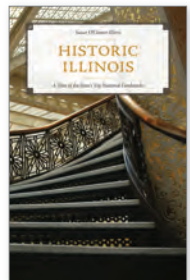


Hiking through History Washington

Exploring The Evergreen State's Past By Trail

BY NATHAN BARNES AND JEREMY BARNES

February 2014 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-9225-2 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Falcon Guides

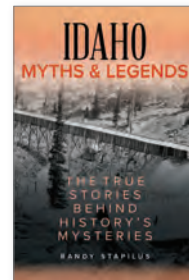


Historic Illinois

A Tour of the State's Top National Landmarks

BY SUSAN O'CONNOR DAVIS

December 2022 • Travel/United States/Midwest/East North Central
184 Pages • 127 Color Photos
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-5539-5 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot

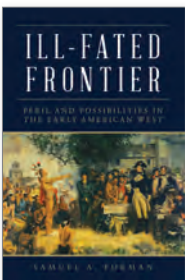


Idaho Myths and Legends

The True Stories Behind History's Mysteries

BY RANDY STAPILUS

April 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/West
216 Pages • 18 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4037-7 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot

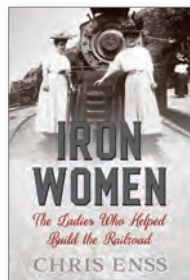


Ill-Fated Frontier

Peril and Possibilities in the Early American West

BY SAMUEL FORMAN

July 2021 • History/United States/General
280 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
6" x 9½
978-1-4930-4461-0 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Iron Women

The Ladies Who Helped Build the Railroad

BY CHRIS ENSS

March 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/West
200 Pages • 49 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3775-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



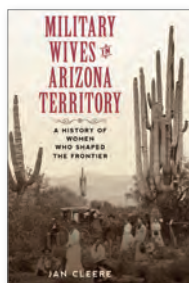
Michigan Myths and Legends

The True Stories behind History's Mysteries

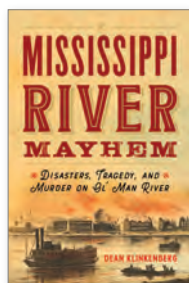
Second Edition

BY SALLY BARBER

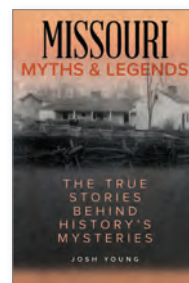
December 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
208 Pages • 14 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4008-7 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-6447-1 (2011)
Globe Pequot



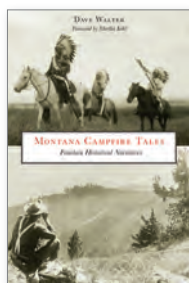
Military Wives in Arizona Territory
A History of Women Who Shaped the Frontier
BY JAN CLEERE
March 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
216 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5294-3 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



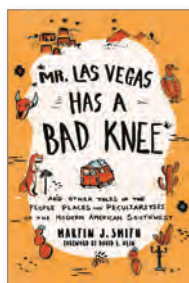
Mississippi River Mayhem
Disasters, Tragedy, and Murder on Ol' Man River
BY DEAN KLINKENBERG
September 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
256 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-6072-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Missouri Myths and Legends
The True Stories Behind History's Mysteries
Second Edition
BY JOSH YOUNG
May 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
232 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4006-3 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-7226-1 (2014)
Globe Pequot



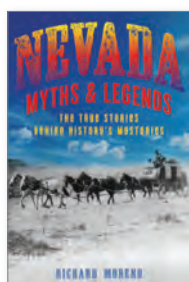
Montana Campfire Tales
Fourteen Historical Narratives
Second Edition
BY DAVE WALTER
June 2011 • History/United States/General
256 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-7002-1 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



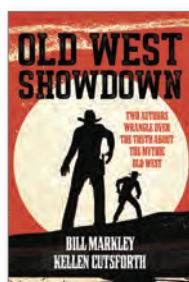
Mr. Las Vegas Has a Bad Knee
and Other Tales of the People, Places, and Peculiarities of the Modern American Southwest
BY MARTIN J. SMITH
November 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/West
208 Pages • 24 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-2844-3 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Myths and Legends of Yellowstone
The True Stories behind History's Mysteries
BY EDNOR THERIAULT
December 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/West
216 Pages • 14 B/W Photos
6½ x 9
978-1-4930-3214-3 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Nevada Myths and Legends
The True Stories behind History's Mysteries
Second Edition
BY RICHARD MORENO
September 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/West
224 Pages • 19 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3982-1 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-5412-0 (2010)
Globe Pequot



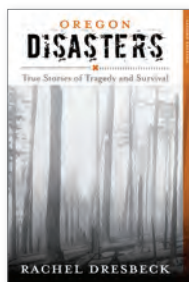
Old West Showdown
Two Authors Wrangle over the Truth about the Mythic Old West
BY BILL MARKLEY AND KELLEN CUTSFORTH
January 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/West
200 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-6376-5 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



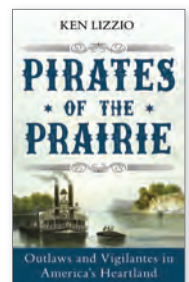
On the Santa Fe Trail
BY JAMES A. CRUTCHFIELD
May 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
160 Pages • 23 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3986-9 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



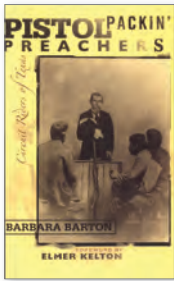
One Room
Schools and Schoolteachers in the Pioneer West
BY GAIL L. JENNER
October 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/West
192 Pages • 99 B/W Photos
7 x 9
978-1-4930-3668-4 • \$22.00
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Oregon Disasters
True Stories of Tragedy and Survival
Second Edition
BY RACHEL DRESBECK
July 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
240 Pages • 50 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-1318-0 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-3993-6 (2006)
Globe Pequot



Pirates of the Prairie
Outlaws and Vigilantes in America's Heartland
BY KEN LIZZIO
September 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
248 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9¼
978-1-4930-3659-2 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Pistol Packin' Preachers

Circuit Riders of Texas
BY BARBARA BARTON

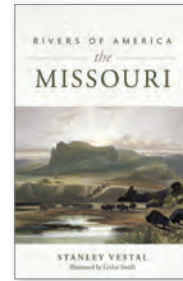
March 2005 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
206 Pages • 5¾ x 8¾
978-1-58979-200-5 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



Please, General Custer, I Don't Want to Go

True Tales of the Old West

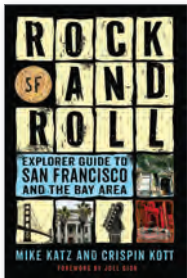
BY RUSSELL W. ESTLACK
January 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/West
256 Pages • 25 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4255-5 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Rivers of America: The Missouri

BY STANLEY VESTAL,
ILLUSTRATED BY
GETLAR SMITH,
FOREWORD BY
JONATHAN WATERMAN

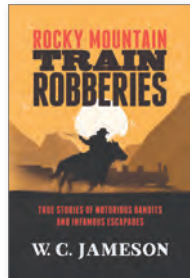
September 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
392 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-4010-0 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Rock and Roll Explorer Guide to San Francisco and the Bay Area

BY MIKE KATZ AND
CRISPIN KOTT,
FOREWORD BY JOEL
GION

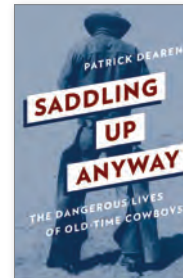
May 2021 • Travel/United States/West/Pacific (AK, CA, HI, OR, WA)
248 Pages • 262 Color Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4173-2 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Rocky Mountain Train Robberies

True Stories of Notorious Bandits and Infamous Escapades
BY W. C. JAMESON

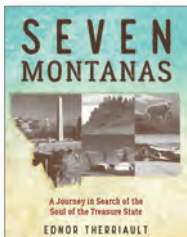
May 2019 • History/United States/19th Century
232 Pages • 11 B/W Illustrations
7 x 9
978-1-4930-3336-2 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Saddling Up Anyway

The Dangerous Lives of Old-Time Cowboys

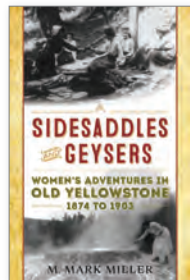
BY PATRICK DEAREN
June 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/West
192 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3297-6 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-58979-223-4 (2006)
TwoDot



Seven Montanas

A Journey in Search of the Soul of the Treasure State

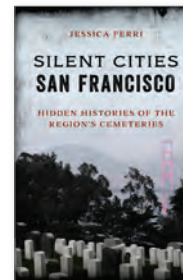
BY EDNOR THERRIAULT
September 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/West
208 Pages • 76 B/W Photos
7¼ x 9¼
978-1-4930-4160-2 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



Sidesaddles and Geysers

Women's Adventures in Old Yellowstone 1874 to 1903

EDITED BY M. MARK MILLER
November 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/West
184 Pages • 19 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5545-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Silent Cities San Francisco

Hidden Histories of the Region's Cemeteries

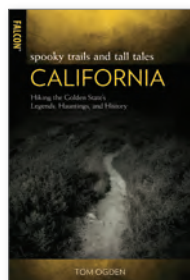
BY JESSICA FERRI
October 2021 • Travel/United States/West/Pacific
280 Pages • 194 Color Photos
5¾ x 8½
978-1-4930-5646-0 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Sinister Chicago

Windy City Secrets, Urban Legends, and Sordid Characters

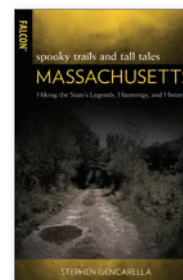
BY KALI JOY CRAMER
September 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
192 Pages • 3 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-4516-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Spooky Trails and Tall Tales California

Hiking the Golden State's Legends, Hauntings, and History

BY TOM OGDEN
September 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
256 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
6 x 9¼
978-1-4930-4245-6 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Falcon Guides



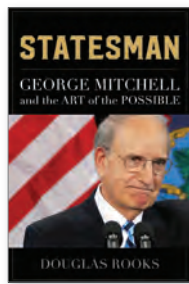
Spooky Trails and Tall Tales Massachusetts

Hiking the State's Legends, Hauntings, and History

BY STEPHEN GENCARELLA
September 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
288 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6042-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Falcon Guides



Standoff at High Noon
 Another Battle over the Truth in the Mythic Wild West
 BY BILL MARKLEY AND KELLEN CUTSFORTH
 October 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 296 Pages • 6" x 9"
 978-1-4930-5335-3 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



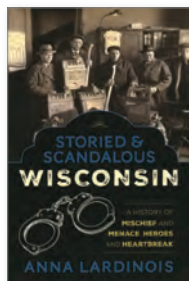
Statesman
 George Mitchell and the Art of the Possible
 BY DOUGLAS ROOKS
 July 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Political
 592 Pages • 8 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-60893-770-7 • \$24.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



Storied & Scandalous Kansas City
 A History of Corruption, Mischief and a Whole Lot of Booze
 BY KARLA DEEL
 October 2019 • True Crime/Historical
 168 Pages • 43 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-4243-2 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Storied & Scandalous Portland, Oregon
 A History of Gambling, Vice, Wits, and Wagers
 BY JOE STRECKERT
 February 2020 • True Crime/Historical
 208 Pages • 50 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-4602-7 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



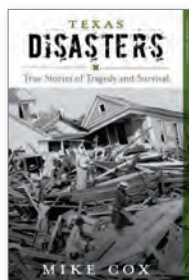
Storied & Scandalous Wisconsin
 A History of Mischief and Menace, Heroes and Heartbreak
 BY ANNA LARDINOIS
 October 2020 • True Crime/Historical
 256 Pages • 41 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-4757-4 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Stories of the Old West
 BY STEVEN PRICE AND TOM MCCARTHY
 June 2022 • History/United States/19th Century
 400 Pages • 6¾ x 10
 978-1-4930-6641-4 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Terror on the Santa Fe Trail
 Kit Carson and the Jicarilla Apache
 BY DOUG HOCKING
 September 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 408 Pages • 40 B/W Photos
 6" x 9½"
 978-1-4930-4179-4 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



Texas Disasters
 True Stories of Tragedy and Survival
 Second Edition
 BY MIKE COX
 July 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 288 Pages • 50 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-1316-6 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-0-7627-3675-1 (2006)
Globe Pequot



Texas Haunted Forts
 Second Edition
 BY ELAINE COLEMAN
 September 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/General
 240 Pages • 34 B/W Photos
 5½ x 8½
 978-1-4930-3245-7 • \$17.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-1-55622-841-4 (2001)
Globe Pequot



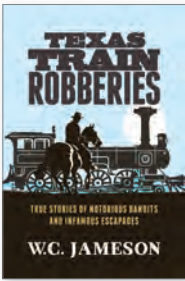
Texas Jack
 America's First Cowboy Star
 BY MATTHEW KERNS
 May 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Historical
 368 Pages • 23 B/W Photos
 6¼ x 9"
 978-1-4930-5541-8 • \$26.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



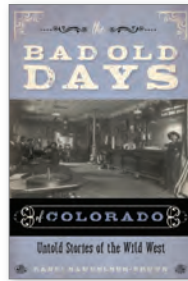
Texas Ranger Tales
 Hard-Riding Stories from the Lone Star State
 BY MIKE COX
 September 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 432 Pages • 78 B/W Photos
 6¼ x 9¼
 978-1-4930-2599-2 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lone Star Books



Texas Towns
 From Abner to Zipperlandville
 Second Edition
 BY DON BLEVINS, REVISED BY PARIS PERMENTER AND JOHN BIGLEY
 April 2018 • Travel/United States/South/West South Central
 280 Pages • 5½ x 8
 978-1-4930-3239-6 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-1-55622-976-3 (2003)
Lone Star Books



Texas Train Robberies
True Stories of Notorious Bandits and Infamous Escapades
BY W.C. JAMESON
October 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
200 Pages • 15 B/W Illustrations
5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-2865-8 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lone Star Books



The Bad Old Days of Colorado
Untold Stories of the Wild West
BY RANDI SAMUELSON & BROWN
March 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/West
216 Pages • 28 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4652-2 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



The Big Book of Oregon Ghost Stories
BY JANICE OBERDING
August 2022 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
272 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6666-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



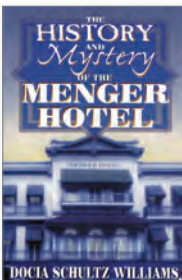
The Food and Drink of Seattle
From Wild Salmon to Craft Beer
BY JUDITH DERN, WITH DEBORAH ASHIN
August 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/Pacific Northwest
276 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-1-4422-5976-8 • \$42.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



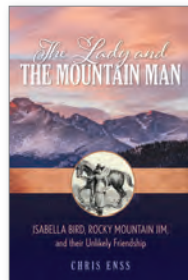
The Golden Elixir of the West
Whiskey and the Shaping of America
BY SHERRY MONAHAN AND JANE PERKINS
May 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/West
248 Pages • 50 B/W Photos
5¼ x 8½
978-1-4930-5251-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



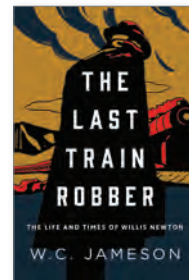
The Greatest Cowboy Stories Ever Told
Enduring Tales of the Western Frontier
EDITED BY STEPHEN BRENNAN
October 2018 • History/Reference
352 Pages • 6½ x 9
978-1-4930-3695-0 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-59228-904-2 (2006)
Lyons Press



The History and Mystery of the Menger Hotel
BY DOCIA SCHULTZ WILLIAMS
June 2000 • History/United States/State & Local/General
310 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-55622-792-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



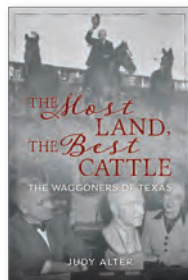
The Lady and the Mountain Man
Isabella Bird, Rocky Mountain Jim, and their Unlikely Friendship
BY CHRIS ENSS
August 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/West
216 Pages • 33 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4592-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



The Last Train Robber
The Life and Times of Willis Newton
BY W.C. JAMESON
March 2020 • True Crime/Historical
208 Pages • 14 B/W Illustrations
6½ x 9"
978-1-4930-4608-9 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



The Long Hunt
Death of the Buffalo East of the Mississippi
BY TED FRANKLIN BELUE
April 2022 • History/United States/19th Century
260 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-7116-0 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



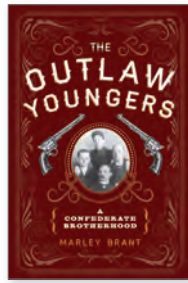
The Most Land, the Best Cattle
The Waggoners of Texas
BY JUDY ALTER
October 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
160 Pages • 21 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-1-4930-5263-9 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



The Notorious Life of Ned Buntline
A Tale of Murder, Betrayal, and the Creation of Buffalo Bill
BY JULIA BRICKLIN
June 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/West
256 Pages • 18 B/W Illustrations
6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-4753-6 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



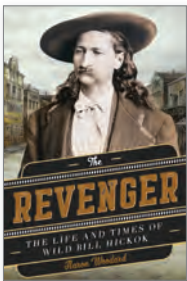
The Notorious Reno Gang
The Wild Story of the West's First Brotherhood of Thieves, Assassins, and Train Robbers
BY RACHEL DICKINSON
September 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
272 Pages • 26 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-3511-3 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



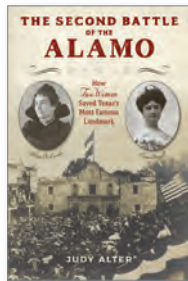
The Outlaw Youngers
A Confederate Brotherhood
Second Edition
BY MARLEY BRANT
June 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Criminals & Outlaws
408 Pages • 40 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5714-6 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-56833-045-7 (1995)
TwoDot



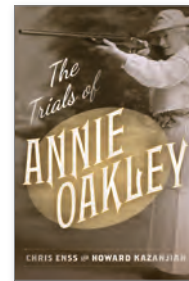
The Queen of Heartbreak Trail
The Life and Times of Harriet Smith Pullen, Pioneering Woman
BY ELEANOR PHILLIPS BRACKBILL
May 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
320 Pages • 1 B/W Illustration
60 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5250-9 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



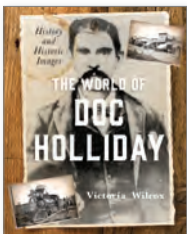
The Revenger
The Life and Times of Wild Bill Hickok
BY AARON WOODARD
June 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/West
184 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3392-8 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



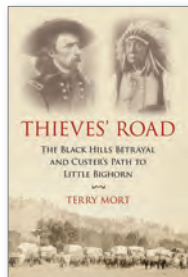
The Second Battle of the Alamo
How Two Women Saved Texas's Most Famous Landmark
BY JUDY ALTER AND DEBRA L. WINEGARTEN
January 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
184 Pages • 28 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-3131-3 • \$22.95
Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



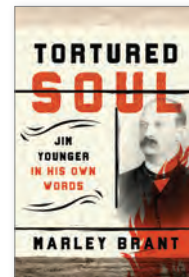
The Trials of Annie Oakley
BY CHRIS ENSS AND HOWARD KAZANJIAN
April 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
200 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6377-2 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



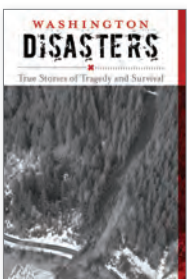
The World of Doc Holliday
History and Historic Images
BY VICTORIA WILCOX
December 2020 • Biography & Autobiography/Criminals & Outlaws
304 Pages • 47 B/W Illustrations
95 B/W Photos • 8" x 10"
978-1-4930-4828-1 • \$26.95
Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



Thieves' Road
The Black Hills Betrayal and Custer's Path to Little Bighorn
BY TERRY MORT
January 2018 • History/United States/19th Century
341 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-333-8 • \$18.00
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



Tortured Soul
Jim Younger in His Own Words
BY MARLEY BRANT
June 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Criminals & Outlaws
216 Pages • 5 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-5712-2 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



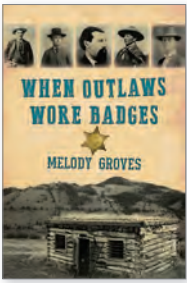
Washington Disasters
True Stories of Tragedy and Survival
Second Edition
BY ROB MCNAIR HUFF AND NATALIE MCNAIR HUFF
December 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/Pacific Northwest
208 Pages • 32 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-1322-7 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



What Lies Beneath
California Pioneer Cemeteries and Graveyards
BY GAIL L. JENNER
September 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/West
360 Pages • 88 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-4895-3 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot

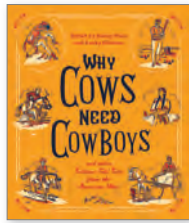


What Lies Beneath
Texas Pioneer Cemeteries and Graveyards
BY CYNTHIA LEAL MASSEY
August 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
400 Pages • 79 B/W Photos
5½ x 8¾
978-1-4930-4860-1 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



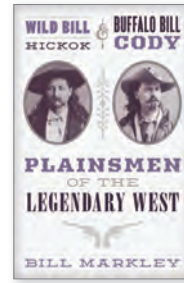
When Outlaws Wore Badges

BY MELODY GROVES
 April 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 164 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
 5½ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-4803-8 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



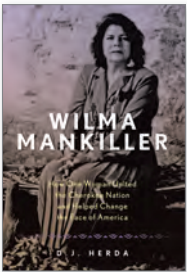
Why Cows Need Cowboys

And Other Seldom-Told Tales from the American West
 EDITED BY NANCY PLAIN AND ROCKY GIBBONS
 May 2021 • Juvenile NonFiction/History/United States/State & Local
 Ages 9-17
 152 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
 8½ x 10
 978-1-4930-5107-6 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



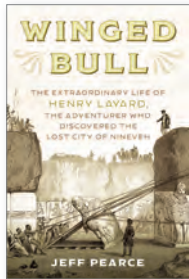
Wild Bill Hickok and Buffalo Bill Cody Plainsmen of the Legendary West

BY BILL MARKLEY, ILLUSTRATED BY JIM HATZELL
 August 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 502 Pages • 15 B/W Illustrations
 5¾ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-4842-7 • \$24.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Wilma Mankiller
 How One Woman United the Cherokee Nation and Helped Change the Face of America

BY D. J. HERDA
 November 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
 272 Pages • 26 B/W Photos
 6½ x 9"
 978-1-4930-5061-1 • \$26.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



Winged Bull
 The Extraordinary Life of Henry Layard, the Adventurer Who Discovered the Lost City of Nineveh

BY JEFF PEARCE
 June 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Adventurers & Explorers
 256 Pages • 9 B/W Photos
 20 Color Photos • 6" x 9½
 978-1-63388-699-5 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



Wisconsin Myths & Legends
 The True Stories Behind History's Mysteries

Second Edition
 BY MICHAEL BIE, CONTINUED BY JACKIE SHECKLER FINCH
 September 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest
 240 Pages • 19 B/W Photos
 5½ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-6747-3 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



Western US/Women's History



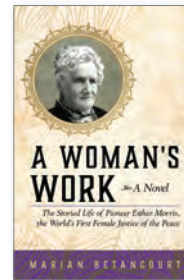
Wyatt Earp and Bat Masterson

Lawmen of the Legendary West
 BY BILL MARKLEY, ILLUSTRATED BY JIM HATZELL
 May 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 240 Pages • 15 B/W Illustrations
 5¼ x 8½
 978-1-4930-3567-0 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Zane Grey's Riders of the Purple Sage
 The Real Story Behind the Wild West's Greatest Tale

BY STEPHEN J. MAY
 April 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Literary Figures
 240 Pages • 41 B/W Photos
 6½ x 9½
 978-1-4930-4901-1 • \$26.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



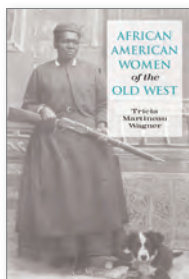
A Woman's Work
 The Storied Life of Pioneer Esther Morris, the World's First Female Justice of the Peace

BY MARIAN BETANCOURT
 October 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 240 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-2729-3 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



According to Kate
 The Legendary Life of Big Nose Kate, Love of Doc Holliday

BY CHRIS ENSS
 October 2019 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
 184 Pages • 60 B/W Photos
 6¼ x 9¼
 978-1-4930-3773-5 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



African American Women of the Old West

BY TRICIA MARTINEAU WAGNER
 February 2007 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 168 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-3900-4 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Amazing Girls of Arizona
 True Stories of Young Pioneers

BY JAN CLEERE
 November 2007 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 200 Pages • 6 x 8
 978-0-7627-4135-9 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Amazing Texas Girls
True Stories from Lone Star History
BY MARY DODSON WADE
April 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
256 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-3196-2 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lone Star Books



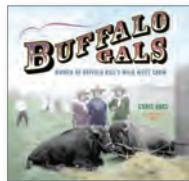
Amelia Earhart
Beyond the Grave
BY W.C. JAMESON,
FOREWORD BY GREGORY A. FEITH
June 2020 • Biography & Autobiography/Adventurers & Explorers
192 Pages • 9 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4809-0 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Angel of Bataan
The Life of a World War II Army Nurse in the War Zone and at Home
BY WALTER MACDOUGALL
April 2015 • History/Military/World War II
218 Pages • 24 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-60893-374-7 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books



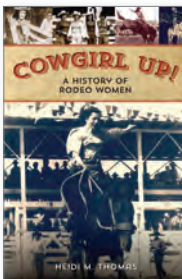
A Beautiful Mine
Women Prospectors of the Old West
BY CHRIS ENSS
July 2008 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
160 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-4372-8 • \$12.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Buffalo Gals
Women of Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show
BY CHRIS ENSS
October 2005 • Biography & Autobiography/Historical
136 Pages • 8½ x 8
978-0-7627-3565-5 • \$12.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Calamity Jane
The Life and Legend of Martha Jane Cannary
BY D. J. HERDA
April 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/West
224 Pages • 17 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3194-8 • \$17.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



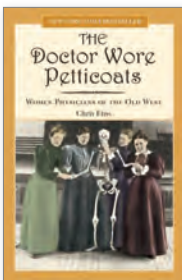
Cowgirl Up!
A History of Rodeo Women
BY HEIDI THOMAS
September 2014 • History/United States/General
208 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-8964-1 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Cowgirls
Stories of Trick Riders, Sharp Shooters, and Untamed Women
EDITED BY ERIN H. TURNER
September 2009 • History/General
128 Pages • 8½ x 8
978-0-7627-5535-6 • \$12.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



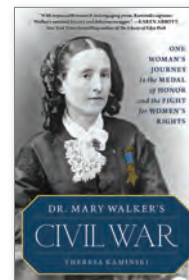
Days on the Road
Crossing the Plains In 1865, the Diary of Sarah Raymond Herndon
BY SARAH RAYMOND HERNDON, FOREWORD BY MARY BARMAYER O'BRIEN
April 2003 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
128 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-2581-6 • \$10.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



The Doctor Wore Petticoats
Women Physicians of the Old West
BY CHRIS ENSS
March 2006 • History/General
144 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-3566-2 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Dorothy Parker
In Her Own Words
BY BARRY DAY
March 2004 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
224 Pages • 6¼ x 9¼
978-1-58979-071-1 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



Dr. Mary Walker's Civil War
One Woman's Journey to the Medal of Honor and the Fight for Women's Rights
BY THERESA KAMINSKI
June 2022 • History/Women
344 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6642-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



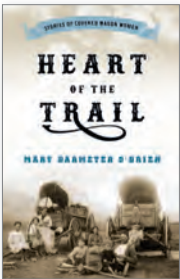
Fearless
 One Woman, One
 Kayak, One Continent
 BY JOE GLICKMAN
 January 2012 • Biography &
 Autobiography/Adventurers &
 Explorers
 216 Pages • 5½ x 8
 978-0-7627-7287-2 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Falcon Guides



Frontier Madam
 The Life of Dell Burke,
 Lady of Lusk
 BY JUNE READ
 November 2007 • Biography &
 Autobiography/General
 224 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-4439-8 • \$12.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



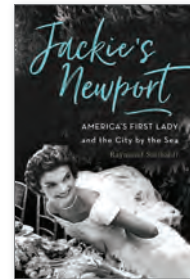
**Good Time Girls of
 Nevada and Utah**
 A Red-Light History of
 the American West
 BY JAN MACKELL
 COLLINS
 April 2022 • Biography &
 Autobiography/Women
 282 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-5098-7 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



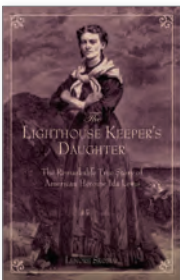
Heart of the Trail
 Stories of Covered
 Wagon Women
 BY MARY BARMAYER
 O'BRIEN
 May 2017 • Biography &
 Autobiography/Women
 112 Pages • 10 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-2667-8 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-1-56044-562-3 (1997)
TwoDot



Inga
 Kennedy's Great Love,
 Hitler's Perfect Beauty,
 and J. Edgar Hoover's
 Prime Suspect
 BY SCOTT FARRIS
 November 2019 • Biography &
 Autobiography/Women
 488 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-4536-5 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Jackie's Newport
 America's First Lady
 and the City by the Sea
 BY RAYMOND SINIBALDI
 June 2019 • Biography &
 Autobiography/Women
 240 Pages • 29 B/W Photos
 32 Color Photos • 6, x 9
 978-1-4930-3654-7 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



**The Lighthouse
 Keeper's Daughter**
 The Remarkable True
 Story of American
 Heroine Ida Lewis
 BY LENORE SKOMAL
 June 2010 • Biography &
 Autobiography/Women
 160 Pages • 5½ x 8½
 978-0-7627-5880-7 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



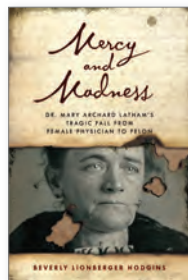
**Love Lessons from
 the Old West**
 Wisdom From Wild
 Women
 BY CHRIS ENSS
 January 2014 • History/United
 States/State & Local/West
 168 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-7400-5 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Ma Barker
 America's Most Wanted
 Mother
 BY CHRIS ENSS AND
 HOWARD KAZANJIAN
 October 2016 • Biography &
 Autobiography/Women
 240 Pages • 28 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-9631-1 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



May
 The Hard-Rock Life of
 Pioneer May Arkwright
 Hutton
 BY MARY BARMAYER
 O'BRIEN
 August 2013 • Biography &
 Autobiography/Women
 208 Pages • 5½ x 8½
 978-0-7627-7345-9 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



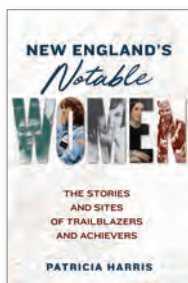
Mercy and Madness
 Dr. Mary Archard
 Latham's Tragic Fall
 from Female Physician
 to Felon
 BY BEVERLY
 LIONBERGER HODGINS
 April 2022 • Biography &
 Autobiography/Women
 224 Pages • 18 B/W Photos
 6" x 9½
 978-1-4930-5974-4 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



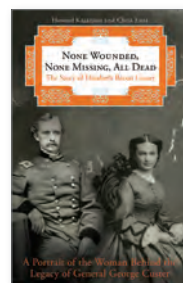
**More than Gold in
 California**
 The Life and Work of
 Dr. Mary Bennett Ritter
 EDITED BY GESA KIRSCH
 March 2017 • History/United
 States/State & Local/West
 356 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-2651-7 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Mrs. Earp
The Wives and Lovers of the Earp Brothers
BY SHERRY MONAHAN
December 2013 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
176 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-8835-4 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



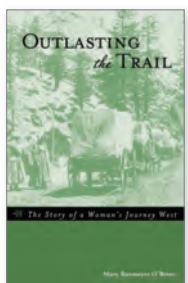
New England's Notable Women
The Stories and Sites of Trailblazers and Achievers
BY PATRICIA HARRIS
July 2022 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England
200 Pages • 125 B/W Photos
6 x 9¼
978-1-4930-6601-8 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



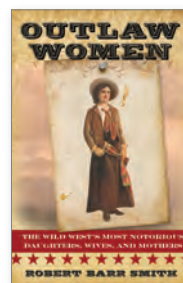
None Wounded, None Missing, All Dead
The Story of Elizabeth Bacon Custer
BY HOWARD KAZANJIAN AND CHRIS ENSS
October 2013 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
232 Pages • 5¾ x 8¾
978-0-7627-8815-6 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



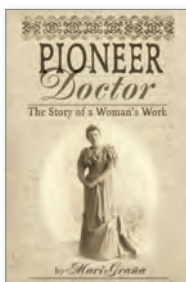
Object: Matrimony
The Risky Business of Mail-Order Matchmaking on the Western Frontier
BY CHRIS ENSS
October 2012 • History/United States/State & Local/West
168 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-7399-2 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



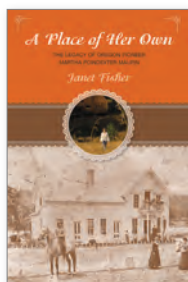
Outlasting the Trail
The Story of a Woman's Journey West
BY MARY BARMAYER O'BRIEN
June 2005 • Biography & Autobiography/General
320 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-0-7627-3065-0 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Outlaw Women
America's Most Notorious Daughters, Wives, and Mothers
BY COL. ROBERT BARR SMITH
August 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/West
192 Pages • 19 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4422-4729-1 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Pioneer Doctor
The Story of a Woman's Work
BY MARI GRANA
January 2005 • Biography & Autobiography/General
360 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-3654-6 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



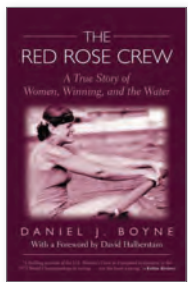
A Place of Her Own
The Legacy of Oregon Pioneer Martha Poindexter Maupin
BY JANET FISHER
June 2014 • History/United States/State & Local/Pacific Northwest
256 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-9601-4 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Polly Pry
The Woman Who Wrote the West
BY JULIA BRICKLIN
April 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
216 Pages • 18 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-6378-9 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



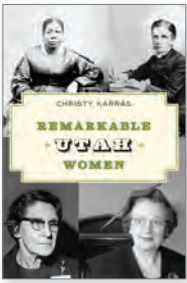
Queen of the West
The Life and Times of Dale Evans
BY THERESA KAMINSKI
April 2022 • History/Women
392 Pages • 33 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-4522-8 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Red Rose Crew
A True Story of Women, Winning, and the Water
BY DANIEL BOYNE
October 2005 • Biography & Autobiography/General
232 Pages • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-59228-758-1 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

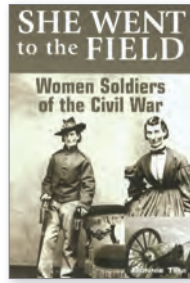


Remarkable Arizona Women
Third Edition
BY WYNNE BROWN
November 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
214 Pages • 21 B/W Photos
6 x 8¾
978-1-4930-6686-5 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-7832-4 (2012)
TwoDot



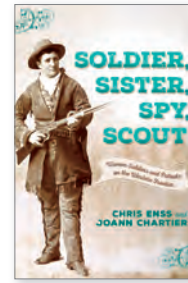
Remarkable Utah Women

Second Edition
 BY CHRISTY KARRAS
 November 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
 210 Pages • 15 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-6684-1 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4901-0 (2010)
TwoDot



She Went to the Field: Women Soldiers of the Civil War

BY BONNIE TSUI
 July 2006 • History/General
 160 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-4384-1 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Soldier, Sister, Spy, Scout

Women Soldiers and Patriots on the Western Frontier
 BY CHRIS ENSS AND JOANN CHARTIER
 May 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 208 Pages • 15 B/W Photos 6¼ x 8¾
 978-1-4930-2339-4 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Stagecoach Women

Brave and Daring Women of the Wild West
 BY CHERYL MULLENBACH
 February 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/West
 216 Pages • 33 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-4259-3 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Texas Bad Girls

Hussies, Harlots and Horse Thieves
 BY J. LEE BUTTS
 September 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest
 200 Pages • 14 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-2616-6 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lone Star Books



The Pinks

The First Women Detectives, Operatives, and Spies with the Pinkerton National Detective Agency
 BY CHRIS ENSS
 July 2017 • Biography & Autobiography/General
 184 Pages • 17 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-0833-9 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



The Red Menace

How Lipstick Changed the Face of American History
 BY ILISE S. CARTER
 November 2021 • History/Women
 216 Pages • 11 B/W Photos 12 Color Photos • 6½ x 9½
 978-1-63388-710-7 • \$28.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



The Widowed Ones

Beyond the Battle of the Little Bighorn
 BY CHRIS ENSS AND HOWARD KAZANJIAN, WITH CHRIS KORTLANDER
 June 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
 208 Pages • 53 B/W Photos 6½ x 9½
 978-1-4930-4594-5 • \$26.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
TwoDot



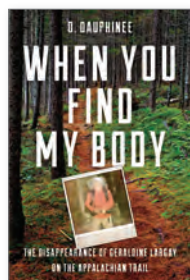
Treacherous Beauty

Peggy Shippen, the Woman behind Benedict Arnold's Plot to Betray America
 BY STEPHEN CASE AND MARK JACOB
 July 2021 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
 288 Pages • 9 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-0-7627-8679-4 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Washington's Golden Age

Hope Kingside Miller, the Society Beat, and the Rise of Women Journalists
 BY JOSEPH DALTON
 October 2018 • Biography & Autobiography/Historical
 264 Pages • 25 B/W Photos 6¼ x 9¼
 978-1-5381-1614-2 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



When You Find My Body

The Disappearance of Geraldine Largay on the Appalachian Trail
 BY D. DAUPHINEE
 June 2019 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
 208 Pages • 14 Color Photos 6¼ x 9¼
 978-1-60893-690-8 • \$26.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books

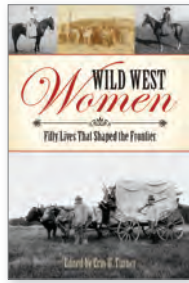


Wicked Women

Notorious, Mischievous, and Wayward Ladies from the Old West
 BY CHRIS ENSS
 February 2015 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
 224 Pages • 27 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-0801-8 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



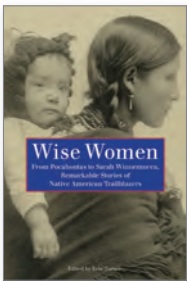
Wild Bunch Women
BY MICHAEL RUTTER
July 2003 • History/General
144 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-2585-4 • \$12.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Wild West Women
Fifty Lives That Shaped the Frontier
EDITED BY ERIN H. TURNER
June 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/West
416 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2333-2 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot



Wings of Gold
The Story of the First Women Naval Aviators
BY BEVERLY WEINTRAUB
December 2021 • History/Women
304 Pages • 33 B/W Photos
6½ x 9"
978-1-4930-5511-1 • \$32.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Wise Women
From Pocahontas to Sarah Winnemucca, Remarkable Stories of Native American Trailblazers
EDITED BY ERIN H. TURNER
September 2009 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-5538-7 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
TwoDot

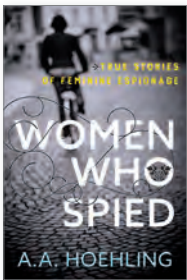


The Wolves at the Door
The True Story of America's Greatest Female Spy
BY JUDITH PEARSON
May 2008 • History/General
288 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-59921-072-8 • \$15.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Women of the Spanish-American War
Fighters, War Correspondents, and Activists
BY CHERYL MULLENBACH
June 2022 • History/Women
264 Pages • 46 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-1-4930-5648-4 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

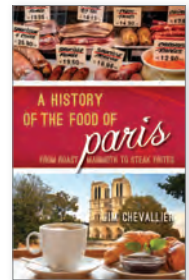
Women's History/World History



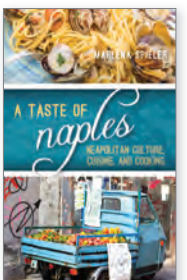
Women Who Spied
BY A. A. HOEHLING
December 2020 • History/Military/World War II
248 Pages • 5¾ x 8½
978-1-4930-4990-5 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



A Culinary History of Taipei
Beyond Pork and Ponlai
BY STEVEN CROOK AND KATY HUI-WEN HUNG
October 2018 • History/Asia/China
256 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
6¼ x 10
978-1-5381-0137-7 • \$42.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



A History of the Food of Paris
From Roast Mammoth to Steak Frites
BY JIM CHEVALLIER
June 2018 • History/Europe/France
266 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-1-4422-7282-8 • \$42.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



A Taste of Naples
Neapolitan Culture, Cuisine, and Cooking
BY MARLENA SPIELER
November 2018 • History/Europe/Italy
312 Pages • 6¼ x 9½
978-1-4422-5125-0 • \$42.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



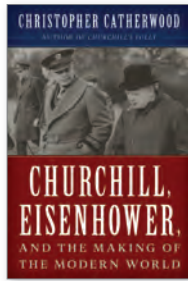
Archaeology Hotspot Egypt
Unearthing the Past for Armchair Archaeologists
BY JULIAN HEATH
November 2017 • Travel/Middle East/Egypt
214 Pages • 27 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8108-9498-3 • \$27.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Archaeology Hotspot France
Unearthing the Past for Armchair Archaeologists
Series: Archaeology Hotspots - Volume 3
BY GEORGINA MUSKETT
April 2018 • Travel/Europe/France
218 Pages • 6¼ x 9½
978-1-4422-6922-4 • \$42.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



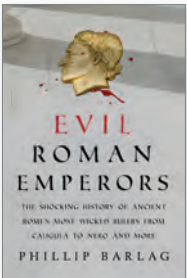
Christmas Past
The Fascinating Stories Behind Our Favorite Holiday's Traditions
BY BRIAN EARL
November 2022 • History/General
192 Pages • 49 B/W Photos
7¼ x 9"
978-1-4930-6939-2 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Churchill, Eisenhower, and the Making of the Modern World
BY CHRISTOPHER CATHERWOOD
November 2022 • History/United States/20th Century
280 Pages • 6½ x 9
978-1-4930-5052-9 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



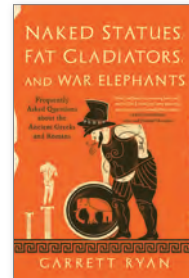
Europeans Abroad, 1450-1750
BY DAVID RINGROSE
August 2018 • History/World
300 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
6" x 9¼"
978-1-4422-5176-2 • \$40.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Evil Roman Emperors
The Shocking History of Ancient Rome's Most Wicked Rulers from Caligula to Nero and More
BY PHILLIP BARLAG
June 2021 • History/Ancient/Rome
240 Pages • 21 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-63388-690-2 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



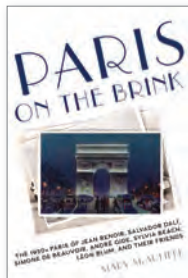
Kill Caesar!
Assassination in the Early Roman Empire
BY ROSE MARY SHELDON
October 2018 • History/Military/Ancient
384 Pages • 6¼ x 9¼
978-1-5381-1488-9 • \$41.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Naked Statues, Fat Gladiators, and War Elephants
Frequently Asked Questions about the Ancient Greeks and Romans
BY GARRETT RYAN
September 2021 • History/Ancient/Rome
288 Pages • 25 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8½
978-1-63388-702-2 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



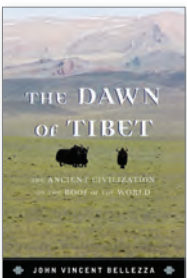
One Giant Leap
Iconic and Inspiring Space Race Inventions That Shaped History
BY CHARLES PAPPAS, FOREWORD BY JAMES SPILLER
October 2021 • History/United States/20th Century
256 Pages • 50 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-4897-7 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Paris on the Brink
The 1930s Paris of Jean Renoir, Salvador Dalí, Simone de Beauvoir, André Gide, Sylvia Beach, Léon Blum, and Their Friends
BY MARY MCAULIFFE
September 2018 • History/Europe/France
376 Pages • 28 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9"
978-1-5381-1237-3 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Shanghai Faithful
Betrayal and Forgiveness in a Chinese Christian Family
BY JENNIFER LIN
October 2018 • History/Asia/China
336 Pages • 37 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9
978-1-5381-2127-6 • \$25.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



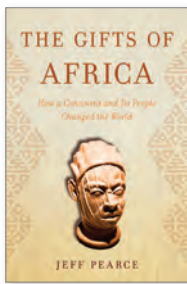
The Dawn of Tibet
The Ancient Civilization on the Roof of the World
BY JOHN VINCENT BELLEZZA
November 2017 • History/Asia/General
362 Pages • 6 B/W Illustrations
45 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-8108-9627-7 • \$36.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



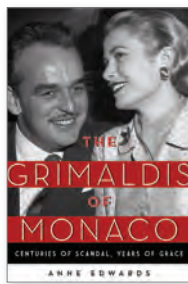
The Eternal Table
A Cultural History of Food in Rome
BY KARIMA MOYER NOCCHI, WITH GIANCARLO ROLANDI
March 2019 • History/Europe/Italy
266 Pages • 26 B/W Photos
6" x 9½"
978-1-4422-6974-3 • \$42.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



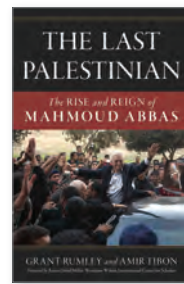
The Food and Drink of Sydney
A History
BY HEATHER HUNWICK
March 2018 • History/Australia & New Zealand
258 Pages • 21 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-1-4422-5203-5 • \$42.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



The Gifts of Africa
How a Continent and Its People Changed the World
BY JEFF PEARCE
April 2022 • History/Africa/General
552 Pages • 21 B/W Illustrations
6½ x 9"
978-1-63388-770-1 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



The Grimaldis of Monaco
Centuries of Scandal, Years of Grace
BY ANNE EDWARDS
September 2017 • Biography & Autobiography/Royalty
392 Pages • 49 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-2921-1 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



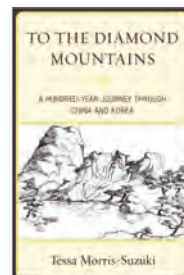
The Last Palestinian
The Rise and Reign of Mahmoud Abbas
BY GRANT RUMLEY AND AMIR TIBON
July 2017 • History/Middle East/Israel & Palestine
274 Pages • 6½ x 9"
978-1-63388-299-7 • \$24.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



The Making of Paris
The Story of How Paris Evolved From a Fishing Village Into the World's Most Beautiful City
BY RUSSELL KELLEY
March 2021 • History/Europe/France
320 Pages • 123 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-4910-3 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Pity of War
England and Germany, Bitter Friends, Beloved Foes
BY MIRANDA SEYMOUR
November 2017 • History/Europe/Western
528 Pages • 40 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-0-8108-9615-4 • \$34.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



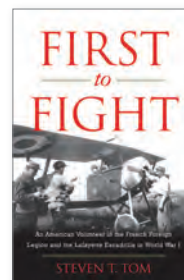
To the Diamond Mountains
A Hundred-Year Journey through China and Korea
BY TESSA MORRIS-SUZUKI
November 2017 • History/Asia/China
216 Pages • 5¾ x 9
978-0-8108-9621-5 • \$31.00
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



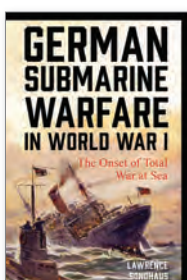
Twilight of the Belle Epoque
The Paris of Picasso, Stravinsky, Proust, Renault, Marie Curie, Gertrude Stein, and Their Friends through the Great War
BY MARY MCAULIFFE
March 2017 • History/Europe/France
432 Pages • 1 B/W Illustration
27 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4422-7613-0 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



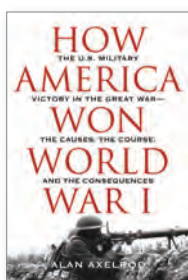
When Paris Sizzled
The 1920s Paris of Hemingway, Chanel, Cocteau, Cole Porter, Josephine Baker, and Their Friends
BY MARY MCAULIFFE
February 2019 • History/Europe/France
344 Pages • 3 B/W Illustrations
27 B/W Photos • 5½ x 9
978-1-5381-2180-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



First to Fight
An American Volunteer in the French Foreign Legion and the Lafayette Escadrille in World War I
BY STEVEN T. TOM
September 2019 • History/Military/World War I
320 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-0-8117-3804-0 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



German Submarine Warfare in World War I
The Onset of Total War at Sea
BY LAWRENCE SONDHAUS
August 2017 • History/Military/World War I
278 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-1-4422-6954-5 • \$42.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

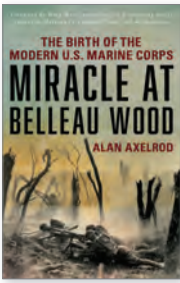


How America Won World War I
BY ALAN AXELROD
September 2018 • History/Military/World War I
344 Pages • 53 B/W Illustrations • 6¼ x 9¼
978-1-4930-3192-4 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Lost Voices
The Untold Stories of America's World War I Veterans and Their Families
BY MARTIN KING AND MICHAEL COLLINS
September 2022 • History/Military/World War I
376 Pages • 18 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-6086-3 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

World History/World War I



Miracle at Belleau Wood
 The Birth of the Modern U.S. Marine Corps
 New Edition
 BY ALAN AXELROD,
 FOREWORD BY BING WEST
 May 2018 • History/Military/General
 280 Pages • 23 B/W Photos
 5" x 8 3/4"
 978-1-4930-3289-1 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-0-7627-6130-2 (2010)
Lyons Press



The Battle of the Somme
 BY ALAN AXELROD
 November 2018 • History/Military/World War I
 291 Pages • 50 B/W Photos
 5 3/4" x 8 3/4"
 978-1-4930-3799-5 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Battle of Verdun
 BY ALAN AXELROD
 November 2018 • History/Military/World War I
 320 Pages • 53 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-3800-8 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press

World War I/World War II



World War I in 40 Posters
 BY ANN P. LINDER
 April 2016 • History/Military/World War I
 152 Pages • 40 Color Photos
 8" x 11
 978-0-8117-1666-6 • \$24.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



World War I New York
 A Guide to the City's Enduring Ties to the Great War
 BY KEVIN C. FITZPATRICK
 April 2017 • History/Military/World War I
 200 Pages • 140 B/W Photos
 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"
 978-1-4930-2803-0 • \$16.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot



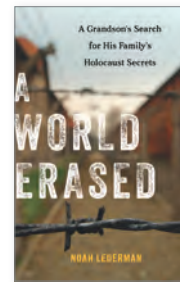
1932
 The Rise of Hitler and FDR—Two Tales of Politics, Betrayal, and Unlikely Destiny
 BY DAVID PIETRUSZA
 September 2016 • History/United States/20th Century
 560 Pages • 46 B/W Photos
 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-0944-2 • \$22.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN:
 978-0-7627-9302-0 (2015)
Lyons Press



1943
 Days of Peril, Year of Victory
 BY VICTOR BROOKS
 June 2021 • History/Military/World War II
 248 Pages • 24 B/W Photos
 6 1/2" x 9 1/2"
 978-1-4930-4508-2 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



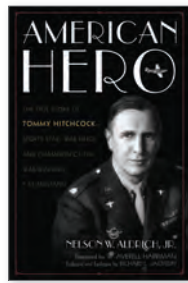
22 Minutes
 The USS Vincennes and the Tragedy of Savo Island: A Lifetime Survival Story
 BY JEFF SPEVAK
 May 2021 • History/Military/General
 208 Pages • 12 B/W Photos
 5 3/4" x 9"
 978-1-4930-5934-8 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



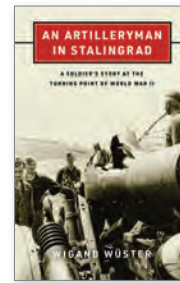
A World Erased
 A Grandson's Search for His Family's Holocaust Secrets
 BY NOAH LEDERMAN
 February 2017 • History/Holocaust
 256 Pages • 23 B/W Photos
 6 1/4" x 9 1/4"
 978-1-4422-6743-5 • \$24.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



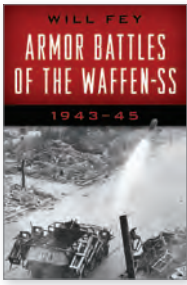
Alone Against Hitler
 Kurt von Schuschnigg's Fight to Save Austria from the Nazis
 BY JACK BRAY
 May 2020 • History/Military/World War II
 336 Pages • 45 B/W Photos
 6" x 9 1/2"
 978-1-63388-612-4 • \$28.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



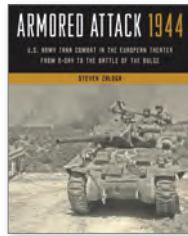
American Hero
 The True Story of Tommy Hitchcock—Sports Star, War Hero, and Champion of the War-Winning P-51 Mustang
 BY NELSON W. ALDRICH JR., INTRODUCTION BY RICHARD L. JACKSON, FOREWORD BY W. AVERELL HARRIMAN
 September 2016 • History/Military/World War II
 320 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
 6 1/4" x 9 1/4"
 978-1-4930-2287-8 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



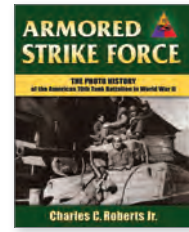
An Artilleryman in Stalingrad
 A Soldier's Story at the Turning Point of World War II
 BY WIGAND WÜSTER
 September 2021 • History/Military/World War II
 264 Pages • 2 B/W Illustrations
 173 B/W Photos • 6 1/2" x 9"
 978-0-8117-7038-5 • \$39.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



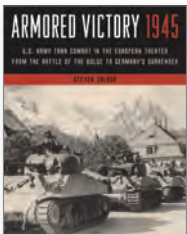
Armor Battles of the Waffen-SS 1943-45
2021 Edition
BY WILL FEY,
TRANSLATED BY HENRI HENSCHLER
August 2021 • History/Military/
World War II
416 Pages • 32 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3923-8 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



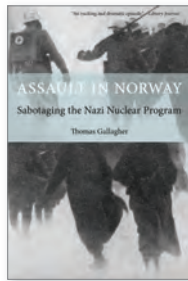
Armored Attack 1944
U.S. Army Tank Combat in the European Theater from D-Day to the Battle of the Bulge
BY STEVEN ZALOGA
September 2022 • History/
Military/World War II
512 Pages • 1199 B/W
Illustrations • 8 x 10
978-0-8117-7189-4 • \$39.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



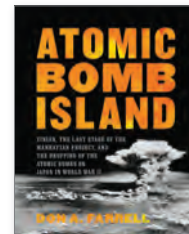
Armored Strike Force
The Photo History of the American 70th Tank Battalion in World War II
BY CHARLES C. ROBERTS JR.
July 2016 • History/Military/
World War II
272 Pages • 597 B/W Photos
8¼ x 10½
978-0-8117-1765-6 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



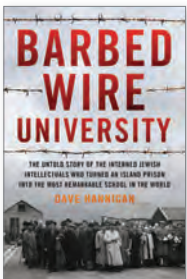
Armored Victory 1945
U.S. Army Tank Combat in the European Theater from the Battle of the Bulge to Germany's Surrender
BY STEVEN ZALOGA
September 2022 • History/
Military/World War II
512 Pages • 1205 B/W
Illustrations • 8 x 10
978-0-8117-7190-0 • \$39.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Assault in Norway
Sabotaging the Nazi Nuclear Program
BY THOMAS GALLAGHER
June 2010 • History/General
208 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-59921-912-7 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



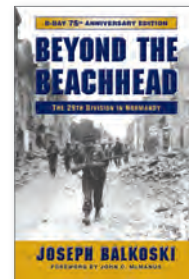
Atomic Bomb Island
Tinian, the Last Stage of the Manhattan Project, and the Dropping of the Atomic Bombs on Japan in World War II
BY DON A. FARRELL
January 2021 • History/Military/
World War II
464 Pages • 3 B/W Illustrations
391 B/W Photos • 8½ x 10"
978-0-8117-3961-0 • \$39.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Barbed Wire University
The Untold Story of the Interned Jewish Intellectuals Who Turned an Island Prison into the Most Remarkable School in the World
BY DAVE HANNIGAN
October 2021 • History/Military/
World War II
232 Pages • 14 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5770-2 • \$28.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



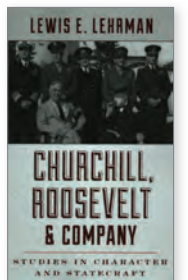
Beneath Haunted Waters
The Tragic Tale of Two B-24s Lost in the Sierra Nevada Mountains during World War II
BY PETER STEKEL
September 2017 • History/
Military/General
328 Pages • 65 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-2530-5 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Beyond the Beachhead
The 29th Infantry Division in Normandy 75th Anniversary Edition
BY JOSEPH BALKOSKI,
FOREWORD BY JOHN C. MCMANUS
May 2019 • History/Military/
World War II
352 Pages • 36 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3844-6 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-8117-2682-5 (1999)
Stackpole Books



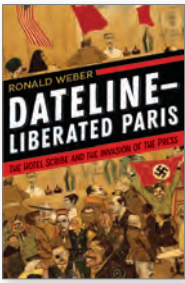
Blitzkrieg No Longer
The German Wehrmacht in Battle, 1943
BY SAMUEL W. MITCHAM JR.
March 2019 • History/Military/
World War II
320 Pages • 62 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3717-3 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Churchill, Roosevelt & Company
Studies in Character and Statecraft
BY LEWIS E. LEHRMAN
August 2020 • History/Military/
World War II
472 Pages • 26 B/W Photos
5½ x 8¼
978-0-8117-3943-6 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-8117-1898-1 (2017)
Stackpole Books



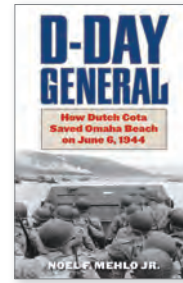
Counterfeiter
How A Norwegian Jew Survived the Holocaust
BY MORITZ NACHTSTERN AND RAGNAR ARNTZEN
November 2011 • History/
Military/World War II
288 Pages • 6 x 10
978-0-7627-7988-8 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



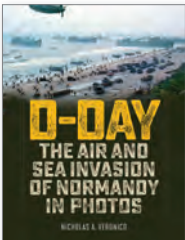
Dateline—Liberated Paris
The Hotel Scribe and the Invasion of the Press
BY RONALD WEBER
April 2019 • History/Military/
World War II
232 Pages • 8 B/W Illustrations
6¼ x 9¼
978-1-5381-1850-4 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**



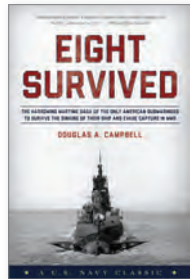
D-Day and the Normandy Campaign
Series: Battle Briefings -
Volume 1
EDITED BY DAVID
REISCH
July 2018 • History/Military/
World War II
128 Pages • 110 B/W Photos
5½ x 8
978-0-8117-1993-3 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



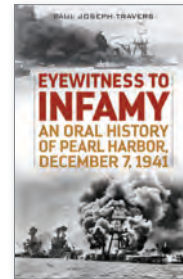
D-Day General
How Dutch Cota Saved
Omaha Beach on June
6, 1944
BY NOEL F. MEHLO JR.
May 2021 • History/Military/
World War II
400 Pages • 8 B/W Illustrations
83 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9½
978-0-8117-3965-8 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



D-Day
The Air and Sea Invasion
of Normandy in Photos
BY NICHOLAS A.
VERONICO
June 2019 • History/Military/
World War II
240 Pages • 323 B/W Photos
7¼ x 10"
978-0-8117-3809-5 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



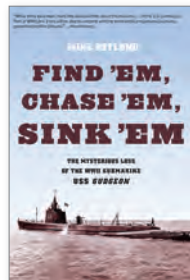
Eight Survived
The Harrowing Story of
the USS Flier and the
Only Downed World
War II Submariners
to Survive and Evade
Capture
BY DOUGLAS A.
CAMPBELL
April 2018 • History/Military/
World War II
304 Pages • 21 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3285-3 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-7627-7179-0 (2011)
Lyons Press



Eyewitness to Infamy
An Oral History of Pearl
Harbor, December 7,
1941
BY PAUL JOSEPH
TRAVERS
October 2016 • History/Military/
World War II
352 Pages • 15 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8½
978-1-4930-2343-1 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Fighter Group
The 352nd "Blue-Nosed
Bastards" in World War II
BY LT COL JAY A. STOUT
February 2018 • History/Military/
World War II
464 Pages • 95 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3653-4 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



**Find 'Em, Chase 'Em,
Sink 'Em**
The Mysterious Loss
of the WWII Submarine
USS Gudgeon
BY MIKE OSTLUND
November 2011 • History/
General
560 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-7282-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



**First Blood in North
Africa**
Operation Torch and the
U.S. Campaign in Africa
in WWII
BY DR. JON DIAMOND
March 2017 • History/Military/
World War II
216 Pages • 350 B/W Photos
33 Color Photos • 8½ x 11
978-0-8117-1777-9 • \$25.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



First Fighter Ace
In the Cockpit with a
World War II Fighter Pilot
TRANSLATED BY
JOHN BEDNARZ, BY
STANISŁAW SKALSKI
August 2017 • History/Military/
World War II
176 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-1849-3 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Flak in World War II
BY DONALD NIJBOER
September 2018 • History/
Military/World War II
232 Pages • 134 B/W Photos
7" x 10¼
978-0-8117-1992-6 • \$39.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books





Fly Boy Heroes
The Stories of the Medal of Honor Recipients of the Air War against Japan
BY JAMES H. HALLAS
April 2022 • History/Military/World War II
456 Pages • 67 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-0-8117-7131-3 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



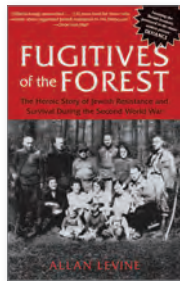
Flying American Combat Aircraft of World War II
1939–45
2021 Edition
EDITED BY ROBIN HIGHAM, ABIGAIL T. SIDDALL AND CAROL WILLIAMS
August 2021 • History/Military/World War II
368 Pages • 73 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3987-0 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



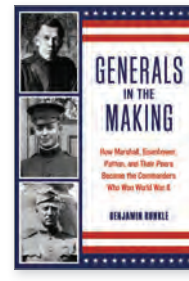
Forgotten Heroes of World War II
Personal Accounts of Ordinary Soldiers—Land, Sea, and Air
Second Edition
BY THOMAS E. SIMMONS
November 2014 • History/Military/World War II
326 Pages • 38 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9
978-1-58979-963-9 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



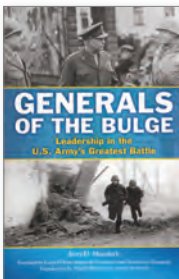
From the Holocaust to Hogan's Heroes
The Autobiography of Robert Clary
BY ROBERT CLARY
December 2007 • Biography & Autobiography/Entertainment & Performing Arts
248 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-58979-345-3 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



Fugitives of the Forest
The Heroic Story of Jewish Resistance and Survival During the Second World War
BY ALLAN LEVINE
July 2010 • History/General
464 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-59921-968-4 • \$14.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



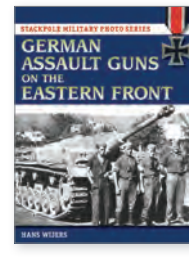
Generals in the Making
How Marshall, Eisenhower, Patton, and Their Peers Became the Commanders Who Won World War II
BY BENJAMIN RUNKLE
July 2019 • History/Military/World War II
464 Pages • 1 B/W Illustration
24 B/W Photos • 6¾ x 9½
978-0-8117-3850-7 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Generals of the Bulge
Leadership in the U.S. Army's Greatest Battle
BY JERRY D. MORELOCK, FOREWORD BY CARLO D'ESTE, INTRODUCTION BY MARTIN BLUMENSON
October 2020 • History/Military/World War II
384 Pages • 21 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-0-8117-3897-2 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-8117-1199-9 (2015)
Stackpole Books



George S. Patton
On Guts, Glory, and Winning
BY GARY L. BLOOMFIELD
September 2017 • History/Military/World War II
248 Pages • 102 B/W Photos
5¾ x 9
978-1-4930-2948-8 • \$16.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



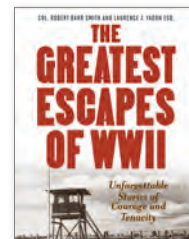
German Assault Guns on the Eastern Front
BY HANS WIJERS
September 2018 • History/Military/World War II
160 Pages • 211 B/W Photos
8½ x 11
978-0-8117-1788-5 • \$25.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



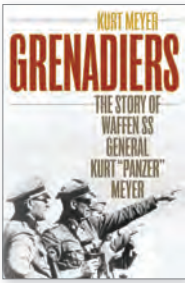
Ghost Division
The 11th "Gespensner" Panzer Division and the German Armored Force in World War II
BY A. HARDING GANZ
February 2016 • History/Military/World War II
416 Pages • 20 B/W Illustrations
32 B/W Photos • 8" x 10¼
978-0-8117-1659-8 • \$39.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



God and the Fascists
The Vatican Alliance with Mussolini, Franco, Hitler, and Pavelic
BY KARLHEINZ DESCHNER
October 2013 • History/Europe/Western
288 Pages • 6 x 8¾
978-1-61614-837-9 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



The Greatest Escapes of World War II
BY COL. ROBERT BARR SMITH AND LAURENCE J. YADON
October 2016 • History/Military/World War II
264 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2502-2 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



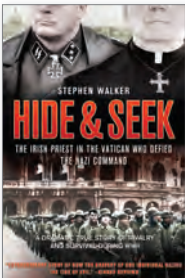
Grenadiers
The Story of Waffen SS General Kurt "Panzer" Meyer
BY KURT MEYER
April 2020 • History/Military/
World War II
448 Pages • 93 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3921-4 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-8117-3197-3 (2005)
Stackpole Books



Guadalcanal
The American Campaign against Japan in WWII
BY DR. JON DIAMOND
February 2016 • History/
Military/World War II
208 Pages • 376 B/W Photos
8 Color Photos • 8½ x 11
978-0-8117-1626-0 • \$24.95 •
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



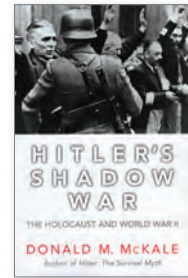
Gunslingers
Allied Fighter Boys of WWII
BY JAMES P. BUSHA
May 2022 • History/Military/
World War II
328 Pages • 73 B/W Photos
6½ x 9"
978-1-4930-6369-7 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Hide & Seek
The Irish Priest in the Vatican Who Defied the Nazi Command
BY STEPHEN WALKER
May 2012 • History/Military/
World War II
352 Pages • 6¼ x 9¼
978-0-7627-8039-6 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



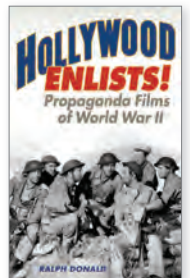
Hitler's Great Gamble
A New Look at German Strategy, Operation Barbarossa, and the Axis Defeat in World War II
BY JAMES ELLMAN
September 2019 • History/
Military/World War II
272 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9"
978-0-8117-3849-1 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Hitler's Shadow War
The Holocaust and World War II
BY DONALD M. MCKALE
March 2006 • History/Military/
World War II
588 Pages • 6¼ x 9
978-1-58979-294-4 • \$18.95
Paper • [Trade]
Taylor Trade Publishing



Hold the Westwall
The History of Panzer Brigade 105, September 1944
2022 Edition
BY TIMM HAASLER
August 2022 • History/Military/
World War II
608 Pages • 147 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3936-8 • \$26.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Hollywood Enlists!
Propaganda Films of World War II
BY RALPH DONALD
March 2017 • Performing Arts/
Film/History & Criticism
274 Pages • 8 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9"
978-1-4422-7726-7 • \$45.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



Infantry Aces
The German Soldier in Combat in WWII
BY FRANZ KUROWSKI
August 2020 • History/Military/
World War II
512 Pages • 43 B/W Photos
6 x 8¾
978-0-8117-3926-9 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



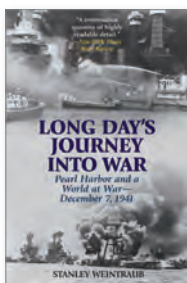
Island of Fire
The Battle for the Barrikady Gun Factory in Stalingrad
BY JASON D. MARK
May 2018 • History/Military/
World War II
656 Pages • 250 B/W Photos
8" x 10½
978-0-8117-1991-9 • \$60.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Jump Into Hell
German Paratroopers in World War II
BY FRANZ KUROWSKI
April 2022 • History/Military/
World War II
368 Pages • 89 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-7115-3 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



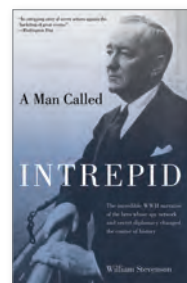
Last Man Down
USS Nautilus and the Undersea War in the Pacific
BY DAVID W. JOURDAN
October 2022 • History/Military/
World War II
360 Pages • 94 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-6395-6 • \$31.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Long Day's Journey into War
 Pearl Harbor and a World at War—December 7, 1941
 BY STANLEY WEINTRAUB
 December 2021 • History/Military/World War II
 746 Pages • 38 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-5950-8 • \$26.95
 Paper • [Trade]
 Previous ISBN: 978-1-58574-255-4 (2001)
Lyons Press



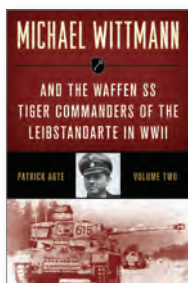
The Long Walk
 M/TV
 BY SLAVOMIR RAWICZ
 November 2010 • Biography & Autobiography/Historical
 288 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-59921-975-2 • \$14.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



A Man Called Intrepid
 The Incredible WWII Narrative of the Hero Whose Spy Network and Secret Diplomacy Changed The Course of History
 BY WILLIAM STEVENSON
 September 2009 • History/General
 528 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-59921-170-1 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



Michael Wittmann & the Waffen SS Tiger Commanders of the Leibstandarte in WWII
 Volume 1
 2021 Edition
 BY PATRICK AGTE
 March 2021 • History/Military/World War II
 432 Pages • 400 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-0-8117-3932-0 • \$24.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Michael Wittmann & the Waffen SS Tiger Commanders of the Leibstandarte in WWII
 Volume 2
 2021 Edition
 BY PATRICK AGTE
 September 2021 • History/Military/World War II
 392 Pages • 300 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-0-8117-3933-7 • \$24.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



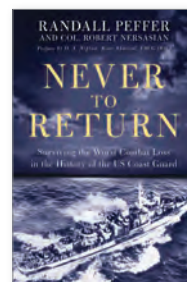
Moscow Tram Stop
 A Doctor's Experiences with the German Spearhead in Russia
 BY HEINRICH HAAPE
 April 2020 • History/Military/World War II
 468 Pages • 50 B/W Photos • 26 Color Photos • 7½ x 10"
 978-0-8117-3790-6 • \$39.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



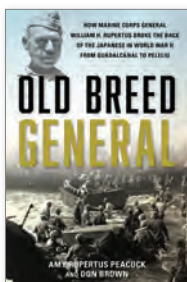
Mussolini
 The Last 600 Days of Il Duce
 BY RAY MOSELEY
 November 2021 • History/Military/World War II
 448 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-5565-4 • \$19.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



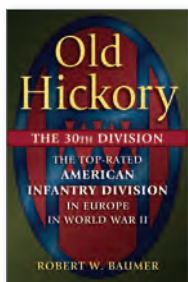
Nazi Prisoners of War in America
 BY ARNOLD KRAMMER
 November 2020 • History/Military/World War II
 350 Pages • 7¼ x 9¾
 978-1-4930-4952-3 • \$29.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



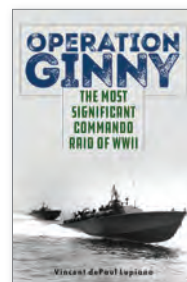
Never to Return
 BY RANDALL PEFFER AND ROBERT NERSASIAN
 October 2017 • History/Military/World War II
 264 Pages • 82 B/W Photos 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-3122-1 • \$18.95
 Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



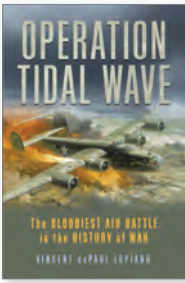
Old Breed General
 How Marine Corps General William H. Rupertus Broke the Back of the Japanese in World War II from Guadalcanal to Peleliu
 BY AMY RUPERTUS PEACOCK AND DON BROWN
 February 2022 • History/Military/World War II
 448 Pages • 3 B/W Illustrations 129 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9½
 978-0-8117-7034-7 • \$29.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Old Hickory
 The 30th Division: the Top-Rated American Infantry Division in World War II
 BY ROBERT W. BAUMER
 July 2017 • History/Military/World War II
 584 Pages • 29 B/W Illustrations • 26 B/W Photos 6¼ x 9"
 978-0-8117-1625-3 • \$34.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



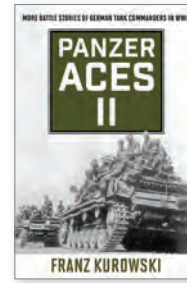
Operation Ginny
 The Most Significant Commando Raid of WWII
 BY VINCENT DEPAUL LUPIANO
 December 2022 • History/Military/World War II
 256 Pages • 8 B/W Illustrations 6½ x 9
 978-1-4930-6799-2 • \$27.95
 Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



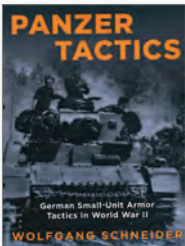
Operation Tidal Wave
The Bloodiest Air Battle in the History of War
BY VINCENT DEPAUL LUPIANO
December 2022 • History/Military/World War II
272 Pages • 24 B/W Photos 6 x 8½
978-1-4930-6930-9 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-5372-8 (2020)
Lyons Press



Panzer Aces I
Battle Stories of German Tank Commanders in WWII
2022 Edition
BY FRANZ KUROWSKI, TRANSLATED BY DAVID JOHNSTON
March 2022 • History/Military/World War II
480 Pages • 50 B/W Photos 6 x 9
978-0-8117-3924-5 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



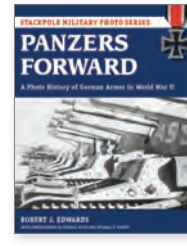
Panzer Aces II
More Battle Stories of German Tank Commanders in WWII
2022 edition
BY FRANZ KUROWSKI, TRANSLATED BY DAVID JOHNSTON
August 2022 • History/Military/World War II
496 Pages • 60 B/W Photos 6 x 9
978-0-8117-3925-2 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



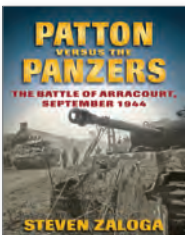
Panzer Tactics
German Small-Unit Armor Tactics in World War II
2020 Edition
BY WOLFGANG SCHNEIDER
September 2020 • History/Military/World War II
368 Pages • 400 B/W Photos 8½ x 10¾
978-0-8117-3930-6 • \$29.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Panzers East and West
The German 10th SS Panzer Division from the Eastern Front to Normandy
BY DIETER STENGER, FOREWORD BY MAJOR GENERAL DAVID T. ZABECKI
September 2017 • History/Military/World War II
400 Pages • 3 B/W Illustrations 278 B/W Photos • 8½ x 10¼
978-0-8117-1627-7 • \$39.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Panzers Forward
A Photo History of German Armor in World War II
BY ROBERT EDWARDS
October 2018 • History/Military/World War II
312 Pages • 380 B/W Photos 8 Color Photos • 8 x 10
978-0-8117-3770-8 • \$29.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Patton Versus the Panzers
The Battle of Arracourt, September 1944
BY STEVEN ZALOGA
September 2016 • History/Military/World War II
288 Pages • 200 B/W Photos 8¼ x 10¼
978-0-8117-1789-2 • \$39.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Patton's Drive
The Making of America's Greatest General
BY ALAN AXELROD
October 2010 • Biography & Autobiography/General
304 Pages • 6½ x 9½
978-0-7627-6131-9 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



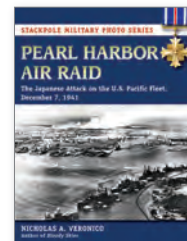
Patton's First Victory
How General George Patton Turned the Tide in North Africa and Defeated the Afrika Korps at El Guettar
BY LEO BARRON
October 2017 • History/Military/World War II
312 Pages • 28 B/W Photos 6¼ x 9½
978-0-8117-1832-5 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Patton's Last Gamble
The Disastrous Raid on POW Camp Hammelburg in World War II
BY DUANE SCHULTZ
April 2022 • History/Military/World War II
240 Pages • 3 B/W Photos 5¾ x 8¾
978-0-8117-7090-3 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Patton's Madness
The Dark Side of a Battle-Field Genius
BY JIM SUDMEIER
December 2019 • History/Military/World War II
280 Pages • 37 B/W Photos 6½ x 9½
978-0-8117-3854-5 • \$22.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Pearl Harbor Air Raid
The Japanese Attack on the U.S. Pacific Fleet, December 7, 1941
BY NICHOLAS VERONICO AND NICHOLAS A. VERONICO
November 2016 • History/Military/World War II
208 Pages • 300 B/W Photos 8½ x 11
978-0-8117-1838-7 • \$25.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Prelude to Stalingrad
The Red Army's Attempt to Derail the German Drive to the Caucasus in World War II

BY IGOR SDVIZHKOV,
EDITED AND
TRANSLATED BY
STUART BRITTON

August 2019 • History/Military/
World War II
432 Pages • 9 B/W Photos
7 x 10
978-0-8117-3866-8 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Resistant Islands
Okinawa Confronts Japan and the United States

Second Edition
BY GAVAN MCCORMACK
AND SATOKO OKA
NORIMATSU

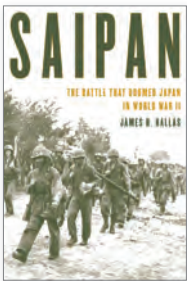
March 2018 • History/Asia/
Japan
350 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
5 3/4 x 9
978-1-4422-1563-4 • \$31.00
Paper • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**



Ritchie Boy Secrets
How a Force of Immigrants and Refugees Helped Win World War II

BY BEVERLEY DRIVER
EDDY

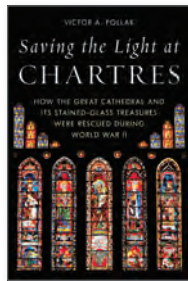
September 2021 • History/
Military/World War II
440 Pages • 8 B/W Illustrations
106 B/W Photos • 6" x 9 1/2"
978-0-8117-6996-9 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Saipan
The Battle That Doomed Japan in World War II

BY JAMES H. HALLAS

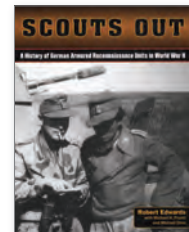
May 2019 • History/Military/
World War II
592 Pages • 115 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3843-9 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Saving the Light at Chartres
How the Great Cathedral and Its Stained-Glass Treasures Were Rescued during World War II

BY VICTOR A. POLLAK

March 2020 • History/Military/
World War II
440 Pages • 1 B/W Illustration
30 B/W Photos • 11 Color
Photos • 6 1/2 x 9 1/2
978-0-8117-3901-6 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Scouts Out
A History of German Armored Reconnaissance Units in World War II

BY ROBERT J. EDWARDS

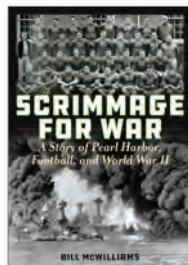
May 2022 • History/Military/
World War II
528 Pages • 500 B/W
Illustrations • 8 x 10
978-0-8117-7089-7 • \$39.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Screaming Eagle Gliders
The 321st Glider Field Artillery Battalion of the 101st Airborne Division in World War II

BY G. J. DETTORE

July 2016 • History/Military/
World War II
440 Pages • 23 B/W Photos
8 1/4 x 10 1/2
978-0-8117-1756-4 • \$44.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Scrimmage for War
A Story of Pearl Harbor, Football, and World War II

BY BILL MCWILLIAMS

September 2019 • History/
Military/World War II
400 Pages • 91 B/W Photos
7 1/4 x 10 1/4
978-0-8117-3867-5 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Sea Cobra
Admiral Halsey's Task Force and the Great Pacific Typhoon

BY BUCKNER F. MELTON JR.

September 2021 • History/
Military/World War II
344 Pages • 20 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5776-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-59228-978-3 (2007)
Lyons Press



Searching for Augusta
The Forgotten Angel of Bastogne

BY MARTIN KING

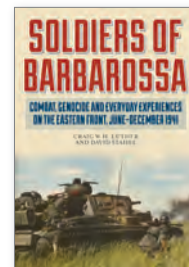
April 2020 • History/Military/
World War II
256 Pages • 27 B/W Photos
5 3/4 x 9
978-1-4930-4942-4 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-4930-2907-5 (2017)
Lyons Press



Setting the Rising Sun
Halsey's Aviators Strike Japan, Summer 1945

BY KEVIN A. MAHONEY

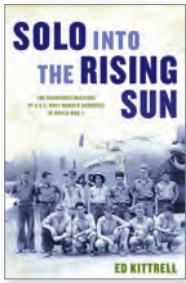
April 2019 • History/Military/
World War II
368 Pages • 64 B/W Photos
6 1/4 x 9 1/4
978-0-8117-3842-2 • \$32.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



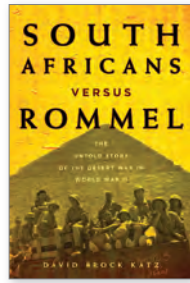
Soldiers of Barbarossa
Combat, Genocide, and Everyday Experiences on the Eastern Front, June–December 1941

EDITED BY CRAIG W.H. LUTHER AND DAVID STAHEL, FOREWORD BY R. L. DINARDO

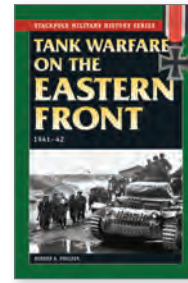
November 2020 • History/
Military/World War II
440 Pages • 72 B/W Photos
7 1/2 x 10"
978-0-8117-3879-8 • \$39.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Solo into the Rising Sun
The Dangerous Missions of a U.S. Navy Bomber Squadron in World War II
BY ED KITTRELL
June 2020 • History/Military/World War II
376 Pages • 71 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-0-8117-3920-7 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



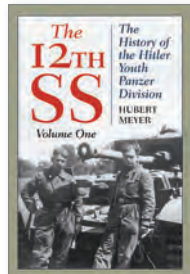
South Africans versus Rommel
The Untold Story of the Desert War in World War II
BY DAVID BROCK KATZ
November 2017 • History/Military/World War II
384 Pages • 35 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9¼
978-0-8117-1781-6 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



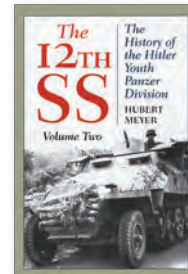
Tank Warfare on the Eastern Front
1941-42
BY ROBERT A. FORCZYK
March 2017 • History/Military/World War II
320 Pages • 32 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-1784-7 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Target: America
Hitler's Plan to Attack the United States
BY JAMES DUFFY
December 2020 • History/General
208 Pages • 6 x 8½
978-1-4930-5014-7 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The 12th SS
The History of the Hitler Youth Panzer Division
Volume 1
Two Thousand And Twenty-First Edition
BY HUBERT MEYER
March 2021 • History/Military/World War II
592 Pages • 23 B/W Illustrations • 113 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3928-3 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



The 12th SS
The History of the Hitler Youth Panzer Division
2021 Edition
BY HUBERT MEYER
September 2021 • History/Military/World War II
608 Pages • 60 B/W Photos
6 x 8¾
978-0-8117-3929-0 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



The Archaeology of the Holocaust
Vilna, Rhodes, and Escape Tunnels
BY RICHARD A. FREUND
April 2019 • Religion/Judaism/History
296 Pages • 6 B/W Photos
8 Color Illustrations • 36 Color Photos • 6¼ x 9"
978-1-5381-0266-4 • \$38.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



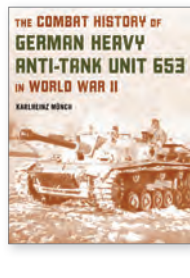
The Battle of Okinawa
The Blood and the Bomb
BY GEORGE FEIFER
March 2020 • History/Military/World War II
528 Pages • 1 B/W Illustration
6 x 9
978-1-4930-4875-5 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



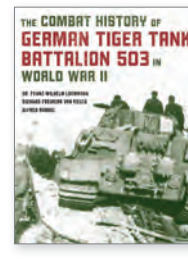
The Battle of Prokhorovka
The Tank Battle at Kursk, the Largest Clash of Armor in History
BY CHRISTOPHER A. LAWRENCE
June 2019 • History/Military/World War II
656 Pages • 100 B/W Photos
8½ x 10"
978-0-8117-3807-1 • \$44.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



The Blister Club
The Extraordinary Story of the Downed American Airmen Who Escaped to Safety in World War II
BY MICHAEL LEE LANNING
October 2021 • History/Military/World War II
368 Pages • 16 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3974-0 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



The Combat History of German Heavy Anti-Tank Unit 653 in World War II
2022 Edition
BY KARLHEINZ MÜNCH
March 2022 • History/Military/World War II
384 Pages • 400 B/W Illustrations • 16 Color Photos
8¾ x 11
978-0-8117-3931-3 • \$34.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



The Combat History of German Tiger Tank Battalion 503 in World War II
2021 Edition
BY FRANZ-WILHELM LOCHMANN, ALFRED RUBBEL AND RICHARD FREIHERR VON ROSEN
March 2021 • History/Military/World War II
456 Pages • 350 B/W Photos
8½ x 11
978-0-8117-3934-4 • \$34.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



The Eastern Front
The Germans and Soviets at War in World War II
Series: Battle Briefings - Volume 2
EDITED BY ROBERT EDWARDS
August 2018 • History/Military/World War II
128 Pages • 73 B/W Photos
5½ x 8
978-0-8117-1994-0 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



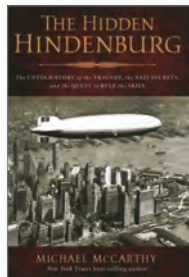
The Fighting Corsairs
The Men of Marine Fighting Squadron 215 in the Pacific during WWII
BY JEFF DACUS
October 2022 • History/Military/World War II
296 Pages • 48 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-6670-4 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



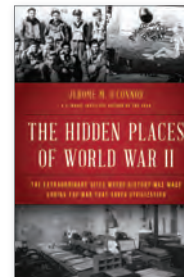
The First Counterspy
Larry Haas, Bell Aircraft, and the FBI's Attempt to Capture a Soviet Mole
BY KAY HAAS AND WALTER W. PICKUT
May 2022 • History/Military/World War II
392 Pages • 32 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-6156-3 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



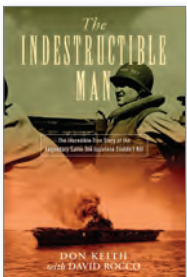
The First Day on the Eastern Front
Germany Invades the Soviet Union, June 22, 1941
BY CRAIG W.H. LUTHER
November 2018 • History/Military/World War II
504 Pages • 60 B/W Photos
7 x 10¼
978-0-8117-3780-7 • \$39.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



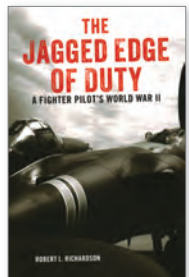
The Hidden Hindenburg
The Untold Story of the Tragedy, the Nazi Secrets, and the Quest to Rule the Skies
BY MICHAEL MCCARTHY
September 2022 • History/Military/World War II
328 Pages • 22 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-6668-1 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-5370-4 (2020)
Lyons Press



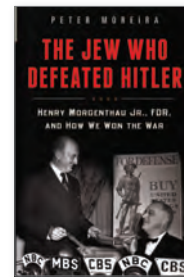
The Hidden Places of World War II
The Extraordinary Sites Where History Was Made During the War That Saved Civilization
BY JEROME M. O'CONNOR
February 2022 • History/Military/World War II
360 Pages • 150 B/W Photos
5¾ x 8¾
978-1-4930-6548-6 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Indestructible Man
The Incredible True Story of the Legendary Sailor the Japanese Couldn't Kill
BY DON KEITH AND DAVID ROCCO
April 2021 • History/Military/World War II
240 Pages • 49 B/W Photos
6" x 9"
978-0-8117-3964-1 • \$27.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



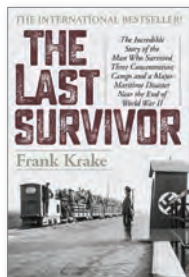
The Jagged Edge of Duty
A Fighter Pilot's World War II
BY ROBERT L. RICHARDSON
September 2020 • History/Military/World War II
408 Pages • 139 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3960-3 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-0-8117-1842-4 (2017)
Stackpole Books



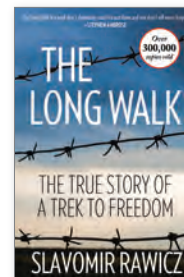
The Jew Who Defeated Hitler
Henry Morgenthau Jr., FDR, and How We Won the War
BY PETER MOREIRA
November 2014 • History/United States/20th Century
354 Pages • 6" x 9"
978-1-61614-958-1 • \$25.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



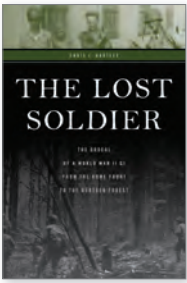
The Last Drop
Operation Varsity, March 24-25, 1945
BY STEPHEN L. WRIGHT
February 2018 • History/Military/World War II
336 Pages • 38 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3655-8 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



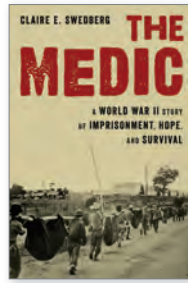
The Last Survivor
The Incredible Story of the Man Who Survived Three Concentration Camps and a Major Maritime Disaster Near the End of World War II
BY FRANK KRAKE, TRANSLATED BY HAICO KAASHOEK
May 2022 • History/Military/World War II
336 Pages • 6½ x 9"
978-1-4930-6371-0 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Long Walk
The True Story of a Trek to Freedom
BY SLAVOMIR RAWICZ
April 2016 • Biography & Autobiography/Historical
288 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2261-8 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



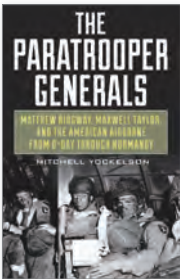
The Lost Soldier
The Ordeal of a World War II GI from the Home Front to the Hürtgen Forest
BY CHRIS J. HARTLEY
August 2018 • History/Military/World War II
352 Pages • 29 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-0-8117-3779-1 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



The Medic
A World War II Story of Imprisonment, Hope, and Survival
BY CLAIRE E. SWEDBERG
June 2021 • History/Military/World War II
272 Pages • 32 B/W Photos
6" x 9½
978-0-8117-3995-5 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



The Men Who Killed the Luftwaffe
The U.S. Army Air Forces Against Germany in World War II
BY LT COL JAY A. STOUT
February 2019 • History/Military/World War II
472 Pages • 86 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3716-6 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



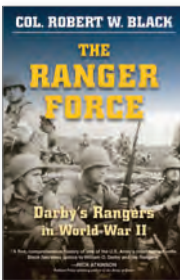
The Paratrooper Generals
Matthew Ridgway, Maxwell Taylor, and the American Airborne from D-Day through Normandy
BY MITCHELL YOCKELSON
July 2020 • History/Military/World War II
320 Pages • 30 B/W Photos
6½ x 9½
978-0-8117-3855-2 • \$29.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



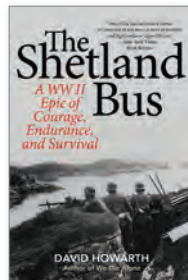
The Partnership
George Marshall, Henry Stimson, and the Extraordinary Collaboration That Won World War II
BY EDWARD FARLEY ALDRICH
April 2022 • History/Military/World War II
560 Pages • 29 B/W Photos
6½ x 9"
978-0-8117-7094-1 • \$34.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



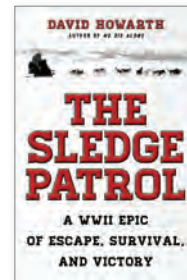
The Pendulum
A Granddaughter's Search for Her Family's Forbidden Nazi Past
BY JULIE LINDAHL
October 2018 • History/Holocaust
256 Pages • 6¼ x 9¼
978-1-5381-1193-2 • \$24.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers



The Ranger Force
Darby's Rangers in World War II
BY ROBERT W. BLACK
August 2019 • History/Military/World War II
432 Pages • 83 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3846-0 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-8117-0521-9 (2009)
Stackpole Books



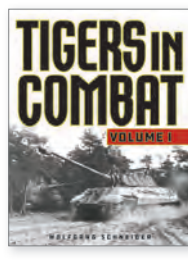
The Shetland Bus
A WWII Epic of Courage, Endurance, and Survival
BY DAVID HOWARTH
February 2018 • History/Military/World War II
260 Pages • 22 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3294-5 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



The Sledge Patrol
A WWII Epic of Escape, Survival, and Victory
BY DAVID HOWARTH
February 2018 • History/Military/World War II
240 Pages • 14 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-3292-8 • \$19.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



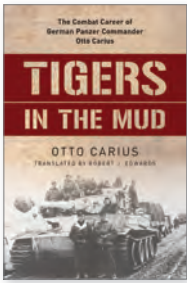
Thunder on Bataan
The First American Tank Battles of World War II
BY DONALD L. CALDWELL
April 2019 • History/Military/World War II
320 Pages • 40 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9¼
978-0-8117-3771-5 • \$32.95
Cloth • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Tigers in Combat
2020 Edition—Volume I
BY WOLFGANG SCHNEIDER
April 2020 • History/Military/World War II
432 Pages • 67 B/W Illustrations • 402 B/W Photos
8½ x 10¾
978-0-8117-3922-1 • \$32.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



Tigers in Combat
2020 Edition—Volume II
BY WOLFGANG SCHNEIDER
September 2020 • History/Military/World War II
380 Pages • 21 B/W Illustrations
450 B/W Photos • 8½ x 10¾
978-0-8117-3927-6 • \$32.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



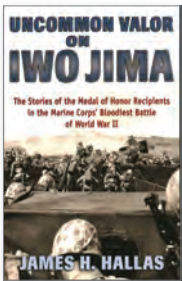
Tigers in the Mud
The Combat Career of German Panzer Commander Otto Carius
BY OTTO CARIUS,
TRANSLATED BY
ROBERT J. EDWARDS
January 2020 • History/Military/
World War II
408 Pages • 51 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-0-8117-3661-9 • \$24.95
Paper • [Trade]
Stackpole Books



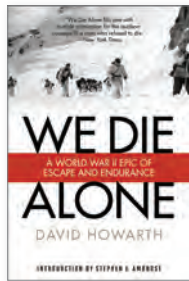
To Hell and Back
The Last Train from
Hiroshima
BY CHARLES
PELLEGRINO
February 2019 • History/
Military/World War II
448 Pages • 41 B/W Illustrations
6 x 9
978-1-5381-2178-8 • \$22.95
Paper • [Trade]
**Rowman & Littlefield
Publishers**



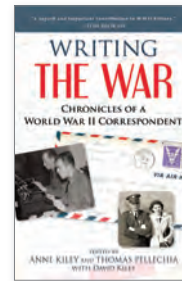
Trusting Calvin
How a Dog Helped Heal
a Holocaust Survivor's
Heart
BY SHARON PETERS
June 2015 • Pets/Essays &
Narratives
192 Pages • 2 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-0-7627-8230-7 • \$12.95
Paper • [Trade]
Lyons Press



**Uncommon Valor on
Iwo Jima**
The Stories of the Medal
of Honor Recipients
in the Marine Corps'
Bloodiest Battle of World
War II
BY JAMES H. HALLAS
September 2020 • History/
Military/World War II
424 Pages • 1 B/W Illustration
86 B/W Photos • 5¾ x 9
978-0-8117-3959-7 • \$21.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-0-8117-1795-3 (2016)
Stackpole Books



We Die Alone
A WWII Epic of Escape
And Endurance
BY DAVID HOWARTH,
INTRODUCTION BY
STEPHEN AMBROSE
September 2016 • History/
Military/World War II
240 Pages • 23 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-2345-5 • \$16.95
Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN:
978-1-59921-063-6 (2007)
Lyons Press



Writing the War
Chronicles of a World
War II Correspondent
EDITED BY ANNE KILEY,
THOMAS PELLECCIA
AND DAVID KILEY
October 2015 • History/Military/
World War II
479 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-104-4 • \$25.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



Yanks in the RAF
The Story of Maverick
Pilots and American
Volunteers Who Joined
Britain's Fight in WWII
BY DAVID ALAN
JOHNSON
June 2015 • History/Military/
World War II
281 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-022-1 • \$25.00
Cloth • [Trade]
Prometheus



"Our Crowd"	56	Assassinations, Threats, and the American Presidency	104	Cold Case: The Tombstone Mysteries	121
"The Rest of Us"	2	Assault in Norway	138	Colonel Hamilton and Colonel Burr	75
100 Turning Points in American History	52	At the Mercy of the Mountains	87	Colonial Williamsburg Christmas	93
100 Turning Points in Military History	74	Atlanta Underground	92	Colorado's Historic Schools	121
1000 Yard Stare	118	Atomic Bomb Island	93	Combat History of German Heavy Anti-Tank Unit 653 in World War II, The	145
12th SS, The	145	Audacious Scoundrels	120	Combat History of German Tiger Tank Battalion 503 in World War II, The	145
1808: The Flight of the Emperor	82	Avenge Pearl Harbor	34	Comet Madness	45
1928 New York Yankees, The	114	Babe Book, The	34	Commanding the Storm	60
1932	137	Bad Guys in American History	65	Concrete Planet	82
1943	137	Bad Old Days of Colorado, The	127	Confederate Generals	61
1968	103	Bag of Bones	65	Connecticut	93
200 Years of American Financial Panics	52	Ballad of the Green Beret	38	Connecticut Characters	22
22 Minutes	137	Bar Harbor Babylon	93	Connecticut in the Movies	22
25 Most Influential Aircraft of All Time, The	78	Bar Harbor's Gilded Century	93	Connecticut Waters	93
26 Miles to Boston	92	Barbed Wire University	138	Connecticut's Black Soldiers, 1775-1783	51
30 Days a Black Man	51	Bart Starr	110	Conning Harvard	65
50 Greatest Players in Boston Celtics History, The	33	Basketball Book of Why (and Who, What, When, Where, and How), The	35	Conquering the Electron	82
50 Greatest Players in Boston Red Sox History, The	114	Battle of Okinawa, The	145	Continental Liar from the State of Maine	22
50 Greatest Players in Chicago Bears History, The	114	Battle of Prokhorovka, The	145	Cornbread Mafia, The	68
50 Greatest Players in Dallas Cowboys History, The	114	Battle of the Big Hole	74	Cougars on the Cliff	17
50 Greatest Players in Denver Broncos History, The	114	Battle of the Somme, The	137	Counterfeiter	138
50 Greatest Players in Green Bay Packers History, The	114	Battle of Verdun, The	137	Country Never Trod	121
50 Greatest Players in Kansas City Chiefs History, The	114	Battle of Wills	60	Covering Catastrophe	54
50 Greatest Players in Minnesota Vikings History, The	114	Beautiful Mine	130	Cowboy President, The	108
50 Greatest Players in New England Patriots History, The	115	Becoming Kerouac	13	Cowgirl Up!	130
50 Greatest Players in New York Giants History, The	115	Becoming Teddy Roosevelt	104	Cowgirls	130
50 Greatest Players in Philadelphia Eagles History, The	34	Before Billy the Kid	120	Crash Boat	48
50 Greatest Players in Pittsburgh Steelers History, The	34	Before Brooklyn	110	Creating Connecticut	94
.....	62	Behind Brothel Doors	120	Crime Bu's Guide to the Outlaw Rockies	65
A Century of Swindles	64	Behind Enemy Lines	60	Crime Time	8
A Child's Walk in the Wilderness	86	Being Hindu	82	Crimson Tide Football All-Time All-Stars, The	35
A Colorful History of Popular Delusions	82	Ben Franklin's Philadelphia	93	Cuba's Baseball Defectors	111
A Fixed White Light	90	Beneath Haunted Waters	138	Culinary History of Taipei, A	134
A Flick of Sunshine	90	Beyond the Beachhead	138	Cursed in New England	94
A Priest, A Prostitute, and Some Other Early Texans	120	Beyond the Sunshine	93	Cursed in New York	94
A Whaler at Twilight	19	Beyond Their Years	60	Cursed in Pennsylvania	94
According to Kate	129	Big Book of Civil War Sites, The	7	Cursed in the Carolinas	94
Aces and Eights	120	Big Policeman, The	68	Cursed in Virginia	94
Across the Line	110	Billy Ball	30	Custer at Gettysburg	61
Adventures in Yellowstone	86	Billy the Kid and Jesse James	120	Danger Close!	119
Affirmed and Alyda	29	Black Hills Myths and Legends	120	Dark Beyond Darkness	105
African American Sites in Florida	51	Black Legend, The	78	Dark Nights, Deadly Waters	48
African American Women of the Old West	129	Black Men Built the Capitol	51	Darkest Places, The	115
After the Fact	104	Blister Club, The	145	Darwin's Falling Sparrow	17
AIA Guide to Boston	92	Blitzkrieg No Longer	138	Dateline—Liberated Paris	139
Air Apaches	46	Blonde Rattlesnake	65	Dawn of Tibet, The	135
Airman's Guide	74	Blood Feud	65	Day Dixie Died, The	63
Al Capone's Beer Wars	64	Blood in the Hills	119	Day in Presidential History, This	109
Algonquin Round Table New York, The	57	Blood in the Water	104	Days on the Road	130
Alice & Gerald	64	Boca Rocco	21	D-Day	139
All for the Union	59	Boom and Bust Colorado	120	D-Day and the Normandy Campaign	139
All Roads Led to Gettysburg	59	Bootleggers, Lobstermen & Lumberjacks	53	D-Day General	139
All the Moves I Had	110	Border Bandits, Border Raids	65	Dealer, The	85
All-American Rebels	104	Border, The	58	Dean Acheson and the Obligations of Power	105
Almost Perfect	110	Born on the Links	110	Dear Harry	105
Alone against Hitler	137	Boston Celtics All-Time All-Stars, The	115	Death in Acadia	94
Aluminum Alley	47	Boston Harbor Islands, The	101	Death in Mount Rainier National Park	121
Amazing Girls of Arizona	129	Boston Red Sox All-Time All-Stars, The	115	Death in Rocky Mountain National Park	87
Amazing Texas Girls	130	Boston's Freedom Trail	93	Death in the Highlands	119
Amelia Earhart	130	Boston's Historic Hub	93	Death of a Texas Ranger	121
American Agriculture	53	Boston's Historic Hub	93	Death of the USS Thresher, The	78
American Deep State, The	58	Bounds of Their Habitation	51	Death on Mount Washington	94
American Dynasties	53	Boxing	110	Death, American Style	54
American Guerrillas	74	Boy in the Box	65	Death, Darling, and Disaster	87
American Hero	137	Brave Hearts	121	Debussy's Paris	82
American Home Cooking	53	Brave Men in Desperate Times	111	Decided on the Battlefield	61
American Hysteria	104	Breaking Barriers Lost America	53	Deep Water	94
American Icons: Corvette	86	Breaking History: Vanished!	65	Delaware River Story, The	101
American Icons: Yellowstone National Park	86	Bringing the Monster to Its Knees	111	Denver Broncos All-Time All-Stars, The	35
American Pain	64	British Raid on Essex, The	78	Desert Storm Air War	75
American Sheikhs	53	Broken Icarus	54	Desert Storm Marines	11
American Spy	74	Brothers in Liberty	1	Details Are Unprintable	65
American Stories	53	Brothers in Valor	51	Devil's Causeway, The	78
American Thunder	47	Buffalo Bill and the Birth of American Celebrity	121	Devil's Playground, The	79
Americans and the Birth of Israel	53	Buffalo Gals	130	Devil's Right Hand	66
America's Bountiful Waters	87	Bulldog Detective, The	10	Devil's Rooming House	66
America's First Freedom Rider	51	Bureau of Spies	104	DiMag & Mick	111
America's Forgotten Colonial History	53	Burnside's Boys	6	Disarmed	75
America's Forgotten Suffragists	42	Calamity Jane	130	Disaster at the Bar Harbor Ferry	94
America's Game	110	California Myths and Legends	121	Disaster on Devil's Bridge	94
America's Needless Wars	74	Call Sign Extortion 17	74	Divided on D-Day	48
America's Secret Aristocracy	53	Call Sign: Lightning	75	Doctor Wore Petticoats	130
America's Sherlock Holmes	65	Captain John Gallop	93	Documents That Changed the Way We Live	82
America's State Fair Impresario	53	Capturing Aguinaldo	54	Dogs of Camelot, The	108
America's Youngest Ambassador	27	Caretakers, The	50	Don Troiani's Campaign to Saratoga - 1777	75
An Artilleryman in Stalingrad	137	Caring for Equality	51	Don Troiani's Civil War Soldiers	61
An Illustrated History of Siesta Key	92	Carrier Strike	47	Don Troiani's Gettysburg	61
An Open Secret	38	Cartoon History of Texas	121	Don Troiani's Soldiers of the American Revolution	75
An Upriver Passamaquoddy	21	Casting Forward	30	Dorothy Parker	130
Anatomy of Victory	74	Cathedrals of War	75	Down the Fairway	111
Ancient and Medieval Siege Weapons	74	Catholic Invasion of China, The	85	Dr. Mary Walker's Civil War	130
Andersonville Raiders	59	Century of NFL Football, A	110	Drinking Boston	95
Angel of Bataan	130	Charleston Celebration	93	Earl Warren	105
Annotated Two Years Before the Mast, The	20	Chasing Denali	111	Eastern Front, The	146
Anointed, The	58	Chasing Lemurs	87	Edmond Halley	17
Anthill Economics	104	China Rx	104	Eight Survived	139
Anti-Science and the Assault on Democracy	104	Christmas in Pennsylvania	93	Eighteen Minutes	75
Apacheria	74	Christmas Past	135	Electoral Bait and Switch	105
Appalachian Odyssey	87	Churchill, Eisenhower, and the Making of the Modern World	135	Elgin Baylor	111
Archaeology Hotspot Egypt	134	Churchill, Roosevelt & Company	138	Elusive State of Jefferson	54
Archaeology Hotspot France	134	Circle of Fire	75	Emerging from Turbulence	54
Archaeology of the Holocaust, The	145	City of Rivals	105	Eminent Pittsburghers	54
Archy Lee's Struggle for Freedom	51	Civil War 150	60	Empire	38
Arctic Schooner Bowdoin, The	91	Civil War Medicine	60	Empire of Mud	105
Armed in America	104	Civil War Myths and Legends	60	Empire's Eagles	75
Armies South, Armies North	59	Civil War Sites	60	Encountering Gorillas	82
Armistead and Hancock	60	Civil War Stories	60	Encounters in Yellowstone	121
Armor Battles of the Waffen-SS	138	Civil War Tails	60	Enemies of the State	105
Armored Attack 1944	138	Classic Adirondack Paddle, A	21	Enlisted Soldier's Guide	75
Armored Strike Force	138	Coach Who Strangled the Bulldog, The	115	Enslaved Women in America	51
Armored Victory 1945	138	Coffee	82	Espionage and Enslavement in the Revolution	1
Army Office's Guide	10	Cold Case Chronicles	65		
Art of the Con, The	68	Cold Case: The Assassination of Pat Garrett	121		
As Told At the Explorers Club	87				
Ashes Under Water	90				

TITLE INDEX

Eternal Table, The	135	Good Time Girls of Nevada and Utah	131	Horse Tales	112
Etta Place	121	Good Time Girls of the Pacific Northwest	122	Hot Sun, Cool Shadow	53
Europeans Abroad, 1450–1750	135	Good Time Girls of the Rocky Mountains	123	House Divided, A	89
Everglades: River of Grass, The	89	Grand Canyon to Hearst Ranch	123	How America Won World War I	136
Every Army Man Is with You	119	Grandes, The	58	How Madness Shaped History	83
Everyone's Gone to the Moon	2	Grandes Dames, The	58	How Maine Changed the World	97
Evil Roman Emperors	135	Grant's Victory	61	How They Won the War in the Pacific	48
Exploring Texas History	122	Great American Baseball Stories	112	How to Think Like an Officer	76
Extraordinary Valor	119	Great American Civil War Stories	62	Hudson Valley: The First 250 Million Years, The	18
Eyewitness to Infamy	139	Great American Crime Stories	66	Hunt for Gold	91
Eyewitness to the Alamo	122	Great American Explorer Stories	87	Hunting Tales	31
Farmington Church and Town	95	Great American Golf Stories	31	I Got the Horse Right Here	112
Fascinating True Tales from Old California	38	Great American Treasure Hunting Stories	90	I Was That Masked Man	66
Fat Nation	54	Great American War Stories	3	Ice Bowl, The	116
Father Lincoln	61	Great Boston Fire, The	102	Idaho Myths and Legends	123
Fearless	131	Great Desert Escape, The	79	If This Be Treason	66
Fenway 1946	111	Great Mars Hill Bank Robbery, The	68	Ile de France and the Golden Age of Transatlantic Travel, The	91
Fidel Castro and Baseball	111	Great Smokies Myths and Legends	123	Ill-Fated Frontier	123
Fight Like a Girl	75	Great Sweepstakes of 1877, The	58	Illustrated History of Palm Beach, An	92
Fighter Group	139	Greatest Air Aces Stories Ever Told, The	79	Immaculate Inning, The	116
Fighting Corsairs, The	146	Greatest Air Combat Stories Ever Told, The	79	Immigrant Experiences	55
Find 'Em, Chase 'Em, Sink 'Em	139	Greatest Boxing Stories Ever Told, The	115	Immortal Dinner, The	46
Finding the Wild West: Along the Mississippi	122	Greatest Cowboy Stories Ever Told, The	127	Imperfect Union	62
Finding the Wild West: The Great Plains	122	Greatest Escape, The	7	In a Class All Their Own	97
Finding the Wild West: The Mountain West	122	Greatest Escapes of World War II	140	In Search of the Blonde Tigress	8
Finding the Wild West: The Pacific West	122	Greatest Flying Stories Ever Told, The	85	In the Shadow of Saint Death	66
Finding the Wild West: The Southwest	122	Greatest Golf Stories Ever Told, The	36	In the Shadow of the Eagle	23
Fine Team Man, A	51	Greatest Heist Stories Ever Told, The	68	In the Time of the Revolution	55
Fire Underground	95	Greatest Hockey Stories Ever Told, The	115	In Truth	83
First Blood in North Africa	139	Greatest Medal of Honor Stories Ever Told, The	79	Incredible Voyage, The	116
First Counterspy, The	146	Greatest Navy SEAL Stories Ever Told, The	79	Indestructible Man, The	146
First Day on the Eastern Front, The	146	Greatest Polar Exploration Stories Ever Told, The	46	Indians in Eden	97
First Fighter Ace	139	Greatest POW Escape Stories Ever Told, The	79	Infantry Aces	141
First for the Union	61	Greatest Sailing Stories Ever Told, The	91	Inga	131
First In, Last Out	119	Greatest Search and Rescue Stories Ever Told, The	89	Insane Emperors, Sunken Cities, and Earthquake Machines	45
First to Fight	136	Greatest Sniper Stories Ever Told, The	79	Inside Force Recon	119
Fish Tales	30	Greatest Special Ops Stories Ever Told, The	79	Inside the Combat Zone	97
Flags of the Fifty States	54	Greatest Spy Stories Ever Told, The	79	Inside the French Foreign Legion	11
Flak in World War II	139	Greatest Stories Never Told, The	79, 80	Insiders' Guide® to Williamsburg	97
Flight 93	54	Greatest Stories Never Told: Snipers, The	80	Insubordinate Spirit	55
Flight Failure	83	Greatest Treasure-Hunting Stories Ever Told, The	86	Interrupted Forest, The	26
Florida Disasters	95	Greatest U.S. Marine Corps Stories Ever Told	76	Inventing Custer	55
Florida's Coast-to-Coast Trail Guide	95	Green Bay Packers All-Time All-Stars, The	115	Invisibles: The Untold Story of African American Slaves in the	
Fly Boy Heroes	140	Gregor Mendel	83	White House, The	52
Fly Fishing West Yellowstone	111	Grenadiers	141	Iron Women	123
Fly Rod Crosby	22	Grifter, the Poet, and the Runaway Train, The	102	Island of Fire	141
Flying American Combat Aircraft of World War II	140	Grimaldis of Monaco, The	136	It Happened at Grand Canyon	69
Flying Tiger	76	Grit, Not Glamour	42	It Happened in Alabama	69
Food and Drink of Seattle, The	127	Growing Up with the Wild Bunch	123	It Happened in Alaska	69
Food and Drink of Sydney, The	135	Guadalcanal	141	It Happened in Arizona: Remarkable Events That Shaped	
For God, Gold and Glory	95	Guns of the Old West	40	History	69
For Sale -- American Paradise	95	Gunslingers	141	It Happened in Atlanta	69
Forgotten Heroes of World War II	140	Guy Harvey's Underwater World	87	It Happened in Colorado	69
Forgotten Sisterhood, A	51	Hamilton	105	It Happened in Connecticut	10, 70
Forgotten Trail to Appomattox, The	63	Hard Times	55	It Happened in Denver	70
Fortifications and Siegecraft	76	Harold and Jack	106	It Happened in Florida	70
Fortune's Frenzy	39	Hatch, Match, and Dispatch	83	It Happened in Georgia	70
Forty Years that Created America, The	58	Hateland	106	It Happened in Glacier National Park	70
Four Quarters of History	30	Haunted Charleston	14	It Happened in Hollywood	70
Four-Minute Mile	111	Haunted Dakotas	11	It Happened in Idaho	70
Fragrance of Grass	87	Haunted Highways	83	It Happened in Iowa	70
Framing a Legend	54	Haunted Hotels	83	It Happened in Kansas	70
Frank Lloyd Wright's Wisconsin	39	Haunted Island	96	It Happened in Las Vegas	70
Free the Press	105	Haunted Islands in the Gulf of Maine	96	It Happened in Louisiana	70
Freedom	2	Haunted Jersey Shore	96	It Happened in Maine	70
Freedom on Trial	55	Haunted Las Vegas	14	It Happened in Michigan	71
Freedom Trail: Boston	95	Haunted Lighthouses	90	It Happened in Minnesota	71
Freedom's Dawn	95	Haunted Maine	96	It Happened in Mississippi	71
French Connection	66	Haunted Old West	14	It Happened in Missouri	71
From Boxing Ring to Battlefield	112	Haunted Restaurants, Taverns, and Inns of Texas	123	It Happened in Montana	71
From Hitler's Germany to Saddam's Iraq	76	Haunted Savannah	15	It Happened in Nebraska	71
From Second Bull Run to Gettysburg	61	Haunted Texas	96	It Happened in Nevada	71
From the Holocaust to Hogan's Heroes	140	Head Shot	106	It Happened in New Hampshire	71
From the Links	112	Heart of the Trail	131	It Happened in New Mexico	10, 71
Frontier Madam	131	Hebrew Republic, The	86	It Happened in New Orleans	71
Frontier Teachers	39	Helicopter Heroine	43	It Happened in Northern California	71
Frontier Terror	39	Hell Paso	123	It Happened in Ohio	71
Fugitives of the Forest	140	Hell-Bent	66	It Happened in Oklahoma	72
Future-Proofing the News	105	Hello, Norma Jean	15	It Happened in Oregon	72
Game Show Confidential	13	Hemingway and Me	83	It Happened in Pennsylvania	72
Gangland Boston	95	Henry Knox's Noble Train	76	It Happened in Philadelphia	72
Gangland Chicago	66	Here First	55	It Happened in Rhode Island	72
Gangland New York	95	Herod the Great	83	It Happened in San Antonio	72
Gangsters and Goodfellas	8	Heroes of New York Harbor	96	It Happened in South Dakota	72
Garden Cemeteries of New England	95	Hidden Hindenburg, The	146	It Happened in Southern California	72
General History of the Robberies & Murders of the Most		Hidden Places of World War II, The	146	It Happened in Texas	72
Notorious Pirates	66	Hide & Seek	141	It Happened in the Civil War	72
General of the Army	55	High Tide in the Korean War	76	It Happened in the Florida Keys	72
Generals in the Making	140	Hiking through History Washington	123	It Happened in the Great Smokies	72
Generals of the Bulge	140	Historic Disasters of New England	96	It Happened in the Old West	73
Generals South, Generals North	61	Historic Illinois	123	It Happened in the Revolutionary War	73
Genius Weapons	76	Historic New York	96	It Happened in Utah	73
George & Barbara Bush	105	Historic South Carolina	96	It Happened in Vermont	73
George S. Patton	140	Historic Washington, DC	96	It Happened in Virginia	73
George Washington's Indispensable Men	76	Historic Yellowstone National Park	87	It Happened in Washington	73
George Washington's Revenge	76	Historical Tours Charleston	96	It Happened in West Virginia	73
German Assault Guns on the Eastern Front	140	History and Mystery of the Menger Hotel, The	127	It Happened in Wisconsin	73
German Submarine Warfare in World War I	136	History of Heists, A	64	It Happened in Yellowstone	73
Geronimo and Sitting Bull	122	History of Plainville Connecticut, 1640-1918, The	102	It Happened on the Lewis and Clark Expedition	73
Geronimo: Prisoner of Lies	3	History of Policing America, The	58	It Happened on the Mississippi River	73
Getting What We Need Ourselves	52	History of the Food of Paris, A	134	It Happened on the Oregon Trail	73
Gettysburg	61	History of the NBA in Twelve Games, The	115	It Happened on the Santa Fe Trail	74
Gettysburg Replies	61	History of Women's Boxing, A	110	It Happened on the Underground Railroad	74
Ghost Division	140	Hitler's Great Gamble	141	It Is Not Now	97
Ghost Towns of New England	96	Hitler's Shadow War	141	Jack of All Trades	112
Ghosts in Residence	13	Hockey Book of Why (and Who, What, When, Where, and		Jackie Robinson	52, 112
Ghosts of Johns Hopkins, The	101	How), The	36	Jackie's Newport	131
Gifts of Africa, The	136	Hold the Westwall	141	Jackpot	66
Glacier: A Natural History Guide	87	Hollywood Confidential	8	Jagged Edge of Duty, The	146
Go West Mr. President	40	Hollywood Enlists!	141	Jersey Shore	97
God and the Fascists	140	Hollywood Horrors	66	Jesus of Arabia	83
Golden Elixir of the West, The	127	Hoover the Fishing President	55	Jews of Khazaria, The	86
Good Time Girls of Arizona and New Mexico	122	Hoover vs. Roosevelt	27	JFK's Ghost	28
Good Time Girls of California	122	Horse Racing's Top 100 Moments	31	Joe Louis vs. Billy Conn	112
Good Time Girls of Colorado	122	Horse Soldiers at Gettysburg	7	John Hay, Friend of Giants	106

John Jenkins	23	Michael Wittmann & the Waffen SS Tiger Commanders of the Leibstandarte in WWII	142	Paying Freedom's Price	52
John Marshall	55	Michigan Myths and Legends	123	Pearl Harbor Air Raid	143
John Muir and the Ice That Started a Fire	88	Microbes	84	Peary's Arctic Quest	88
Joshua L. Chamberlain	76	Mighty Storms of New England	119	Pendulum, The	147
Julia Child Rules	43	Milestones of Science, The	98	Pennsylvania Disasters	56
Jump Into Hell	141	Military Wives in Arizona Territory	18	Pennsylvania Good Eats	99
Justice for Sale	9	Minding the Manor	124	Pennsylvania Myths and Legends	99
K2, The Savage Mountain	112	Minnesota Vikings All-Time All-Stars, The	116	Penobscot Expedition, The	80
Kennedy and Reagan	106	Miracle at Belleau Wood	137	People of the Great Circle, The	102
Kennedy Wives	106	Misfire	12	People's War, The	80
Kepler and the Universe	17	Mississippi River Mayhem	124	Perfect Behavior	84
Kill Caesar!	135	Missouri Myths and Legends	124	Philadelphia Liberty Trail	56
Killer Looks	83	Montana Campfire Tales	124	Pickett's Charge	63
Killing John Wayne	55	Monumental Fury	106	Pilgrim Confidential	99
King David and Boss Daley	9	Moonoggle	25	Pinks, The	133
King of Heists	67	More Shipwrecks of Florida	91	Pioneer Doctor	132
Knights of Freedom	49	More Than a Game	52	Pioneers in Paradise	99
Kompromat	106	More than Gold in California	131	Pirates and Buried Treasures of Florida	91
Kosti Ruohomaa	23	Morristown	56	Pirates of the Prairie	124
Koufax	112	Moscow Tram Stop	142	Pistol Packin' Preachers	125
La Florida	3	Most Land, the Best Cattle, The	127	Pitchfork Populism	107
Land of War	11	Moxie	98	Pittsburgh	99
Land with No Sun	119	Mr. Las Vegas Has a Bad Knee	124	Pittsburgh Pirates All-Time All-Stars, The	117
Last Drop, The	146	Mr. Rockefeller's Roads	98	Pittsburgh Steps	99
Last Good Heist, The	68	Mrs. Earp	132	Pity of War, The	136
Last Icon, The	116	Mule	67	Place of Her Own	132
Last Man Down	141	Murder Aboard	9	Plantations and Historic Homes of South Carolina	99
Last Survivor, The	146	Murder at the Supreme Court	67	Plantations of Virginia	99
Last Time Out	112	Murder in Connecticut	67	Please, General Custer, I Don't Want to Go	125
Last Train Robber, The	127	Murder in the Stacks	67	Point After, The	117
Last Wild Road, The	36	Mussolini	142	Polarized	107
Last Years of Robert E. Lee, The	63	Mutiny of Rage	56	Polly Pry	132
Latino Stars in Major League Baseball	112	Mysteries and Secrets Revealed	84	Postcard History of the Passenger Liner, A	18
Lee's Real Plan at Gettysburg	62	Mythbusting Hemingway	15	Powerful Moments in Sports	113
Legend of The Mick, The	37	Myths and Legends of Yellowstone	124	Prairie Lightning	41
Leonard Bailey and his Woodworking Planes	55	Myths of the Civil War	62	Prairie Man	77
Leonardo's Brain	84	Naked Statues, Fat Gladiators, and War Elephants	135	Prelude to Stalingrad	144
Let's Play Two	112	Naming Jack the Ripper	67	Presidency in Black and White, The	52
Liberty	56	National Parks	88	President's First Year, The	108
Liberty's Children	76	National Pastime	113	Presidents' War, The	68
Life and Death at Cape Disappointment	19	Native Americans in Florida	98	Pretty Evil New England	100
Life and Death in the North Woods	97	Nazi Prisoners of War in America	142	Pretty Evil New York	100
Life at the Dakota	97	Nevada Myths and Legends	124	Pretty Evil Pennsylvania	100
Life of Kings, The	102	Never to Return	142	Prime Minister for Peace	84
Life on the Rocks	88	New Birth of Freedom, A	59	Princess	84
Life Painted Red	40	New Boys of Summer, The	116	Proving History	84
Lighthouse Keeper's Daughter	131	New Brooklyn, The	102	Psycho Boys	49
Lighthouses of New England	23	New Century of Heroes, A	2	Public Enemy Number One	67
Lincoln & Churchill	28	New England Catch, The	92	Python Catchers	88
Lincoln at Peoria	62	New England Myths and Legends	98	Queen of Heartbreak Trail, The	128
Lincoln in Lists	62	New England Nature	88	Queen of the West	132
Lincoln: The Fire of Genius	106	New England's Hidden Past	99	Quotable Southerner, The	102
Lincoln's First Crisis	62	New England's Notable Women	132	Quotable Warrior, The	80
Lincoln's Secret Spy	62	New Guide to Old Florida Attractions, A	92	Quotable Wooden	113
Lincoln's White House	62	New York City Firsts	99	Radical	107
Line Riders, The	102	New York City Yesterday and Today	25	Ranger Confidential	88
Lionkeeper of Algiers, The	29	New York Mets All-Time All-Stars, The	116	Ranger Force, The	147
Litigation Nation	56	New York Myths and Legends	99	Ranger Raid	56
Lives They Saved, The	5	New York Yankees All-Time All-Stars, The	116	Reagans, The	108
Long Day's Journey into War	142	New York Yankees Firsts	32	Real Lace	57
Long Rifle	77	New York Yankees of the 1950s, The	113	Real Lace Revisited	107
Long Run to Glory	31	NFL Brewer	91	Rebel Yell & the Yankee Hurrah, The	64
Long Walk	143	Night Boat to New York	91	Recollections of Old Stonington	100
Lore of the Bambino	112	Nixon's Gamble	106	Red Cloud and the Indian Trader	116
Lost and Buried Treasures of the Civil War	62	No One Had a Tongue to Speak	84	Red Menace, The	41
Lost Bar Harbor	97	No Place for a Woman	43	Red Pill, Blue Pill	133
Lost History of the Capitol, The	29	None Wounded, None Missing, All Dead	132	Red Rose Crew	107
Lost Indictment of Robert E. Lee, The	63	Nostalgic Florida	99	Red Sapphires	43
Lost Soldier, The	147	Notorious Life of Ned Buntline, The	127	Rediscovering Wonderland	88
Lost Treasures of American History	56	Notorious Reno Gang, The	128	Red's Eats	25
Lost Voices	136	Notre Dame Fighting Irish Football Firsts	32	Remarkable Americans	4
Love Lessons from the Old West	131	Object: Matrimony	132	Remarkable Arizona Women	132
Lucky Thirteen, The	116	Official U.S. Army Tactics Field Manual, The	80	Remarkable Colorado Women	44
Lufthansa Heist, The	68	Old Breed General	142	Remarkable Utah Women	133
Ma Barker	131	Old Hickory	142	Remarkable Washington Women	44
Mac Baldrige	106	Old West Showdown	124	Remember This Titan: The Bill Yoast Story	113
MacArthur Reconsidered	28	On Polar Tides	88	Remembering the Civil War	63
Mad Trapper of Rat River	67	On The Origin of Evolution	88	Resistant Islands	144
Made Men	67	On the Pony Express Trail	40	Revenger, The	128
Maine	24	On the Santa Fe Trail	124	Revolutionary Medicine	77
Maine at 200	97	On Thin Ice	88	Riders in the Storm	63
Maine On Glass	24	One Giant Leap	135	Right This Way	15
Maine Quilts	97	One Hundred and Sixty Minutes	56	Ritchie Boy Secrets	144
Maine Roads to Gettysburg	62	One I'll Always Remember, The	80	Rivers of America: The Missouri	125
Maine Tales of Hunting, Fishing, and the Great Outdoors	24	One Room	124	Rivers of America: The Susquehanna	89
Mainers on the Titanic	98	Only the Valiant	77	Robert E. Lee	63
Maine's Greatest Athletes	113	Opening Kicko, The	116	Robin Emery	113
Maine's Hail to the Chief	98	Operation Ginny	142	Rock and Roll Explorer Guide to San Francisco and the Bay Area	125
Maine's Place in History	24	Operation Tidal Wave	143	Rock Art	89
Making Medicine	84	Oregon Disasters	124	Rocket Age	57
Making Native American Hunting, Fighting, and Survival Tools	56	OSS	77	Rockin' the Free World!	57
Making of Paris, The	136	Our Maine	25	Rocky Mountain Train Robberies	125
Man Called Intrepid	142	Our One Common Country	63	Rogue Soldiers	100
Marching for Union	62	Our Political Nature	106	Rogues, Rascals, and Other Villainous Mainers	100
Marie Antoinette's Head	84	Outlasting the Trail	132	Ronin	12
Marine Scout Snipers	77	Outlaw Women	132	Roosevelt the Explorer	107
Mark of the Grizzly	88	Outlaw Youngers, The	128	Royal Sisters	85
Mark Twain's Hawaii	84	Pacific Alon, The	116	Runner-Up Presidency, The	108
Marse	56	Panzer Aces I	143	Running to Glory	113
Martha's Vineyard Tales	98	Panzer Aces II	143	Saddling Up Anyway	125
Maryland's Chesapeake	98	Panzer Tactics	143	Sailing the Sweetwater Seas	19
Mass Murders	98	Panzers East and West	143	Saipan	144
Massachusetts Disasters	98	Panzers Forward	143	Salem Witch Trials, The	102
Massacre at Oradour-sur-Glane	49	Paris on the Brink	135	Sally Rand	57
Massacre on the Merrimack	77	Partner to Power	107	Santa Barbara's Royal Presidio	45
Mavericks of War	77	Patriots and Spies in Revolutionary New York	4	Santa Claus Man, The	69
May	131	Patterning Instinct, The	86	SAS Tracking & Navigation Handbook	77
Mayday Off the Wild Coast	90	Patton in Mexico	4	Sauces Reconsidered	85
Medic, The	147	Patton Versus the Panzers	143	Savannah in History	100
Medieval Warrior	77	Patton's Drive	143	Saving the Light at Chartres	144
Mercy and Madness	131	Patton's First Victory	143	Scandals, Secrets and Swansongs	57
Messerschmitts Over Sicily	49	Patton's Last Gamble	143	Scenic Driving West Virginia	100
Miami: A Backward Glance	98	Patton's Madness	143	Schwinn	85
				Scouts Out	144

TITLE INDEX

Screaming Eagle Gliders	144	Texas Haunted Forts	126	Ultimate New York Mets Time Machine Book, The	117
Scrimmage for War	144	Texas Jack	126	Ultimate New York Yankees Time Machine Book, The	117
Sea Cobra	144	Texas Loud, Proud, and Brash	26	Uncommon Valor on Iwo Jima	148
Sea Stories	20	Texas Ranger Tales	126	Unconditional Honor	81
Searching for Augusta	144	Texas Towns	126	Uncovering the Truth About Meriwether Lewis	84
SEC Football's Greatest Games	113	Texas Train Robberies	127	Under Lincoln's Hat	59
Second Acts	107	That's Not in My American History Book	57	Under the Dome	64
Second Battle of the Alamo, The	128	The 12th SS	145	Under This Roof	109
Second City Sinners	67	The 50 Greatest Players in Braves History	33	Unexpected Bravery	64
Secret Treasure of Oak Island	89	The 50 Greatest Players in Buffalo Bills History	34	Unique Destiny, A	82
Secretariat	32	The 50 Greatest Players in Philadelphia Phillies History	115	University of Alabama Trivia Book, The	106
Secretariat: Racing's Greatest Triple Crown Winner	32	The 50 Greatest Players in San Francisco 49ers History	115	Unlikely Trust, An	16
Secrets of the Springs	100	The Ambassador from Wall Street	5	Unsolved Mysteries of Texas	103
Seduced by the Light	44	The American Theatre as Seen by Hirschfeld	4	Unstable Ground	86
Seminole Struggle, The	102	The Bad Old Days of Montana	41	Unsung Patriots	1
Senseless Secrets	77	The Big Book of Nevada Ghost Stories	16	Up for Grabs	103
Setting the Rising Sun	144	The Big Book of Oregon Ghost Stories	127	Valentino Affair	69
Seven Montanas	125	The Court-Martial of Jackie Robinson	52	Valor	81
Seven Seas, The	117	The Cranberry	26	Vencedor	21
Seven Worlds of Theodore Roosevelt	107	The Cuban Connection	58	Very Vintage Holiday, A	13
Sex, Drugs, and Rock 'n' Roll	57	The Devil Boats	50	Victorio Peak Mystery, The	58
Sex, Power, and Partisanship	107	The Edge of Malice	68	Vietnam War, The	120
Shadow of a Lion	57	The Epidemic	101	Villains, Scoundrels, and Rogues	69
Shadow Vigilantes	107	The First Kentucky Derby	1	Vinny Gorgeous	69
Shaker Fancy Goods	85	The Founders and the Bible	58	Vitamin C	86
Shall We Wake the President?	107	The Free Society in Crisis	108	Vote for US	109
Shanghai Faithful	135	The Game That Saved the NHL	5	Voting Rights War, The	52
Shanties from the Seven Seas	91	The Gilded Age Cookbook	35	W. E. B. Du Bois	52
She Went to Space	44	The Greatest Military Mission Stories Ever Told	79	Walking Tour of the Georgetown Set, A	92
She Went to the Field: Women Soldiers of the Civil War	133	The Greatest Rowing Stories Ever Told	36	Walter Lingo, Jim Thorpe, and the Oorang Indians	118
Shea Stadium Remembered	113	The Greatest True Crime Stories Ever Told	68	War Admiral	118
Shetland Bus, The	147	The Jew Who Defeated Hitler	146	War Stories	81
Ships, Swindlers, and Scalded Hogs	100	The Lady and the Mountain Man	127	Warfighter	81
Shipwreck	113	The Last Charge of the Rough Rider	28	Warplane	12
Shipwrecks and Other Maritime Disasters of the Maine Coast	91	The Last Palestinian	136	Warrior Pups	81
Shipwrecks of the Great Lakes	91	The Last Weeks of Abraham Lincoln	108	Washington and Cornwallis	81
Shipwrecks of the Outer Banks	91	The Legendary Toad's Place	102	Washington Disasters	128
Shipwrecks of the Pacific Northwest	91	The Long Hunt	127	Washington Roebling's Civil War	64
Shooter	77	The Long Walk	146	Washington's Engineer	81
Sidesaddles and Geysers	125	The Maine Lobster Boat	102	Washington's Golden Age	133
Siege at the State House	100	The Men Who Killed the Luftwaffe	147	We Die Alone	148
Silent Cities New York	100	The Mob and the City	68	We Have a Winner!	118
Silent Cities San Francisco	125	The Murder of Cleopatra	68	We Took to the Woods	89
Silent Conflict	107	The Never-Ending Lives of Liver-Eating Johnson	41	Wethersfield tory, The	103
Silver Madonna and Other Tales of America's Greatest Lost Treasures, The	58	The New Evil	68	Whalers, The	37
Sinister Chicago	125	The Next Realignment	108	What Lies Beneath	128
Sinjar	78	The Obelisk and the Englishman	86	When Outlaws Wore Badges	129
Sitting Ducks at Guadalcanal	20	The Official U.S. Army Counterintelligence Handbook	12	When Paris Sizzled	136
Sledge Patrol, The	147	The Official U.S. Army Map Reading and Land Navigation Handbook	80	When the Island Had Fish	27
Smallpox: The Death of a Disease	85	The Old West's Infamous Train Robbers and Their Historic Heists	42	When the Land Turned Green	90
Smashing Hitler's Panzers	50	The Paratrooper Generals	147	When the Southern Lights Went Dark	7
Snake Eyes	101	The Partnership	147	When the United States Invaded Russia	81
Sniper	78	The Rangeley and Its Region	27	When You Find My Body	133
Snow	89	The Seabiscuit Story	37	Where War Began	82
Soldier Parrott	78	The SIMPOL Solution	108	Where Were You?	109
Soldier, Sister, Spy, Scout	133	The Springfield 1903 Rifle	117	White Knight, Red Heat	46
Soldiers	78	The Springs of Florida	18	White Pine	59
Soldiers of Barbarossa	144	The Stories of Yellowstone	103	Why Cows Need Cowboys	129
Solo into the Rising Sun	145	The Ultimate Detroit Tigers Time Machine Book	117	Why We Climb	118
Someone's Daughter	9	The Ultimate St. Louis Cardinals Time Machine Book	37	Wicked Good Book, The	103
Soul Survivors	78	The Well-Spoken Woman Speaks Out	109	Wicked Salem	103
Soul Winners	85	The Whites of Their Eyes	6	Wicked Weird & Willy Yankees	103
South Africans versus Rommel	145	The Widowed Ones	133	Wicked Women	133
Southwest Train Robberies	26	Theodore Roosevelt	109	Wild Bill Hickok and Buffalo Bill Cody	129
Space Oddities	85	Theodore Roosevelt and the Assassin	109	Wild Bunch Women	134
Sphinx of the Charles, The	117	Theodore Roosevelt for Nature Lovers	109	Wild West Women	134
Spirit of '67	114	Theodore Roosevelt's Letters to His Children	109	Wildfire	103
Spooky Christmas	16	There Goes the Neighborhood	109	William Henry Jackson's Lens	42
Spooky North Carolina	101	They Call Me Doc	59	Wilma Mankiller	129
Spooky Trails and Tall Tales California	125	Thieves' Road	128	Wind, Fire, and Ice	90
Spooky Trails and Tall Tales Massachusetts	125	Thin Ice	118	Winged Bull	129
Spooky Virginia	16	This Green and Growing Land	109	Wings of Gold	134
Spooky Wisconsin	101	This Land Was Saved for You and Me	89	Wisconsin Myths & Legends	129
Spy For No Country	45	Thornton's Luck	80	Wisdom of the Enlightenment, The	86
Spy Pilot	78	Thunder on Bataan	147	Wise Women	134
Stagecoach Women	133	Thunder over the Prairie	69	Witches and Warlocks of Massachusetts	103
Standoff at High Noon	126	Thunder Over Vietnam	120	Witches and Warlocks of New York	103
Statesman	126	Tiger in the Sea	81	Witness to Gettysburg	64
Stealing the Show	67	Tigers in Combat	147	Wolves at the Door	134
Steel Gate to Freedom	85	Tigers in the Mud	148	Woman's Work, A	129
Steep Atlantick Stream, The	50	Tigers of '68, The	117	Women of the Spanish-American War	134
Stonewall Jackson's Little Sorrel	63	Titanic	92	Women Who Spied	134
Storied & Scandalous Charleston	101	To Hell and Back	148	Words That Changed America	110
Storied & Scandalous Kansas City	126	To Live and Play in Dixie	118	World Erased, A	137
Storied & Scandalous Portland, Oregon	126	To the Diamond Mountains	136	World in their Hands	90
Storied & Scandalous St. Louis	67	To the Ends of the Earth	89	World of Doc Holliday, The	128
Storied & Scandalous Wisconsin	126	Tolland: An Old Post Road Town	103	World of War	6
Stories of the Old West	126	Tom Brady	118	World War 4	82
Storm of the Century	57	Tomato Can Chronicle, A	29	World War I in 40 Posters	137
Storm Over Key West	63	Tomorrow-Land	59	World War I New York	137
Street Without Joy	119	Top 100 Military Sites in America, The	80	Worst. President. Ever.	110
Strong Boy	114	Tortured Soul	128	Wreck of the Portland, The	92
Strong Gray Line, The	80	Tours of Duty	120	Writing Gatsby	86
Strong to the Hoop	33	Toward A Better Life	59	Writing the War	148
Struggle against Imperialism, The	108	Traditional Skills of the Native Americans	59	Wyatt Earp and Bat Masterson	129
Suppressed	57	Traveling Florida's Seminole Trail	103	Yankee Comandante, The	80
Surviving Global Warming	108	Treacherous Beauty	133	Yanks in the RAF	148
Swift Boats at War in Vietnam	119	Trials of Annie Oakley, The	128	Year Yellowstone Burned, The	89
Swim, Bike, Bonk	114	Triumph of the Amateurs, The	117	Yellowstone National Park	90
Taken By Bear in Glacier National Park	89	TR's Last War	81	Yosemite	90
Taking on Theodore Roosevelt	108	True Crime Philadelphia	69	You Are Looking Live!	118
Tales from the Triple Crown	33	Trusting Calvin	148	Young Lions, The	64
Tallahassee in History	101	Tuff Juice	118	Your Place in the Universe	90
Tampa Bay in History	101	Turning the Tide at Gettysburg	64	Zane Grey's Riders of the Purple Sage	129
Tank Warfare on the Eastern Front	145	Twilight of the Belle Epoque	136		
Tar Heel Traveler	101	Two Centuries of Maine Shipbuilding	92		
Target: America	145	Two Thousand Miles to Happy	6		
Taste of Naples, A	134	Ty Cobb, Baseball, and American Manhood	118		
Terror in the City of Champions	114	U.S. Army Counterinsurgency Warrior Handbook	81		
Terror on the Santa Fe Trail	126	U.S. Army Human Intelligence Collector Field Manual	81		
Terrorist Attacks on American Soil	78	Ultimate Boston Red Sox Time Machine Book, The	117		
Tesla	85	Ultimate Chicago Cubs Time Machine Book, The	117		
Texas Bad Girls	133	Ultimate Cleveland Indians Time Machine Book	118		
Texas Disasters	126				

Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library Foundation	61, 64	Brackbill, Eleanor Phillips	128	Cohn, Scotti	60, 76
Adler, Nanci	95	Bradley, Michael R.	60, 72, 73, 123	Col. Johnson, Jesse L.	81
Agonito, Joseph	121	Brager, Bruce L.	61	Col. Smith, Robert Barr	79, 132, 140
Agte, Patrick	142	Brandus, Paul	109	Cole, Stephen A.	26, 27
Alderson, Doug	92, 99, 103	Brant, Marley	128	Coleman, Elaine	126
Aldrich, Edward Farley	147	Brash, Alexander R.	19	Coletta, Sue	100
Aldrich, Nelson W. Jr.	137	Bray, Jack	137	Collins, Craig K.	119
Alexander, Marilyn Bennett	72	Brems, Fred	49	Collins, Jan MacKell	120, 122, 123, 131
Alexander, Shawn Leigh	52	Brennan, Stephen	127	Collins, Michael	136
Allen Sockabasin	21	Bricklin, Julia	43, 65, 127, 132	Conley, Sean	117
Allen, Gary	85	Broening, Stephens	102	Connelly, Michael	92, 111
Allison, Jo	67	Bronski, Peter	87	Conrad, James Lee	64
Alter, Judy	127, 128	Brook, Kevin Alan	86	Conroy, James B.	62, 63
Alther, Lisa	65	Brooks, Victor	137	Contosta, David R.	74
Alumbaugh, Scott	40	Brown, Alan N.	96	Conway, J. North	8, 65, 67, 68, 78, 92
Alvarez, Alex	86	Brown, Don	74, 142	Cooper, B. Jay	106
Ancona, Troy	24	Brown, Pat	68	Corbett, Susan	97
Anderson, Richard	47	Brown, Rebecca	60	Corrigan, Jim	75
Armitage, Kevin C.	109	Brown, Robin	100	Cotterell, Arthur	82
Armstrong, Robert W.	19	Brown, Ruth A.	60	Cottrell, Robert C.	57, 103, 104
Arntzen, Ragnar	138	Brown, Seth	72	Courland, Robert	82
Aron, Paul	53	Brown, Wynne	132	Cox, Joe	51, 110, 116
Arthurs, Ted G.	119	Browne, Blaine T.	103	Cox, Mike	122, 126
Ashdown, Paul	55	Browne-Marshall, Gloria J.	52	Cramer, Kali Joy	125
Atkinson, Jay	77	Brucato, Gary PhD	68	Cray, Ed	55
Austin, Elizabeth	123	Bruce, Scott	72	Crocker, Thomas E.	75
Axelrod, Alan	52, 55, 59, 61, 74, 136, 137, 143	Buckhorn, Göran R.	36	Cronk, Debbie	25
Ayer, Toby	117	Bucklin Bishop, Joseph	109	Crook, Steven	134
Ayres, Thomas	57	Buker, George E.	80	Crutchfield, James A.	10, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 124
Babicz, Martin C.	113	Bunes, Robert M.	90	Cuccinello, Karen McLaughlin	96
Bachelder, Jody	55	Bunting, W H	24	Cuhaj, Joe	2, 85
Baer, Chris	98	Bunzl, John	108	Cummings, K. Ward	107
Bailey, Thomas C.	109	Burcar, Colleen	71	Cutsforth, Kellen	121, 124, 126
Baker, Rick	93	Burch, Monte	56	Dacus, Jeff	11, 146
Balkoski, Joseph	138	Burt, Andrew	104	Dalton, Joseph	133
Baltrusis, Sam	98, 103	Busha, James P.	141	D'Amelio, Christopher J.	19
Bannister, Roger	111	Bushnell, Mark	73	Dana, Richard Henry Jr.	20
Barber, Sally	123	Butler, Caron	118	Danelo, David J.	58
Barelli, John	67	Butler, Joyce	103	Danesi, Marcel	67
Barlag, Phillip	135	Butts, J. Lee	133	Danisi, Thomas C.	59
Barnes, Jeremy	123	Byrd, Georgia	15	Dauphinee, D.	133
Barnes, Nathan	123	Caldwell, Donald L.	147	Davis, Caryn B.	93
Barnett, Alex	110	Caldwell, John D.	74	Dawidziak, Mark	109
Barron, Leo	76, 143	Calhoun, Aram	25	Day, Barry	130
Barry, William David	24	Campbell, Douglas A.	139	De Graw, Lawrence A.	20
Bartholomew, Robert E.	82	Canavan, Kathryn	69	Deakes, Christopher	18
Barton, Barbara	125	Cantor, George	61, 65, 117	DeAngelis, Caitlin Galante	50
Barton, Michael	63	Capo, Fran	72, 99	Dearen, Patrick	125
Bashor, Will	84	Capps, Timothy T.	29, 32	DeCaro, Louis Jr.	95
Batcher, David	106	Captain Johnson, Charles	66	Deel, Karla	126
Bates, Robert	112	Carius, Otto	148	Deibert, Michael	66
Baumer, Jim	98	Carley, Michael Jabara	107	Dekok, David	67, 95, 101
Baumer, Robert W.	142	Carlisle, Loretta	100, 101	Del Monte, Louis A.	76
Bayne, Bijan C.	111	Carlisle, Rodney	100, 101	Department of the Army	12, 80, 81
Beach, Randall	22, 102	Carlson, Chuck	115	Derks, Scott	100
Beals, K. A.	91	Carmer, Carl	89	Dern, Judith	127
Beater, Jack	91	Carrier, Richard C.	84	DeRose, Chris	63
Beckett, Ronald L.	119	Cartaino, Carol	71	Deschner, Karlheinz	140
Bednarz, John	139	Carter, Ilise S.	133	Desjardin, Thomas A.	76
Bellerjeau, Claire	1	Case, Stephen	133	Desmarais, Norman	81
Bellezza, John Vincent	135	Castle, Henry Allen	102	Desmond, Jerry	64
Belue, Ted Franklin	127	Castro, Tony	111	DeStefano, Anthony M.	69, 95
Bennett, Dean	90	Caswell, Christopher	91	Dettore, G. J.	144
Bennett, Sheila	90	Catherwood, Christopher	135	Deveney, Sean	30, 115
Benson, Michael	67	Caudill, Edward	55	Diamond, Becky Libourel	5
Berger, Todd R.	69	Cavallaro, Gina	78	Dick, Jason	109
Berry, Raymond	110	Chamberlain, Joshua	24	Dickey, J.D.	105
Betancourt, Marian	96, 129	Chambers, G. Paul	106	Dickinson, Louise Rich	89
Béttit, Eugene DeFriest	1	Charles, Patrick J.	104	Dickinson, Rachel	53, 128
Bevilacqua, Thomas	15	Charlet, James D.	91	Dietrich, William S. II	54
Bie, Michael	73, 129	Chartier, Joann	133	Dippel, John H. V.	89
Billow, William	83	Chase, Kelly Anne	105	Dismore, Jane	84
Binder, John J.	64	Chase, Ronald	68	DiStefano, Frank J.	108
Birmingham, Stephen	2, 53, 56, 57, 58, 97	Cheung, Derek	82	Dodge, Anne Atwood	100
Bishop, Randy	62	Chevallier, Jim	134	Dolan, Samuel K.	102, 123
Bjarkman, Peter C.	111	Ciardella, Jim	85	Donald, Ralph	141
Black, Chris	106	Cindrich, Ralph	113	Dorman, Robert L.	72
Black, Jeremy	76	Citro, Joseph A.	94	Dougherty, Crista	118
Black, Robert W.	147	Civil War Preservation Trust	60	Dougherty, Martin	77
Blake, Michael F.	40, 108	Civil War Trust	60	Douglas, Geoffrey	102
Blevins, Don	120, 126	Claerbaut, David	110	Douglas, Illeana	22
Blight, James G.	105	Clancy, Martin	67	Douglas, Joshua A.	109
Bloomfield, Gary L.	79, 80, 140	Clark, Jerry	64	Douglas, Marjory Stoneman	89
Bomey, Nathan	104	Clary, David	85	Dr. Diamond, Jon	139, 141
Bonadonna, Reed	76	Clary, Robert	140	Dresbeck, Rachel	124
Bonner-Ganter, Deanna	23	Clauson-Wicker, Su	100	Drye, Willie	57, 95
Boorman, Dean	40	Cleere, Jan	124, 129	Duda, Jeremy	66
Borton, Mark C.	25	Clifford, Candace	7	Duffell, Nick	108
Bowen, Edward	116, 118	Clifford, Mary ouise	7	Duff, James	145
Bowers, Bill	66	Coan, Peter Morton	59	Dunnivant, Keith	78
Boyne, Daniel J.	117, 132	Coates, Earl J.	61	Duryea, Lyman	12
Boyne, Walter	78	Cohen, Robert W.	33, 34, 114, 115	Earl, Brian	135
Brach, Eric	82	Cohn, Douglas Alan	82, 108	Eddy, Beverley Driver	49, 144

AUTHOR INDEX

Edwards, Anne	57, 85, 108, 136	Griffin, Ji	116	Ivory, Karen	56
Edwards, Robert J.	143, 144, 146, 148	Griffin, Nanc	97, 113	Jacklin, Bob	111
Edwards, Russell	67	Griffith, D.	120	Jackman, Jarrell	45
Ehmann, Ted	102	Groneman, Bill	122	Jacob, Mark	133
Ehrlick, Darrell	71	Gronewold, Nathaniel	104	Jacobs, Barry	110
Eicher, David J.	63	Groves, Melody	120, 129	Jacobus, Robert D.	118
Ekin, Des	29	Grumet, Jason	105	Jaffa, Harry	59
Elliott, Charles	86	Grunberg, Leon	54	Jahnke, Christine K.	109
Ellman, James	28, 141	Gruver, Ed	35, 111, 112, 116	Jameson, W.C.	42, 56, 58, 62, 65, 103, 121, 125, 127, 130
Engel, Jonathan	54	Gugliotta, Guy	119	Janes, Joseph	82
Enss, Chris	38, 39, 43, 69, 123, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133	Haape, Heinrich	142	Jeffers, H. aul	107
Epstein, Lawrence J.	53	Haas, Kay	146	Jefferson, J., Robert F.	51
Escott, Paul David	52	Haasler, Timm	141	Jenner, Gail L.	124, 128
Estes, Ralph	120	Hadleigh, Boze	13, 57	Jepson, George D.	19, 48
Estlack, Russell W.	125	Haines, Aubrey	74	Jie, Yu	85
Evans, Charles Morgan	43	Haines, Calvin	74	Johnson, Daryl	106
Evans, Colin	69	Haines, E H	95	Johnson, David Alan	60, 61, 108, 148
Evelina, Nicole	42	Haley, John W.	64	Johnson, Kevin	24
Ewing, Walter A.	55	Hallas, James H.	140, 144, 148	Johnson, Kristin R.	17
Ezagui, Izzy	75	Handal, Leigh Jones	101	Johnson, Steve	90
Fair, Susan	99	Handleman, Philip	78	Johnson, William Bruce	62
Fairbanks, Daniel J.	83	Hanna, David	54	Johnston, David	143
Fall, Bernard B.	119	Hannigan, Dave	138	Jones, Lea	118
Farabee, Jr., Charles R. "Butch"	87	Hansen, Kathleen A.	105	Jones, Ray	23, 90, 121
Farmer, W. Michael	3, 74	Hansen, Kristine	39	Jones, Robert T., Jr.	111
Farrell, Don A.	138	Hansen, William J.	120	Jones, Tristan	116
Farrell, Philip M.	92	Harling, Robert	50	Jones, Wilmer L. PhD	60
Farris, Scott	55, 106, 131	Harman, Troy D.	59, 62	Jordan, Elisa	15
Farrrell, Thomas Philip	92	Harris, Patricia	93, 132	Joslin, Katherine	109
Feifer, George	145	Hartley, Chris J.	147	Jourdan, David W.	141
Feinman, Ronald L.	104	Hartman, Lee	101	Judge, Edward H.	108
Ferguson, Christopher J.	83	Harvey, Guy	87	Kaashoek, Haico	146
Ferri, Jessica	100, 125	Haskin, Steve	33	Kamen, Jeff	81
Fey, Will	138	Hassall, Peter	82	Kaminski, Theresa	130, 132
Finch, Jackie Sheckler	69	Haymond, John A.	78	Kane, Bradford R.	107
Fine, John Christopher	91	Haynes, Williams	93	Kane, Michael D.	121
Finoli, David	117	Hazelgrove, William Elliott	28, 56, 57, 76, 86	Kaplan, Susan	88
Fischer, David	116, 118	Heacox, Kim	88	Karalis, John	115
Fisher, Eric P.	98	Heath, Julian	134	Karbo, Karen	43
Fisher, Janet	132	Heifner, C. A.	67	Karem, Brian J.	105
Fitzpatrick, Kevin C.	57, 137	Heisler, John	32	Karpin, Howie	32
Flagel, Thomas R.	61, 62	Helferich, Gerard	104, 109	Karras, Christy	133
Fliedner, Colleen Adair	38	Helfrich, G. W.	97	Katz, David Brock	145
Forczyk, Robert A.	145	Henderson, D. A.	85	Katz, Mike	125
Forman, Samuel	123	Henry, Jeff	89, 90	Kautsky, Catherine	82
Foster, Nigel	88	Henschler, Henri	138	Kay, Sean	57
Franklin, Cory M.	53	Hensler, Paul	116	Kazanjan, Howard	69, 128, 131, 132, 133
Frankum Jr., Ronald B.	120	Herda, D. J.	41, 59, 105, 121, 129, 130	Keeler, O. B.	111
Franscell, Ron	64, 65	Herdon, Sarah Raymond	130	Keeney, L. Douglas	5, 80
Fraser, Matthew	83, 106	Hesselberg, Erik	91	Keith, Don	146
French, Laurence Armand	58	Hiam, C. Michael	9	Kelley, Russell	136
Freund, Richard A.	145	Higdon, James	68	Kellogg, Michael K.	86
Friedman, Dick	115	Higham, Robin	140	Kelsey, Kerck	4, 41
Frommer, Harvey	112	Hill, Alexander Jackson	90	Kennedy, Kelly	75
Galit, Elaine L.	122	Hill, Frederic B.	90, 100, 102	Kent, David J.	106
Gallagher, Thomas	138	Hill, Henry	8, 68	Kepler, Thomas	91
Ganz, A. Harding	140	Hines, Emilee	73	Kerns, Matthew	126
Garcia, Hector A.	107	Hippensteel, Scott	62	Kiley, Anne	148
Gardner, Cheney	87	Hirschfeld, Al	5	Kiley, David	148
Garlock, Michael	75	Hocking, Doug	26, 78, 126	King, Martin	136, 144
Geib, Norman	83	Hodgins, Beverly Lionberger	131	Kirkpatrick, H. D.	56
Gems, Gerald R.	110	Hodgkins, Fran	44	Kirkpatrick, Marlo Carter	71
Gencarella, Stephen	103, 125	Hoehling, A. A.	134	Kirsch, Gesa	131
Gentile, Charlie	114	Hoffe, Peter Charles	56	Kittrell, Ed	145
Germano, Kate	75	Holland, Jesse	51, 52	Klein, Christopher	101, 114
Giangreco, D. M.	105	Holmstedt, Kirsten	78	Kleinberg, Eliot	99
Giannetti, Charlene C.	99	Holowchak, M. Andrew	54	Klinkenberg, Dean	124
Gibbons, Rocky	129	Hoover, Stephanie	100	Klis, Mike	35, 114
Gibson, Elizabeth	71	Hopkins, Michael F.	105	Kokomoor, Kevin	3
Gibson, Rosemary	104	Horner, Dave	113	Kott, Crispin	125
Gilbert, Allison	54	Hornocker, Maurice	17	Kozik, Jennifer	91
Gills, Thomas	75	Hortis, C. Alexander	68	Krake, Frank	146
Gioia, Phil	119	Hough, George A.	94	Krammer, Arnold	142
Gitlin, Martin	36, 37, 113, 117, 118	Houston, Charles	112	Kupfer, Charles	63
Glass, Jefferson	38	Howard, Arlene	111	Kurowski, Franz	141, 143
Glassman, Stephen	74	Howard, John	119	LaBar, Lauren	97
Gleasner, Stephen	103	Howarth, David	147, 148	Lacher-Feldman, Jessica	16
Glickman, Joe	131	Howe, Randy	54	Lambert, Jeremiah	58
Goldring, Catherine S.	85	Hoyt, Edwin	48	LaMonica, Lisa	103
Gomes, Laurentino	82	Hsu, HC	85	Lamont, Edward M.	4, 58
Goodrich, Debra	63	Hughes, Kara	99	Landrigan, Dan	93, 99
Goodrich, Richard J.	45	Hughes-Hallett, Penelope	46	Landrigan, Leslie	93, 99
Goodrich, Thomas	63	Hugill, Stan	91	Lane, Stephen	31
Gordon, Edward E.	48	Hung, Katy Hui-wen	134	Lang, Janet M.	105
Gordon, Roger	110	Hunt, Amber	106	Langdon, John W.	108
Gould, John	97	Hunt, William R.	65	Lankford, Andrea	88
Gourley, Bruce T.	87	Hunter, Julia A.	22	Lanning, Michael Lee	4, 52, 77, 119, 120, 145
Grace, Stephen	70	Hunter, Malcolm Jr.	25	Lanouette, William	117
Grana, Mari	132	Huntington, Tom	61, 62, 93, 97	Lardinois, Anna	91, 126
Green, Stewart M.	89	Huntley, Dana	53	Larsen, Eric	88
Greenblatt, Mark Lee	81	Hunwick, Heather	135	Larsen, Matt	78
Gribbin, John	46, 88	Hurlburt, Mabel S.	95	Laufer, Peter	54
Gribbin, Mary	46, 88	Hymowitz, Kay S.	102	Laverty, Rory	47

Lawrence, Christopher A.	145	Meyer, Hubert	145	Parker, Gail Underwood	70
Leal Massey, Cynthia	121, 128	Meyer, Kurt	141	Parsons, Keith M.	107
Lebleu, Joe	77	Michael H. Stone, MD	68	Partsch, Tammy	70, 71
Lederman, Noah	137	Mikorenda, Jerry	51	Patterson, Benton Rain	81
Lee, Daniel Sheldon	102	Miller, Douglas	7	Patterson, Kathryn Wielech	98
Leepson, Marc	38	Miller, Ernestine Gichner	34	Patterson, Neal	98
Le, David K.	88	Miller, M. Mark	86, 88, 89, 121, 125	Paul, Nora	105
Le owitz, Arthur S.	75, 76	Miller, Tim	53	Pearce, Jeff	129, 136
Lehman, Eric D.	88	Mills, Nicolaus	119	Pearsall, Stacy	77
Lehrman, Lewis E.	28, 62, 138	Milne, Larissa	56	Pearson, Judith	134
Lembeck, Harry	108	Milne, Michael	56	Peffe, Randall	142
LeMoine, Genevieve	88	Minetor, Randi	87, 94, 96	Pegues, Jeff	106
Lent, Jeremy	86	Minko, Ryan	118	Pellechia, Thomas	148
Leopold, David	5	Miraldi, David P.	68	Pellegrino, Charles	148
Levine, Allan	65, 140	Missall, John	102	Perkins, Jane	127
Levine, David	18	Missall, Mary Lou	102	Perko, Marko	85
Lewis, Laurie	99	Mitcham, Samuel W. Jr.	138	Perry, Lee Davis	96
LiBrizzi, Marcus	96	Molony, Senan	92	Peters, Sharon	148
Lin, Jennifer	135	Molyneaux, Paul	86	Peterson, Phillip K.	84
Lindahl, Julie	147	Monahan, Sherry	127, 132	Petrocelli, Bill	105
Lindberg, Richard C.	66	Montgomery, David	59	Pettem, Silvia	8, 9, 65
Lindenberger, Hudson	88	Moore, Clayton	66	Phelps, Brian	102
Linder, Ann P.	137	Moore, Kathryn	105	Phelps, M. William	66
Lindner, Eric	81	Moore, Robin	66	Pickens, Patrick	37
Lindor, Dave	45	Moore, Sarah	54	Pickut, Walter W.	146
Lipfert, Nathan	92	Moore, Stephen L.	75	Pietila, Antero	101
Lizzio, Ken	100, 124	Moran, Mollie	84	Pietrusza, David	81, 137
Lloyd, Keith Warren	47, 48, 79	Moravek, Vince	70	Pietrzyk, Cindi D.	93
Lochmann, Franz-Wilhelm	145	Moreira, Peter	146	Pike, Andrew	90
Locker, Ray	106	Morelock, Jerry D.	140	Piott, Steven L.	120
Lorant, Stefan	99	Moreno, Richard	124	Pitzer, Sara	14
Loring, Donna M.	23	Morgan, Gary	59	Plain, Nancy	129
Love, David K.	17	Morgan, George D.	57	Pletcher, Larry	98
Lownds, Joan	108	Morrison, Jeffrey	92	Plimpton, George	87
Lupiano, Vincent dePaul	49, 142, 143	Morris-Suzuki, Tessa	136	Plumb, Taryn	91, 96
Luther, Craig W.H.	144, 146	Mort, Terry	128	Podolsky, Rich	118
Lyon, David	93	Moseley, Ray	142	Poekel, Charles Axel Jr.	21
Lyon, Eilene	39	Moser, Edward P.	29	Pollak, Victor A.	144
Lyons, Jeffrey	83, 115	Moses, Harry	109	Polmar, Norman	78
Maccougall, Walter	130	Moyer-Nocchi, Karima	135	Porter, Donald J.	83
MacGuire, James P.	57	Mr Denmon, Randy	63	Powers, Francy Gary	78
Magellan, Marta	88	Muise, Peter	103	Price, Steven	126
Maher, Paul Jr.	13	Mullenbach, Cheryl	42, 133, 134	Pride, Mike	63
Mahon, Elizabeth Kerri	100	Mulloy, D. J.	105	Prins, Harald	97
Mahoney, Kevin A.	144	Münch, Karlheinz	145	Pruitt, Sarah	65
Manning, Alan	61	Mungello, D. E.	85	Raasch, Chuck	40, 62
Mantzaris, Anna	95	Murphy, Daniel	7	Radis, Dr. Chuck	23
Maras, Robert	119	Murphy, Martha Watson	92	Rae, Noel	80
Maritime Archaeological Society	91	Murrell, Muriel V	98	Ramirez, Steve	30
Mark, Jason D.	141	Murrills, Angela	83	Ramsay, David	48
Markley, Bill	120, 122, 124, 126, 129	Muskett, Georgina	134	Rauf, Don	53, 85
Martin, Bitty	101	Nachstern, Moritz	138	Rawicz, Slavomir	142, 146
Martin, Iain	76	Nadler, Holly	96	Read, June	131
Martin, Paul	69	Nawaz, Maajid	107	Redford, Kent	25
Martinez, J. Michael	78	Neiwert, David	107	Reed, Margaret	108
Mason, Scott	101	Nelson, Chris	41	Reeder, William	119
Massimo, Rick	92	Nelson, Lena	27	Reeves, John	63
Matteoni, Norman E.	77	Nelson, Marilyn Dear	41	Regan, Bob	99
May, Stephen J.	129	Nersasian, Robert	142	Reger, John	113
Mayfield, Mark	35	Nesbitt, Mark	94	Reinstein, Ted	110
Mayo, Matthew P.	14, 53	Nester, William	6, 11	Reisch, David	139
Mays, Thomas D.	74	Newman, James L.	82	Reisler, Joseph James	112
McAuliff, Mary	135, 136	Nicaso, Antonio	67	Revsine, Dave	116
McBride, Bunny	97	Nickens, T. Edward	36	Reynolds, Patrick M.	121
McBride, David	51	Nicolls, Boone	74	Rice, Ed	113
McCain, Diana Ross	10, 70, 93, 98	Nijboer, Donald	47, 139	Richard, Carl J.	58, 81
McCarthy, Kevin M.	51, 98	Noble, Chris	118	Richard, Randall	68
McCarthy, Michael	90, 146	Noel, Thomas J.	120	Richardson, Robert L.	146
McCarthy, Tom	3, 20, 46, 68, 79, 89, 126	Nogowski, John	112	Richter, Bob	13
McCluskey, Audrey Thomas	51	Noorani, Ali	109	Ridler, Jason	77
McCormack, Gavan	144	Norimatsu, Satoko Oka	144	Rimer, Alexandra	44
McDermott, John D.	75	North Country Books	13	Ringrose, David	135
McDonald, Jamie	25	North, Dick	67	Roach, Marilynne K.	102
McEvoy, John	37	Nossow, Konstantin	74	Roberts, Ann Rockefeller	98
McFarland, Philip	106	Oberding, Janice	16, 127	Roberts, Charles C. Jr.	138
McGinty, Brian	51	O'Brien, Mary Barmeyer	131, 132	Roberts, Jerry	78
McGoogan, Keriann	87	O'Brien, Tim	67	Robinson, Paul H.	107
McGough, Will	114	O'Connor Davis, Susan	123	Robinson, Sarah M.	107
McKale, Donald M.	141	O'Connor, D'Arcy	89	Rocco, David	146
Mckay, John	60, 69	O'Connor, Jerome M.	146	Rocke, Adam	67
Mclachlan, Sean	71	Ogden, Tom	83, 125	Rockwell, David	87
McManis, Sam	113	O'Hern, William J.	21	Rogers, Stillman	71
McMillan, Tom	54, 60	Olthuis, Diane	69	Rolde, Neil	22, 26
McMillion, Scott	88	O'Neil, Gladys	97	Rollins, Richard	63
Mcnair-Hu, Natalie	128	Orkand, Bob	12	Rooks, Douglas	126
McNair-Hu, Rob	128	Ostlund, Mike	139	Roy, H. K.	74
McNeese, Tim	42	Palattella, Ed	64	Rubbel, Alfred	145
McNitt, Ben	59	Palmer, Alex	69	Rumley, Grant	136
McWilliams, Bill	144	Panic, Milan	84	Runkle, Benjamin	140
Mehlo, Noel F. Jr.	139	Pankratz, Loren Ph.D	84	Runte, Alfred	88, 90
Mellen, Joan	104	Pantalone, Gene	112	Rupertus Peacock, Amy	142
Melton, Buckner F. Jr.	144	Papa, Paul W.	14, 70	Russo, Gus	109
Messmore, Scott	75	Pappas, Charles	135	Rutter, Michael	39, 134

AUTHOR INDEX

Ryan, April	52	Springer, Craig	87	Vestal, Stanley	125
Ryan, Garrett	45, 135	Springer, Steve	118	Viagas, Robert	15
Ryan, Jason	66	Stackpole, Edward J.	61	Vietze, Andrew	59, 104
Ryan, Jeffrey H.	87, 89	Staff of Blood-Horse Publications	31	Villalva, Alejandro	120
Sagar, Stephen M.	86	Stahel, David	144	von Behr, H.A.	13
Salazar, Jaime	56	Stahl, Stephen M.	85	von Rosen, Richard Freiherr	145
Salcedo, Tracy	121	Stamm, Doug	18	Wade, Mary Dodson	130
Salliba, J. Keith	119	Stansfield, Charles A. J.	96	Wagenknecht, Edward	107
Sallah, Michael	80	Stanton, Tom	114	Wagner, Tricia Martineau	73, 74, 129
Salvini, Emil	97	Stapilus, Randy	70, 123	Walker, Stephen	141
Samson, Jack	76	Staples, Bruce	111	Wallace, Cory	80
Samuel, Lawrence R.	54	Stark, Douglas	111	Wallach, Jennifer Jensen	52
Samuelson-Brown, Randi	41, 127	Steelhammer, Rick	73	Walter, Dave	124
Sandesara, Utpal	84	Steigerwald, Bill	51	Warner, John D. Jr.	63
Sandford, Christopher	106	Stein, Gary	9	Warren, Jack D.	2
Sasser, Charles W.	119	Stein, James D.	18	Waszkiewicz, Marc	118
Savage, Douglas	63	Steinho, Johannes	49	Waterman, Jonathan	111
Savage, Railey Jane	64, 118	Stekel, Peter	138	Watson, Shelia	93
Scee, Trudy Irene	67, 95, 100	Stenger, Dieter	143	Weber, Ronald	139
Schenkman, A.J.	4, 64	Stephens, John Richard	60	Wedmore, Suellen	90
Schiller, Gerald	70	Stevenson, William	142	Weeks, Andy	14
Schlosser, S. E.	16, 101	Stewart, Donald Ogden	84	Weeks, Jonathan	37, 112, 113
Schneider, Wolfgang	143, 147	Stewart, Geoffrey S.	58	Weigold, Harold	103
Schnitzer, Eric H.	75	Stewart, John	62	Weintraub, Beverly	134
Schorow, Stephanie	95, 97, 102	Stewart, Wayne	35	Weintraub, Stanley	142
Schultz, Duane	143	Stokes, David R.	28	Weiss, Mitch	80
Schutz, J. Christopher	52	Stone, Zara	83	Wells, John G.	55
Schwarz, Ted	8	Stonesong Press	53, 86	Wert, Hal Elliott	27, 55
Scott, Cathy	81	Stout, David	65	West, Emily	51
Scott, Peter Dale	58	Stout, Lt Col Jay A.	46, 139, 147	Westfall, Matthew	78
Sdvizhkov, Igor	144	Stramm, Polly Powers	102	Weston, Mark	108
Sedjo, Roger A.	108	Straub, Patrick	72	Wetherington, Mark V.	53
Seebohm, Caroline	21	Strauss, Robert	55, 110	Whalen, Thomas J.	114
Seidel, Jon	67	Streckert, Joe	126	Wharton, Tom	73
Selbourne, David	108	Striner, Richard	55	Wheeler, Richard	64
Sengupta, Hindol	82	Stuart, Bonnye	70, 71	White, David O.	51
Seyler, Dorothy U.	86	Stubbe, Ray W.	119	White, Tim	68
Seymour, Miranda	136	Sudmeier, Jim	143	Wieder, Lois M.	103
Shand, Susan	78	Sullaway, Neva	119	Wiggins, David K.	52
Shapiro, Andrea	6	Sullivan, Dwight	54	Wight, Eric	97
Shay, Michael E.	6	Sullivan, Noelle	72	Wijers, Hans	140
Shearer, Victoria	72	Sullivan, Steve	113	Wilbur, C. Keith	60, 77
Sheldon, Kenneth M.	94	Sundt, Hal	12	Wilcox, Victoria	128
Sheldon, Rose Mary	135	Sutter, Paul M.	90	Williams, Carol	140
Shettleworth, Earle G. Jr.	22, 24, 93	Sutton, Angela C.	19	Williams, Docia Schultz	127
Shifrin, Joshua	112	Swedberg, Claire E.	147	Williams, Jai	99
Shindler, Colin	86	Sweeney, Emily	95	Williams, Lance	9
Shirley, Gayle	44	Tafoya, Dale	30	Williams, Rusty	26
Shively, Dave	116	Temple, John	64	Williams, Ryan	59
Shlain, Leonard	84	The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation	93	Williams, Tony	105
Shoemaker, Alfred L.	93	The Editors of Outside Magazine	115	Williamson, John	110
Shouler, Kenneth A.	33	The Historical Society of Palm Beach County	92	Willis, Chris	118
Shrager, Mark	1, 58	The Museum of the American Revolution	56	Wilson, Doug	112
Siddall, Abigail T.	140	Therriault, Ednor	124, 125	Wilson, Neil	77
Silliker, Ruth L.	64	Thomas, Heidi	130	Wilson, Patty A.	94
Silverman, Jeff	31, 36, 112, 115	Thompson, Andrew	83	Wilson, R. Paul	68
Silverman, Matthew	113	Thompson, Michael J.	104	Wimbish, Ralph	111
Silverstone, Scott A.	76	Thurston, Robert W.	82	Winegarten, Debra L.	128
Simeon II of Bulgaria	82	Tibon, Amir	136	Wipperman, Darin	6, 61
Simmons, Thomas E.	140	Tirella, Joseph	59	Wlodarski, Anne Powell	123
Simmons, Vikk	122	Tom, Steven T.	136	Wlodarski, Robert	123
Simon, Jeffrey	10	Tomasson, Chris	116	Wolfe, Missy	55
Simone, Daniel	68	Travers, Paul Joseph	139	Wommack, Linda	121, 123
Simpson, John A.	59	Travers, Steven	116	Wood, Anthony R.	89
Singer, Jane	62	Tripp, Steven Elliott	118	Wood, Lamont	80
Singer, Steven Danforth	91	Troiari, Don	61, 75	Woodard, Aaron	128
Singh, Janardan Prasad	104	Troy, Tevi	107	Woodward, Walter W.	94
Sinibaldi, Raymond	131	Tsui, Bonnie	133	Woolfe, Raymond G. Jr.	32
Sisco, Lena	77	Tucker, Mike	12	Wooten, Tom	84
Skalski, Stanislaw	139	Tucker, Phillip Thomas	1, 56, 61	Worcester, Wayne	68
Skamarakas, C.J.	50	Tuckwood, Jan	99	Wright, Brian	116
Skomal, Lenore	131	Turner, Erin H.	71, 73, 130, 134	Wright, E. Lynne	70, 95
Smarsh, Sarah	70	Turner, William Weyand	58	Wright, Stephen L.	146
Smith, Alex Martin	113	Tuschman, Avi	106	Wright, Virginia	25
Smith, Bruce L.	88	Twain, Mark	84	Wüster, Wigand	137
Smith, Diane Monroe	64	Underwood, Lamar	30, 31, 60, 62, 77, 79, 80, 81, 85, 90, 112	Wysong, Lori	96
Smith, Edmund Ware	29	Updegrove, Mark	107	Yadon, Laurence J.	79, 80, 140
Smith, Jana Malamud	27	Urquhart, Thomas	103	Yarvin, Brian	99
Smith, Mac	94, 98, 100	Urstadt, Bryant	115	Yecke Brooks, Tiffany	1
Smith, Malissa	110	USAR, William S. Brophy	117	Yeoman, John	119
Smith, Martin J.	124	Usdin, Steven T.	104	Yockelson, Mitchell	147
Smith, Richard Harris	77	Uytdewilligen, Ryan	55	Yoder, Don	93
Smith, Robert M.	57	Valdene, Guy de la	87	Young, Josh	124
Smith, Sharon B.	63	Valdejeuli, N. J.	11	Yu, Xi	65
Smulewicz-Zucker, Gregory R.	104	Van Landingham, Andrea	66	Zahren, Eric P.	2
Snow, Kathleen	89	Van Pernis, Paul	55	Zaloga, Steven	50, 138, 143
Soderholm-Difatte, Bryan	110	VanDeMark, Brian	53	Zauzmer, Julie	65
Sondhaus, Lawrence	136	Vandenberg, Lydia	93	Zeiler, Thomas W.	113
Sosa, Ellie LeBlond	105	Vartanian, Thomas P.	52		
Southworth, Michael	92	Verde, Tom	97		
Southworth, Susan	92	Veronese, Keith	84		
Spevak, Jeff	137	Veronico, Nicholas	143		
Spieler, Marlena	134	Veronico, Nicholas A.	139, 143		

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

AMAZON.COM

Omuni Barnes
 Manager, National Accounts
 TEL (203) 458-4593
 obarnes@nbnbooks.com

BARNES & NOBLE

Spencer Gale
 Manager, National Accounts
 85-03 Wareham Place
 Jamaica Estates, NY 11432
 TEL (718) 657-4155
 sgale@nbnbooks.com

BAKER & TAYLOR/MASS MERCHANT

Ed Lyons
 Manager, National Accounts/Mass Merchants
 847 DeWitt Road
 Webster, NY 14580
 TEL (585) 737-1694
 elyons@nbnbooks.com

INGRAM

Sheila Burnett
 Manager, National Accounts
 4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200
 Lanham, MD 20706
 TEL (301) 731-9548
 sburnett@nbnbooks.com

BOOKS-A-MILLION, REI, KEY OUTDOOR
ACCOUNTS

Max Phelps
 Director of Marketing and Sales, Outdoor
 Industry
 64 South Main St. Essex, CT 06426
 TEL (203) 458-4551
 mphelps@nbnbooks.com

SPECIAL MARKETS

Michael Lyons

Business Development Manager, Special
 Sales
 4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200
 Lanham, MD 20706
 TEL (301) 602-1323
 mlyons@rowman.com

Amy Alexander

Special Sales Account Manager
 64 South Main St. Essex, CT 06426
 TEL (203) 458-4541
 aalexander@nbnbooks.com

Liz Plotnick-Snay

Manager, Gift Representation
 TEL (614) 579-7593
 lplotnick@rowman.com

FIELD REP NEW ENGLAND

CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT

Mark Carbray

126 Hempstead Street
 New London, CT 06320
 TEL (860) 608-7790
 mcarbray@nbnbooks.com

FIELD REP NEW YORK

Upstate

Dennis Hayes

218 Slawson Drive
 Camillus, NY 13031-2321
 TEL (315) 254-6658
 dhayes@nbnbooks.com

FIELD REPS MID-ATLANTIC

DE, NJ, NY, PA, MD, DC

CHESAPEAKE & HUDSON, INC.

27 Jacks Shop Road
 Rochelle, VA 22738
 TEL (800) 231-4469
 www.cheshudinc.com

Alia Almeida

alia@cheshud.com

Janine Jensen

janine@cheshud.com

Jay Bruff

jay@cheshud.com

Laura Compton

laura@cheshud.com

Meg Moster

meg@cheshud.com

Michael Gourley

michael@cheshud.com

Robin Bell

robin@cheshud.com

Steve Straw

steve@cheshud.com

FIELD REPS SOUTHNEW LEAF, AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC,
TN, VA

SOUTHERN TERRITORY ASSOCIATES

Geoff Rizzo

1393 S.E. Legacy Cove Circle
 Stuart, FL 34997
 TEL (772) 708-5788
 rizzosta@yahoo.com

Tom Caldwell

PMB 152
 1303 U.S. 127 South, Suite 402
 Frankfort, KY 40601
 TEL (773) 450-2695
 tomcaldwell79@gmail.com

Angie Smits

706 Magnolia Street
 Greensboro, NC 27401
 TEL (336) 574-1879
 hasmits@aol.com

Teresa Rolfe Kravtin

120 Red Oak Trail
 LaGrange, GA 30240
 TEL (706) 882-9014
 trkravtin@charter.net

FIELD REPS MIDWESTIA, IL, IN, KS, KY, MI, MN, MO, ND,
NE, OH, SD, WI

WYBEL MARKETING GROUP, INC

Sheri Wybel
213 West Main Street
Barrington, IL 60010
TEL (847) 382-0384, x13
wybels@wybel.com

Ron Prazuch
213 West Main Street
Barrington, IL 60010
TEL (847) 382-0384, x15
prazur@wybel.com

Bill McGarr
5692 Heathwood Court
Taylor Mill, KY 41015
TEL (859) 356-9295
wdmccgarr@aol.com

**FIELD REPS SOUTHWEST
AR, LA, OK, TX**

MCLEMORE/HOLLERN & ASSOCIATES

Sal McLemore
3415 Havenbrook Drive, Apt. #602
Kingwood, TX 77339
TEL (281) 360-5204
mchoffice@suddenlink.net

Larry Hollern
2007 East 13th Street
Austin, TX 78702
TEL (806) 236-7808
lhollern@aol.com

**FIELD REP ROCKY
MOUNTAIN WEST**

AZ, ID, M T, NV, U T, WY

Claire D'Ecsery
774 E 1100N
Pleasant Grove, UT 84062
TEL (385) 497-4487
cdecsery@nbnbooks.com

**FIELD REP ROCKY
MOUNTAIN WEST**

CO, MT, NM, WY

David Quinn
7100 E. Mississippi Avenue, #19-206
Denver, CO 80224
TEL (720) 256-0019
dquinn@nbnbooks.com

FIELD REPS WEST

AK, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA

FAHERTY & ASSOCIATES

Shea Petty
Sales Coordinator
17548 Redfern Avenue
Lake Oswego, OR 97035
TEL (503) 639-3113 / (800) 824-2888
shea@fahertybooks.com

Trevin Matlock
208 W. Cielo
Ridgecrest, CA 93555
TEL (909) 263-2346
trevin@fahertybooks.com

Richard McNeace
1402 Highgate Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90042
TEL (323) 273-7763
richard@fahertybooks.com

Joseph Tremblay
9208 NE Ferngrove Street
Vancouver, WA 98664
TEL (503) 490-3141
joe@fahertybooks.com

CANADIAN SALES

Les Petriw
Managing Director & International Sales
Director
278 St. Clarens Ave.
Toronto, ON M6H 3W3
TEL (416) 534-1660
lpetriw@nbnbooks.com

ATLANTIC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

Laurie Martella
Hornblower Group, Inc.
TEL (416) 461-7973
lmartella@hornblowerbooks.com

QUEBEC

Karen Stacey
Hornblower Group, Inc.
TEL (514) 704-3626
kstacey@hornblowerbooks.com

Louis-Marc Simard
Hornblower Group Inc
TEL (514) 239-3594
lmsimard@hornblowerbooks.com

**TORONTO, NORTHERN AND
SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO**

Roberta Samec
Hornblower Group, Inc.
TEL (416) 461-7973
rsamec@hornblowerbooks.com

SASKATCHEWAN AND MANITOBA

Rorie Bruce
TEL (204) 781-1769
rorbruce@mymts.net

BRITISH COLUMBIA AND ALBERTA

Bridget Clark
Read and Co Books
TEL (778) 772-1276
bridget@readandcobooks.ca

Heather Read
Read and Co Books
TEL (250) 532-3976
readandcobooks@gmail.com

EUROPE

BEN GLOVER
Director of International Sales, Marketing & Rights
bglover@rowman.com

UK & IRELAND

MATTHEW URWIN
Head of Sales
murwin@rowman.com

**ASIA PACIFIC/MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA/
CHINA & SOUTH ASIA**

FAZI RAMJHUN
International Sales Manager, APAC
framjhun@rowman.com

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

WOODSLANE
info@woodslane.com.au

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTACTS**EXECUTIVE**

JASON BROCKWELL
President
TEL (301) 459-3366, x5521
jbrockwell@nbnbooks.com

ROBERT S. MARSH
Chief Operating Office
TEL (717) 794-3807
rmarsh@rowman.com

MICHAEL LIPPENHOLZ
Senior Vice President/CFO
TEL (301) 731-9528
mlippenholz@rowman.com

ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT

ANDREA JACOBS
Account Manager
TEL (203) 458-4500, 4552
ajacobs@nbnbooks.com

SALES

SUZANNE ASENSIO
Sales Operations Manager
TEL (203) 458-4500, 4546
sasensio@nbnbooks.com

SYLVIA WILLIAMS
Sales Support
TEL (301) 459-3366, x5523
swilliams@nbnbooks.com

PRODUCTION SERVICES

STEPHEN DRIVER
Vice President
TEL (301) 459-3366, x5409
sdriver@rowman.com

**OPERATIONS/CUSTOMER
SERVICE**

CARLA QUENTAL
VP, Customer Service
TEL (717) 794-3800, x3808
cquental@nbnbooks.com

CAROL GRISSINGER
Manager, Publisher Services
TEL (717) 794-3800, x4639
cgrissinger@nbnbooks.com

SUE BUMBAUGH
VP, Distribution
TEL (717) 794-3800, x3525
sbumbaugh@nbnbooks.com

ACCOUNTING

KIMBERLY FLOWERS
Publisher Accounting Supervisor
TEL (717) 794-3800, X3138
kflowers@nbnbooks.com

ORDERING INFORMATION

All orders may be placed through the National Book Network sales representatives on page 157 or directly to:

NATIONAL BOOK NETWORK, INC.

15200 NBN Way, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (EST)

(717) 794-3800 or (800) 462-6420

customer@nbnbooks.com

Fax (800) 338-4550

RETAIL DISCOUNT

Type	Returnable	Non-Returnable
Trade	47%	50%
Professional	32%	32%
Academic Trade (4+ units)	20%	20%
(1 - 3 units)	40%	40%
Academic Short	20%	20%
Calendar	50%	60%
Promotional	50%	55%
Video	50%	55%
Audio	52%	52%
Trade Reference	52%	52%

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

RETURNS POLICY

RETURNS ADDRESS

National Book Network
ATTN: Returns Department
15200 NBN Way, Building B
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

OVERSTOCK RETURNS

Overstock returns must be in clean, saleable condition and all titles must be in print.

OUT OF PRINT and DISCONTINUED

All Out of Print titles are returnable for full credit up to 6 months after the title is declared Out of Print.

DAMAGED ITEMS

Returns for damaged titles should be accompanied by an invoice and sent no later than 60 days from invoice to date.

SHORT SHIPMENT, NON-RECEIPTS, and MISSHIPS

Credit must be claimed within 60 days of invoice to date. Please contact Customer Service at 800-462-6420 if you have any questions or require additional assistance.

ITEMS RETURNED IN ERROR

Titles returned erroneously (including Out of Print, Not Our Publication) will not receive credit and will be returned at the customer's expense.

VIDEO, AUDIO TAPES, and CDs

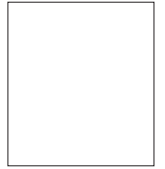
Videos, audio tapes, and CDs are returnable if the shrink wrap is unbroken.

STRIPPED COVERS

Returns accepted on predesignated titles only. Contact your sales rep for details.

Globe Pequot

64 South Main St.
Essex, CT 06426



FEATURING



STACKPOLE BOOKS



Down East Books



APPLAUSE
THEATRE & CINEMA BOOKS



HISCAT23